

[MS-NCNBI]:

Network Controller Northbound Interface

Intellectual Property Rights Notice for Open Specifications Documentation

- **Technical Documentation.** Microsoft publishes Open Specifications documentation ("this documentation") for protocols, file formats, data portability, computer languages, and standards support. Additionally, overview documents cover inter-protocol relationships and interactions.
- **Copyrights.** This documentation is covered by Microsoft copyrights. Regardless of any other terms that are contained in the terms of use for the Microsoft website that hosts this documentation, you can make copies of it in order to develop implementations of the technologies that are described in this documentation and can distribute portions of it in your implementations that use these technologies or in your documentation as necessary to properly document the implementation. You can also distribute in your implementation, with or without modification, any schemas, IDLs, or code samples that are included in the documentation. This permission also applies to any documents that are referenced in the Open Specifications documentation.
- **No Trade Secrets.** Microsoft does not claim any trade secret rights in this documentation.
- **Patents.** Microsoft has patents that might cover your implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications documentation. Neither this notice nor Microsoft's delivery of this documentation grants any licenses under those patents or any other Microsoft patents. However, a given Open Specifications document might be covered by the Microsoft [Open Specifications Promise](#) or the [Microsoft Community Promise](#). If you would prefer a written license, or if the technologies described in this documentation are not covered by the Open Specifications Promise or Community Promise, as applicable, patent licenses are available by contacting iplg@microsoft.com.
- **License Programs.** To see all of the protocols in scope under a specific license program and the associated patents, visit the [Patent Map](#).
- **Trademarks.** The names of companies and products contained in this documentation might be covered by trademarks or similar intellectual property rights. This notice does not grant any licenses under those rights. For a list of Microsoft trademarks, visit www.microsoft.com/trademarks.
- **Fictitious Names.** The example companies, organizations, products, domain names, email addresses, logos, people, places, and events that are depicted in this documentation are fictitious. No association with any real company, organization, product, domain name, email address, logo, person, place, or event is intended or should be inferred.

Reservation of Rights. All other rights are reserved, and this notice does not grant any rights other than as specifically described above, whether by implication, estoppel, or otherwise.

Tools. The Open Specifications documentation does not require the use of Microsoft programming tools or programming environments in order for you to develop an implementation. If you have access to Microsoft programming tools and environments, you are free to take advantage of them. Certain Open Specifications documents are intended for use in conjunction with publicly available standards specifications and network programming art and, as such, assume that the reader either is familiar with the aforementioned material or has immediate access to it.

Support. For questions and support, please contact dochelp@microsoft.com.

Revision Summary

Date	Revision History	Revision Class	Comments
7/14/2016	1.0	New	Released new document.
9/26/2016	2.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.
2/14/2017	3.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.
6/1/2017	3.0	None	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
9/15/2017	4.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.
3/16/2018	5.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.
9/12/2018	6.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.
4/7/2021	7.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.
10/6/2021	8.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.

Table of Contents

1	Introduction	22
1.1	Glossary	22
1.2	References	24
1.2.1	Normative References	24
1.2.2	Informative References	25
1.3	Overview	25
1.3.1	Client-Server Interactions	26
1.3.1.1	ETag usage	26
1.3.1.2	Idempotency	27
1.3.2	Asynchronous Operations	27
1.3.2.1	POST and DELETE Operations	28
1.3.2.2	PUT Operation	29
1.3.2.3	Differences between operations and operationResults	30
1.3.2.4	properties.provisioningState usage	30
1.3.2.5	State Diagrams for Synchronous Operations	30
1.3.2.6	State Diagrams for Asynchronous Operations	31
1.3.3	Concurrent Operations	33
1.3.3.1	Concurrent operations on the same resource	33
1.3.3.2	Concurrent operations when there are dependent resources	34
1.3.3.3	Network Controller dependent resources	34
1.4	Relationship to Other Protocols	35
1.5	Prerequisites/Preconditions	35
1.6	Applicability Statement	35
1.7	Versioning and Capability Negotiation	36
1.8	Vendor-Extensible Fields	36
1.9	Standards Assignments	36
2	Messages.....	37
2.1	Transport	37
2.2	Common Data Types	37
2.2.1	HTTP Headers	37
2.2.1.1	Content-Type	37
2.2.1.2	Request Headers	37
2.2.1.2.1	Accept-Language	38
2.2.1.2.2	If-Match	38
2.2.1.2.3	Referrer	38
2.2.1.2.4	x-ms-client-ip-address	38
2.2.1.2.5	x-ms-client-request-id	38
2.2.1.2.6	x-ms-return-client-request-id	38
2.2.1.3	Response Headers	38
2.2.1.3.1	Azure-AsyncOperation	39
2.2.1.3.2	Content-Length	39
2.2.1.3.3	Date	39
2.2.1.3.4	ETag	39
2.2.1.3.5	HTTP/1.1 Header	40
2.2.1.3.6	Location	40
2.2.1.3.7	Retry-After	40
2.2.1.3.8	Server	40
2.2.1.3.9	x-ms-request-id	40
2.2.2	Common JSON Elements	40
2.2.3	Common URI Parameters	41
2.2.3.1	grandParentResourceId	42
2.2.3.2	operationId	42
2.2.3.3	parentResourceId	42
2.2.3.4	resourceId	42

2.2.3.5	url.....	44
2.2.4	Data Structures	44
3	Protocol Details	53
3.1	Server Details.....	53
3.1.1	Abstract Data Model.....	53
3.1.1.1	Resource Counters	53
3.1.2	Timers	54
3.1.3	Initialization.....	54
3.1.4	Higher-Layer Triggered Events	54
3.1.5	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	54
3.1.5.1	accessControlLists.....	58
3.1.5.1.1	HTTP Methods	59
3.1.5.1.1.1	PUT.....	60
3.1.5.1.1.1.1	Request Body.....	60
3.1.5.1.1.1.2	Response Body	61
3.1.5.1.1.1.3	Processing Details	61
3.1.5.1.1.2	GET.....	61
3.1.5.1.1.2.1	Request Body.....	61
3.1.5.1.1.2.2	Response Body	61
3.1.5.1.1.2.3	Processing Details	62
3.1.5.1.1.3	GET ALL.....	63
3.1.5.1.1.3.1	Request Body.....	64
3.1.5.1.1.3.2	Response Body	64
3.1.5.1.1.3.3	Processing Details	78
3.1.5.1.1.4	DELETE.....	78
3.1.5.1.1.4.1	Request Body.....	79
3.1.5.1.1.4.2	Response Body	79
3.1.5.1.1.4.3	Processing Details	79
3.1.5.1.2	aclRules	79
3.1.5.1.2.1	HTTP Methods	81
3.1.5.1.2.1.1	PUT	81
3.1.5.1.2.1.1.1	Request Body	81
3.1.5.1.2.1.1.2	Response Body	82
3.1.5.1.2.1.1.3	Processing Details.....	82
3.1.5.1.2.1.2	GET	82
3.1.5.1.2.1.2.1	Request Body	82
3.1.5.1.2.1.2.2	Response Body	82
3.1.5.1.2.1.2.3	Processing Details.....	83
3.1.5.1.2.1.3	GET ALL	83
3.1.5.1.2.1.3.1	Request Body	83
3.1.5.1.2.1.3.2	Response Body	83
3.1.5.1.2.1.3.3	Processing Details.....	84
3.1.5.1.2.1.4	DELETE	84
3.1.5.1.2.1.4.1	Request Body	84
3.1.5.1.2.1.4.2	Response Body	85
3.1.5.1.2.1.4.3	Processing Details	85
3.1.5.2	credentials	85
3.1.5.2.1	HTTP Methods	86
3.1.5.2.1.1	PUT	86
3.1.5.2.1.1.1	Request Body	87
3.1.5.2.1.1.2	Response Body	87
3.1.5.2.1.1.3	Processing Details	87
3.1.5.2.1.2	GET.....	87
3.1.5.2.1.2.1	Request Body	87
3.1.5.2.1.2.2	Response Body	87
3.1.5.2.1.2.3	Processing Details	88
3.1.5.2.1.3	GET ALL.....	88

3.1.5.2.1.3.1	Request Body.....	88
3.1.5.2.1.3.2	Response Body	88
3.1.5.2.1.3.3	Processing Details	89
3.1.5.2.1.4	DELETE.....	89
3.1.5.2.1.4.1	Request Body.....	90
3.1.5.2.1.4.2	Response Body	90
3.1.5.2.1.4.3	Processing Details	90
3.1.5.3	GatewayPools.....	90
3.1.5.3.1	HTTP Methods	91
3.1.5.3.1.1	PUT.....	91
3.1.5.3.1.1.1	Request Body.....	92
3.1.5.3.1.1.2	Response Body	92
3.1.5.3.1.1.3	Processing Details	92
3.1.5.3.1.2	GET.....	92
3.1.5.3.1.2.1	Request Body.....	93
3.1.5.3.1.2.2	Response Body	93
3.1.5.3.1.2.3	Processing Details	94
3.1.5.3.1.3	GET ALL.....	94
3.1.5.3.1.3.1	Request Body.....	95
3.1.5.3.1.3.2	Response Body	95
3.1.5.3.1.3.3	Processing Details	96
3.1.5.3.1.4	DELETE.....	96
3.1.5.3.1.4.1	Request Body.....	97
3.1.5.3.1.4.2	Response Body	97
3.1.5.3.1.4.3	Processing Details	97
3.1.5.4	gateways	97
3.1.5.4.1	HTTP Methods	99
3.1.5.4.1.1	PUT.....	99
3.1.5.4.1.1.1	Request Body.....	99
3.1.5.4.1.1.2	Response Body	100
3.1.5.4.1.1.3	Processing Details	100
3.1.5.4.1.2	GET.....	100
3.1.5.4.1.2.1	Request Body.....	100
3.1.5.4.1.2.2	Response Body	100
3.1.5.4.1.2.3	Processing Details	106
3.1.5.4.1.3	GET ALL.....	106
3.1.5.4.1.3.1	Request Body.....	107
3.1.5.4.1.3.2	Response Body	107
3.1.5.4.1.3.3	Processing Details	113
3.1.5.4.1.4	DELETE.....	113
3.1.5.4.1.4.1	Request Body.....	113
3.1.5.4.1.4.2	Response Body	113
3.1.5.4.1.4.3	Processing Details	113
3.1.5.5	loadBalancers	113
3.1.5.5.1	HTTP Methods	115
3.1.5.5.1.1	PUT.....	115
3.1.5.5.1.1.1	Request Body.....	116
3.1.5.5.1.1.2	Response Body	117
3.1.5.5.1.1.3	Processing Details	118
3.1.5.5.1.2	GET.....	118
3.1.5.5.1.2.1	Request Body.....	118
3.1.5.5.1.2.2	Response Body	118
3.1.5.5.1.2.3	Processing Details	122
3.1.5.5.1.3	GET ALL.....	122
3.1.5.5.1.3.1	Request Body.....	122
3.1.5.5.1.3.2	Response Body	122
3.1.5.5.1.3.3	Processing Details	128
3.1.5.5.1.4	DELETE.....	128

3.1.5.5.1.4.1	Request Body.....	129
3.1.5.5.1.4.2	Response Body	129
3.1.5.5.1.4.3	Processing Details	129
3.1.5.5.2	backendAddressPools.....	129
3.1.5.5.2.1	HTTP Methods	130
3.1.5.5.2.1.1	PUT	130
3.1.5.5.2.1.1.1	Request Body	130
3.1.5.5.2.1.1.2	Response Body	131
3.1.5.5.2.1.1.3	Processing Details.....	131
3.1.5.5.2.1.2	GET	131
3.1.5.5.2.1.2.1	Request Body	131
3.1.5.5.2.1.2.2	Response Body	131
3.1.5.5.2.1.2.3	Processing Details.....	132
3.1.5.5.2.1.3	GET ALL	132
3.1.5.5.2.1.3.1	Request Body	132
3.1.5.5.2.1.3.2	Response Body	132
3.1.5.5.2.1.3.3	Processing Details.....	133
3.1.5.5.2.1.4	DELETE	133
3.1.5.5.2.1.4.1	Request Body	134
3.1.5.5.2.1.4.2	Response Body	134
3.1.5.5.2.1.4.3	Processing Details.....	134
3.1.5.5.3	frontendIPConfigurations.....	134
3.1.5.5.3.1	HTTP Methods	137
3.1.5.5.3.1.1	PUT	137
3.1.5.5.3.1.1.1	Request Body	138
3.1.5.5.3.1.1.2	Response Body	138
3.1.5.5.3.1.1.3	Processing Details.....	138
3.1.5.5.3.1.2	GET	139
3.1.5.5.3.1.2.1	Request Body	139
3.1.5.5.3.1.2.2	Response Body	139
3.1.5.5.3.1.2.3	Processing Details.....	140
3.1.5.5.3.1.3	GET ALL	143
3.1.5.5.3.1.3.1	Request Body	143
3.1.5.5.3.1.3.2	Response Body	144
3.1.5.5.3.1.3.3	Processing Details.....	145
3.1.5.5.3.1.4	DELETE	145
3.1.5.5.3.1.4.1	Request Body	145
3.1.5.5.3.1.4.2	Response Body	145
3.1.5.5.3.1.4.3	Processing Details.....	145
3.1.5.5.4	inboundNatRules	145
3.1.5.5.4.1	HTTP Methods	147
3.1.5.5.4.1.1	PUT	147
3.1.5.5.4.1.1.1	Request Body	147
3.1.5.5.4.1.1.2	Response Body	148
3.1.5.5.4.1.1.3	Processing Details.....	148
3.1.5.5.4.1.2	GET	148
3.1.5.5.4.1.2.1	Request Body	148
3.1.5.5.4.1.2.2	Response Body	148
3.1.5.5.4.1.2.3	Processing Details.....	149
3.1.5.5.4.1.3	GET ALL	149
3.1.5.5.4.1.3.1	Request Body	149
3.1.5.5.4.1.3.2	Response Body	149
3.1.5.5.4.1.3.3	Processing Details.....	150
3.1.5.5.4.1.4	DELETE	150
3.1.5.5.4.1.4.1	Request Body	151
3.1.5.5.4.1.4.2	Response Body	151
3.1.5.5.4.1.4.3	Processing Details.....	151
3.1.5.5	loadBalancingRules.....	151

3.1.5.5.5.1	HTTP Methods	153
3.1.5.5.5.1.1	PUT	153
3.1.5.5.5.1.1.1	Request Body	154
3.1.5.5.5.1.1.2	Response Body	154
3.1.5.5.5.1.1.3	Processing Details	154
3.1.5.5.5.1.2	GET	154
3.1.5.5.5.1.2.1	Request Body	155
3.1.5.5.5.1.2.2	Response Body	155
3.1.5.5.5.1.2.3	Processing Details	155
3.1.5.5.5.1.3	GET ALL	155
3.1.5.5.5.1.3.1	Request Body	156
3.1.5.5.5.1.3.2	Response Body	156
3.1.5.5.5.1.3.3	Processing Details	156
3.1.5.5.5.1.4	DELETE	156
3.1.5.5.5.1.4.1	Request Body	157
3.1.5.5.5.1.4.2	Response Body	157
3.1.5.5.5.1.4.3	Processing Details	157
3.1.5.5.6	outboundNatRules	157
3.1.5.5.6.1	HTTP Methods	158
3.1.5.5.6.1.1	PUT	158
3.1.5.5.6.1.1.1	Request Body	159
3.1.5.5.6.1.1.2	Response Body	159
3.1.5.5.6.1.1.3	Processing Details	159
3.1.5.5.6.1.2	GET	159
3.1.5.5.6.1.2.1	Request Body	160
3.1.5.5.6.1.2.2	Response Body	160
3.1.5.5.6.1.2.3	Processing Details	160
3.1.5.5.6.1.3	GET ALL	160
3.1.5.5.6.1.3.1	Request Body	161
3.1.5.5.6.1.3.2	Response Body	161
3.1.5.5.6.1.3.3	Processing Details	161
3.1.5.5.6.1.4	DELETE	161
3.1.5.5.6.1.4.1	Request Body	162
3.1.5.5.6.1.4.2	Response Body	162
3.1.5.5.6.1.4.3	Processing Details	162
3.1.5.5.7	probes	162
3.1.5.5.7.1	HTTP Methods	163
3.1.5.5.7.1.1	PUT	163
3.1.5.5.7.1.1.1	Request Body	164
3.1.5.5.7.1.1.2	Response Body	164
3.1.5.5.7.1.1.3	Processing Details	164
3.1.5.5.7.1.2	GET	164
3.1.5.5.7.1.2.1	Request Body	165
3.1.5.5.7.1.2.2	Response Body	165
3.1.5.5.7.1.2.3	Processing Details	165
3.1.5.5.7.1.3	GET ALL	165
3.1.5.5.7.1.3.1	Request Body	166
3.1.5.5.7.1.3.2	Response Body	166
3.1.5.5.7.1.3.3	Processing Details	166
3.1.5.5.7.1.4	DELETE	166
3.1.5.5.7.1.4.1	Request Body	167
3.1.5.5.7.1.4.2	Response Body	167
3.1.5.5.7.1.4.3	Processing Details	167
3.1.5.6	loadBalancerManager	167
3.1.5.6.1	HTTP Methods	168
3.1.5.6.1.1	PUT	168
3.1.5.6.1.1.1	Request Body	169
3.1.5.6.1.1.2	Response Body	169

3.1.5.6.1.1.3	Processing Details	169
3.1.5.6.1.2	GET.....	169
3.1.5.6.1.2.1	Request Body.....	169
3.1.5.6.1.2.2	Response Body	170
3.1.5.6.1.2.3	Processing Details	170
3.1.5.7	loadBalancerMuxes.....	170
3.1.5.7.1	HTTP Methods	173
3.1.5.7.1.1	PUT.....	173
3.1.5.7.1.1.1	Request Body.....	173
3.1.5.7.1.1.2	Response Body	174
3.1.5.7.1.1.3	Processing Details	174
3.1.5.7.1.2	GET.....	174
3.1.5.7.1.2.1	Request Body.....	174
3.1.5.7.1.2.2	Response Body	174
3.1.5.7.1.2.3	Processing Details	175
3.1.5.7.1.3	GET ALL.....	176
3.1.5.7.1.3.1	Request Body.....	177
3.1.5.7.1.3.2	Response Body	177
3.1.5.7.1.3.3	Processing Details	178
3.1.5.7.1.4	DELETE.....	178
3.1.5.7.1.4.1	Request Body.....	178
3.1.5.7.1.4.2	Response Body	178
3.1.5.7.1.4.3	Processing Details	178
3.1.5.8	logicalNetworks	178
3.1.5.8.1	HTTP Methods	179
3.1.5.8.1.1	PUT.....	179
3.1.5.8.1.1.1	Request Body.....	180
3.1.5.8.1.1.2	Response Body	181
3.1.5.8.1.1.3	Processing Details	181
3.1.5.8.1.2	GET.....	181
3.1.5.8.1.2.1	Request Body.....	181
3.1.5.8.1.2.2	Response Body	181
3.1.5.8.1.2.3	Processing Details	182
3.1.5.8.1.3	GET ALL.....	182
3.1.5.8.1.3.1	Request Body.....	183
3.1.5.8.1.3.2	Response Body	183
3.1.5.8.1.3.3	Processing Details	184
3.1.5.8.1.4	DELETE.....	184
3.1.5.8.1.4.1	Request Body.....	185
3.1.5.8.1.4.2	Response Body	185
3.1.5.8.1.4.3	Processing Details	185
3.1.5.8.2	subnets	185
3.1.5.8.2.1	HTTP Methods	186
3.1.5.8.2.1.1	PUT	186
3.1.5.8.2.1.1.1	Request Body.....	187
3.1.5.8.2.1.1.2	Response Body.....	187
3.1.5.8.2.1.1.3	Processing Details.....	187
3.1.5.8.2.1.2	GET	187
3.1.5.8.2.1.2.1	Request Body	188
3.1.5.8.2.1.2.2	Response Body	188
3.1.5.8.2.1.2.3	Processing Details.....	188
3.1.5.8.2.1.3	GET ALL	188
3.1.5.8.2.1.3.1	Request Body	189
3.1.5.8.2.1.3.2	Response Body	189
3.1.5.8.2.1.3.3	Processing Details.....	190
3.1.5.8.2.1.4	DELETE	190
3.1.5.8.2.1.4.1	Request Body	190
3.1.5.8.2.1.4.2	Response Body	190

3.1.5.8.2.1.4.3	Processing Details.....	190
3.1.5.8.2.2	ipPools	190
3.1.5.8.2.2.1	HTTP Methods	192
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.1	PUT.....	192
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.1.1	Request Body	192
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.1.2	Response Body	192
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.1.3	Processing Details	193
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.2	GET	193
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.2.1	Request Body	193
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.2.2	Response Body	193
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.2.3	Processing Details	193
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.3	GET ALL	194
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.3.1	Request Body	194
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.3.2	Response Body	194
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.3.3	Processing Details	194
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.4	DELETE	195
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.4.1	Request Body	195
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.4.2	Response Body	195
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.4.3	Processing Details	195
3.1.5.8.2.3	routes	195
3.1.5.8.2.3.1	HTTP Methods	196
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.1	PUT.....	196
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.1.1	Request Body	197
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.1.2	Response Body	197
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.1.3	Processing Details	197
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.2	GET	197
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.2.1	Request Body	198
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.2.2	Response Body	198
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.2.3	Processing Details	198
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.3	GET ALL	198
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.3.1	Request Body	199
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.3.2	Response Body	199
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.3.3	Processing Details	199
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.4	DELETE	199
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.4.1	Request Body	200
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.4.2	Response Body	200
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.4.3	Processing Details	200
3.1.5.9	macPools	200
3.1.5.9.1	HTTP Methods	201
3.1.5.9.1.1	PUT.....	201
3.1.5.9.1.1.1	Request Body.....	202
3.1.5.9.1.1.2	Response Body	202
3.1.5.9.1.1.3	Processing Details	202
3.1.5.9.1.2	GET.....	202
3.1.5.9.1.2.1	Request Body.....	202
3.1.5.9.1.2.2	Response Body	203
3.1.5.9.1.2.3	Processing Details	203
3.1.5.9.1.3	GET ALL.....	203
3.1.5.9.1.3.1	Request Body.....	203
3.1.5.9.1.3.2	Response Body	203
3.1.5.9.1.3.3	Processing Details	204
3.1.5.9.1.4	DELETE.....	204
3.1.5.9.1.4.1	Request Body.....	205
3.1.5.9.1.4.2	Response Body	205
3.1.5.9.1.4.3	Processing Details	205
3.1.5.10	routeTables	205
3.1.5.10.1	HTTP Methods	206
3.1.5.10.1.1	PUT.....	206

3.1.5.10.1.1.1	Request Body.....	206
3.1.5.10.1.1.2	Response Body	207
3.1.5.10.1.1.3	Processing Details	207
3.1.5.10.1.2	GET.....	207
3.1.5.10.1.2.1	Request Body.....	207
3.1.5.10.1.2.2	Response Body	207
3.1.5.10.1.2.3	Processing Details	208
3.1.5.10.1.3	GET ALL.....	208
3.1.5.10.1.3.1	Request Body.....	209
3.1.5.10.1.3.2	Response Body	209
3.1.5.10.1.3.3	Processing Details	209
3.1.5.10.1.4	DELETE.....	209
3.1.5.10.1.4.1	Request Body.....	210
3.1.5.10.1.4.2	Response Body	210
3.1.5.10.1.4.3	Processing Details	210
3.1.5.10.2	routes.....	210
3.1.5.10.2.1	HTTP Methods	211
3.1.5.10.2.1.1	PUT	211
3.1.5.10.2.1.1.1	Request Body	212
3.1.5.10.2.1.1.2	Response Body	212
3.1.5.10.2.1.1.3	Processing Details.....	212
3.1.5.10.2.1.2	GET	212
3.1.5.10.2.1.2.1	Request Body.....	213
3.1.5.10.2.1.2.2	Response Body	213
3.1.5.10.2.1.2.3	Processing Details.....	213
3.1.5.10.2.1.3	GET ALL	213
3.1.5.10.2.1.3.1	Request Body	213
3.1.5.10.2.1.3.2	Response Body	213
3.1.5.10.2.1.3.3	Processing Details.....	214
3.1.5.10.2.1.4	DELETE	214
3.1.5.10.2.1.4.1	Request Body.....	215
3.1.5.10.2.1.4.2	Response Body	215
3.1.5.10.2.1.4.3	Processing Details.....	215
3.1.5.11	networkInterfaces	215
3.1.5.11.1	HTTP Methods	219
3.1.5.11.1.1	PUT.....	219
3.1.5.11.1.1.1	Request Body.....	220
3.1.5.11.1.1.2	Response Body	220
3.1.5.11.1.1.3	Processing Details	220
3.1.5.11.1.2	GET.....	220
3.1.5.11.1.2.1	Request Body.....	221
3.1.5.11.1.2.2	Response Body	221
3.1.5.11.1.2.3	Processing Details	222
3.1.5.11.1.3	GET ALL.....	223
3.1.5.11.1.3.1	Request Body.....	223
3.1.5.11.1.3.2	Response Body	223
3.1.5.11.1.3.3	Processing Details	236
3.1.5.11.1.4	DELETE.....	236
3.1.5.11.1.4.1	Request Body.....	237
3.1.5.11.1.4.2	Response Body	237
3.1.5.11.1.4.3	Processing Details	237
3.1.5.11.2	ipConfigurations	237
3.1.5.11.2.1	HTTP Methods	239
3.1.5.11.2.1.1	PUT	239
3.1.5.11.2.1.1.1	Request Body	239
3.1.5.11.2.1.1.2	Response Body	240
3.1.5.11.2.1.1.3	Processing Details.....	240
3.1.5.11.2.1.2	GET	240

3.1.5.11.2.1.2.1	Request Body	241
3.1.5.11.2.1.2.2	Response Body	241
3.1.5.11.2.1.2.3	Processing Details	242
3.1.5.11.2.1.3	GET ALL	242
3.1.5.11.2.1.3.1	Request Body	242
3.1.5.11.2.1.3.2	Response Body	242
3.1.5.11.2.1.3.3	Processing Details	243
3.1.5.11.2.1.4	DELETE	243
3.1.5.11.2.1.4.1	Request Body	243
3.1.5.11.2.1.4.2	Response Body	243
3.1.5.11.2.1.4.3	Processing Details	243
3.1.5.12	operations	243
3.1.5.12.1	HTTP Methods	244
3.1.5.12.1.1	GET	245
3.1.5.12.1.1.1	Request Body	245
3.1.5.12.1.1.2	Response Body	245
3.1.5.12.1.1.3	Processing Details	245
3.1.5.13	operationResults	245
3.1.5.13.1	HTTP Methods	246
3.1.5.13.1.1	GET	246
3.1.5.13.1.1.1	Request Body	247
3.1.5.13.1.1.2	Response Body	247
3.1.5.13.1.1.3	Processing Details	248
3.1.5.14	publicIPAddresses	248
3.1.5.14.1	HTTP Methods	250
3.1.5.14.1.1	PUT	250
3.1.5.14.1.1.1	Request Body	250
3.1.5.14.1.1.2	Response Body	251
3.1.5.14.1.1.3	Processing Details	251
3.1.5.14.1.2	GET	251
3.1.5.14.1.2.1	Request Body	251
3.1.5.14.1.2.2	Response Body	252
3.1.5.14.1.2.3	Processing Details	252
3.1.5.14.1.3	GET ALL	253
3.1.5.14.1.3.1	Request Body	254
3.1.5.14.1.3.2	Response Body	254
3.1.5.14.1.3.3	Processing Details	254
3.1.5.14.1.4	DELETE	254
3.1.5.14.1.4.1	Request Body	255
3.1.5.14.1.4.2	Response Body	255
3.1.5.14.1.4.3	Processing Details	255
3.1.5.15	servers	255
3.1.5.15.1	HTTP Methods	257
3.1.5.15.1.1	PUT	257
3.1.5.15.1.1.1	Request Body	257
3.1.5.15.1.1.2	Response Body	258
3.1.5.15.1.1.3	Processing Details	258
3.1.5.15.1.2	GET	258
3.1.5.15.1.2.1	Request Body	259
3.1.5.15.1.2.2	Response Body	259
3.1.5.15.1.2.3	Processing Details	260
3.1.5.15.1.3	GET ALL	260
3.1.5.15.1.3.1	Request Body	261
3.1.5.15.1.3.2	Response Body	261
3.1.5.15.1.3.3	Processing Details	262
3.1.5.15.1.4	DELETE	262
3.1.5.15.1.4.1	Request Body	263
3.1.5.15.1.4.2	Response Body	263

3.1.5.15.1.4.3	Processing Details	263
3.1.5.15.2	networkInterfaces	263
3.1.5.15.2.1	HTTP Methods	264
3.1.5.15.2.1.1	PUT	264
3.1.5.15.2.1.1.1	Request Body	265
3.1.5.15.2.1.1.2	Response Body	265
3.1.5.15.2.1.1.3	Processing Details	265
3.1.5.15.2.1.2	GET	265
3.1.5.15.2.1.2.1	Request Body	266
3.1.5.15.2.1.2.2	Response Body	266
3.1.5.15.2.1.2.3	Processing Details	266
3.1.5.15.2.1.3	GET ALL	266
3.1.5.15.2.1.3.1	Request Body	267
3.1.5.15.2.1.3.2	Response Body	267
3.1.5.15.2.1.3.3	Processing Details	267
3.1.5.15.2.1.4	DELETE	267
3.1.5.15.2.1.4.1	Request Body	268
3.1.5.15.2.1.4.2	Response Body	268
3.1.5.15.2.1.4.3	Processing Details	268
3.1.5.16	serviceInsertions	268
3.1.5.16.1	HTTP Methods	270
3.1.5.16.1.1	PUT	270
3.1.5.16.1.1.1	Request Body	270
3.1.5.16.1.1.2	Response Body	271
3.1.5.16.1.1.3	Processing Details	271
3.1.5.16.1.2	GET	271
3.1.5.16.1.2.1	Request Body	272
3.1.5.16.1.2.2	Response Body	272
3.1.5.16.1.2.3	Processing Details	273
3.1.5.16.1.3	GET ALL	273
3.1.5.16.1.3.1	Request Body	274
3.1.5.16.1.3.2	Response Body	274
3.1.5.16.1.3.3	Processing Details	276
3.1.5.16.1.4	DELETE	276
3.1.5.16.1.4.1	Request Body	276
3.1.5.16.1.4.2	Response Body	276
3.1.5.16.1.4.3	Processing Details	276
3.1.5.17	VirtualGateways	277
3.1.5.17.1	HTTP Methods	278
3.1.5.17.1.1	PUT	278
3.1.5.17.1.1.1	Request Body	279
3.1.5.17.1.1.2	Response Body	282
3.1.5.17.1.1.3	Processing Details	282
3.1.5.17.1.2	GET	283
3.1.5.17.1.2.1	Request Body	283
3.1.5.17.1.2.2	Response Body	283
3.1.5.17.1.2.3	Processing Details	289
3.1.5.17.1.3	GET ALL	290
3.1.5.17.1.3.1	Request Body	290
3.1.5.17.1.3.2	Response Body	290
3.1.5.17.1.3.3	Processing Details	329
3.1.5.17.1.4	DELETE	330
3.1.5.17.1.4.1	Request Body	330
3.1.5.17.1.4.2	Response Body	330
3.1.5.17.1.4.3	Processing Details	330
3.1.5.17.2	bgpRouters	330
3.1.5.17.2.1	HTTP Methods	331
3.1.5.17.2.1.1	PUT	331

3.1.5.17.2.1.1.1	Request Body	332
3.1.5.17.2.1.1.2	Response Body	333
3.1.5.17.2.1.1.3	Processing Details.....	333
3.1.5.17.2.1.2	GET	333
3.1.5.17.2.1.2.1	Request Body	333
3.1.5.17.2.1.2.2	Response Body	333
3.1.5.17.2.1.2.3	Processing Details.....	336
3.1.5.17.2.1.3	GET ALL	336
3.1.5.17.2.1.3.1	Request Body	337
3.1.5.17.2.1.3.2	Response Body	337
3.1.5.17.2.1.3.3	Processing Details.....	340
3.1.5.17.2.1.4	DELETE	340
3.1.5.17.2.1.4.1	Request Body	340
3.1.5.17.2.1.4.2	Response Body	340
3.1.5.17.2.1.4.3	Processing Details.....	340
3.1.5.17.2.2	bgpPeers	340
3.1.5.17.2.2.1	HTTP Methods	343
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.1	PUT.....	343
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.1.1	Request Body	343
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.1.2	Response Body	344
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.1.3	Processing Details	344
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.2	GET	344
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.2.1	Request Body	344
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.2.2	Response Body	344
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.2.3	Processing Details	345
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.3	GET ALL	345
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.3.1	Request Body	346
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.3.2	Response Body	346
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.3.3	Processing Details	348
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.4	DELETE	348
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.4.1	Request Body	349
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.4.2	Response Body	349
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.4.3	Processing Details	349
3.1.5.17.3	policyMaps.....	349
3.1.5.17.3.1	HTTP Methods	350
3.1.5.17.3.1.1	PUT	350
3.1.5.17.3.1.1.1	Request Body	351
3.1.5.17.3.1.1.2	Response Body	351
3.1.5.17.3.1.1.3	Processing Details.....	351
3.1.5.17.3.1.2	GET	352
3.1.5.17.3.1.2.1	Request Body	352
3.1.5.17.3.1.2.2	Response Body.....	352
3.1.5.17.3.1.2.3	Processing Details.....	353
3.1.5.17.3.1.3	GET ALL	353
3.1.5.17.3.1.3.1	Request Body	353
3.1.5.17.3.1.3.2	Response Body.....	353
3.1.5.17.3.1.3.3	Processing Details.....	354
3.1.5.17.3.1.4	DELETE	354
3.1.5.17.3.1.4.1	Request Body	354
3.1.5.17.3.1.4.2	Response Body	354
3.1.5.17.3.1.4.3	Processing Details.....	355
3.1.5.17.4	networkConnections	355
3.1.5.17.4.1	HTTP Methods	359
3.1.5.17.4.1.1	PUT	359
3.1.5.17.4.1.1.1	Request Body	359
3.1.5.17.4.1.1.2	Response Body	361
3.1.5.17.4.1.1.3	Processing Details.....	361
3.1.5.17.4.1.2	GET	361

3.1.5.17.4.1.2.1	Request Body	361
3.1.5.17.4.1.2.2	Response Body	361
3.1.5.17.4.1.2.3	Processing Details.....	363
3.1.5.17.4.1.3	GET ALL	364
3.1.5.17.4.1.3.1	Request Body	364
3.1.5.17.4.1.3.2	Response Body	364
3.1.5.17.4.1.3.3	Processing Details.....	366
3.1.5.17.4.1.4	DELETE	366
3.1.5.17.4.1.4.1	Request Body	367
3.1.5.17.4.1.4.2	Response Body	367
3.1.5.17.4.1.4.3	Processing Details.....	367
3.1.5.18	virtualNetworks	367
3.1.5.18.1	HTTP Methods	368
3.1.5.18.1.1	PUT.....	368
3.1.5.18.1.1.1	Request Body.....	369
3.1.5.18.1.1.2	Response Body	369
3.1.5.18.1.1.3	Processing Details	369
3.1.5.18.1.2	GET.....	369
3.1.5.18.1.2.1	Request Body.....	370
3.1.5.18.1.2.2	Response Body	370
3.1.5.18.1.2.3	Processing Details	372
3.1.5.18.1.3	GET ALL.....	372
3.1.5.18.1.3.1	Request Body.....	373
3.1.5.18.1.3.2	Response Body	373
3.1.5.18.1.3.3	Processing Details	377
3.1.5.18.1.4	DELETE.....	377
3.1.5.18.1.4.1	Request Body.....	377
3.1.5.18.1.4.2	Response Body	377
3.1.5.18.1.4.3	Processing Details	377
3.1.5.18.2	subnets	377
3.1.5.18.2.1	HTTP Methods	379
3.1.5.18.2.1.1	PUT	379
3.1.5.18.2.1.1.1	Request Body	379
3.1.5.18.2.1.1.2	Response Body	380
3.1.5.18.2.1.1.3	Processing Details.....	380
3.1.5.18.2.1.2	GET	380
3.1.5.18.2.1.2.1	Request Body	381
3.1.5.18.2.1.2.2	Response Body	381
3.1.5.18.2.1.2.3	Processing Details.....	382
3.1.5.18.2.1.3	GET ALL	382
3.1.5.18.2.1.3.1	Request Body	382
3.1.5.18.2.1.3.2	Response Body	382
3.1.5.18.2.1.3.3	Processing Details.....	383
3.1.5.18.2.1.4	DELETE	383
3.1.5.18.2.1.4.1	Request Body	384
3.1.5.18.2.1.4.2	Response Body	384
3.1.5.18.2.1.4.3	Processing Details.....	384
3.1.5.18.3	virtualNetworkPeerings	384
3.1.5.18.3.1	HTTP Methods	385
3.1.5.18.3.1.1	PUT	385
3.1.5.18.3.1.1.1	Request Body	386
3.1.5.18.3.1.1.2	Response Body	386
3.1.5.18.3.1.1.3	Processing Details.....	386
3.1.5.18.3.1.2	GET	386
3.1.5.18.3.1.2.1	Request Body	387
3.1.5.18.3.1.2.2	Response Body	387
3.1.5.18.3.1.2.3	Processing Details.....	387
3.1.5.18.3.1.3	GET ALL	387

3.1.5.18.3.1.3.1	Request Body	388
3.1.5.18.3.1.3.2	Response Body	388
3.1.5.18.3.1.3.3	Processing Details.....	389
3.1.5.18.3.1.4	DELETE	389
3.1.5.18.3.1.4.1	Request Body	389
3.1.5.18.3.1.4.2	Response Body	389
3.1.5.18.3.1.4.3	Processing Details.....	389
3.1.5.19	virtualNetworkManager	389
3.1.5.19.1	HTTP Methods	390
3.1.5.19.1.1	PUT.....	390
3.1.5.19.1.1.1	Request Body.....	391
3.1.5.19.1.1.2	Response Body	391
3.1.5.19.1.1.3	Processing Details	391
3.1.5.19.1.2	GET.....	391
3.1.5.19.1.2.1	Request Body.....	392
3.1.5.19.1.2.2	Response Body	392
3.1.5.19.1.2.3	Processing Details	392
3.1.5.20	auditingSettings.....	392
3.1.5.20.1	HTTP Methods	393
3.1.5.20.1.1	PUT.....	393
3.1.5.20.1.1.1	Request Body.....	393
3.1.5.20.1.1.2	Response Body	393
3.1.5.20.1.1.3	Processing Details	394
3.1.5.20.1.2	GET.....	394
3.1.5.20.1.2.1	Request Body.....	394
3.1.5.20.1.2.2	Response Body	394
3.1.5.20.1.2.3	Processing Details	395
3.1.5.21	virtualServers.....	395
3.1.5.21.1	HTTP Methods	396
3.1.5.21.1.1	PUT.....	396
3.1.5.21.1.1.1	Request Body.....	396
3.1.5.21.1.1.2	Response Body	397
3.1.5.21.1.1.3	Processing Details	397
3.1.5.21.1.2	GET.....	397
3.1.5.21.1.2.1	Request Body.....	397
3.1.5.21.1.2.2	Response Body	397
3.1.5.21.1.2.3	Processing Details	398
3.1.5.21.1.3	GET ALL.....	398
3.1.5.21.1.3.1	Request Body.....	399
3.1.5.21.1.3.2	Response Body	399
3.1.5.21.1.3.3	Processing Details	400
3.1.5.21.1.4	DELETE.....	400
3.1.5.21.1.4.1	Request Body.....	401
3.1.5.21.1.4.2	Response Body	401
3.1.5.21.1.4.3	Processing Details	401
3.1.5.22	Diagnostics	401
3.1.5.22.1	Diagnostics ConnectivityCheck	401
3.1.5.22.1.1	HTTP Methods	402
3.1.5.22.1.1.1	PUT	402
3.1.5.22.1.1.1.1	Request Body	402
3.1.5.22.1.1.1.2	Response Body	403
3.1.5.22.1.1.1.3	Processing Details.....	403
3.1.5.22.2	Diagnostics ConnectivityCheckResults	403
3.1.5.22.2.1	HTTP Methods	405
3.1.5.22.2.1.1	GET	405
3.1.5.22.2.1.1.1	Request Body	405
3.1.5.22.2.1.1.2	Response Body	405
3.1.5.22.2.1.1.3	Processing Details.....	406

3.1.5.22.2.1.2	GET ALL	406
3.1.5.22.2.1.2.1	Request Body	407
3.1.5.22.2.1.2.2	Response Body	407
3.1.5.22.2.1.2.3	Processing Details	408
3.1.5.22.3	Diagnostics SlbState	408
3.1.5.22.3.1	HTTP Methods	408
3.1.5.22.3.1.1	PUT	408
3.1.5.22.3.1.1.1	Request Body	409
3.1.5.22.3.1.1.2	Response Body	409
3.1.5.22.3.1.1.3	Processing Details	409
3.1.5.22.4	Diagnostics SlbStateResults	409
3.1.5.22.4.1	HTTP Methods	410
3.1.5.22.4.1.1	GET	410
3.1.5.22.4.1.1.1	Request Body	411
3.1.5.22.4.1.1.2	Response Body	411
3.1.5.22.4.1.1.3	Processing Details	413
3.1.5.22.4.1.2	GET ALL	413
3.1.5.22.4.1.2.1	Request Body	413
3.1.5.22.4.1.2.2	Response Body	413
3.1.5.22.4.1.2.3	Processing Details	415
3.1.5.22.5	Diagnostics NetworkControllerState	415
3.1.5.22.5.1	HTTP Methods	416
3.1.5.22.5.1.1	PUT	416
3.1.5.22.5.1.1.1	Request Body	416
3.1.5.22.5.1.1.2	Response Body	416
3.1.5.22.5.1.1.3	Processing Details	417
3.1.5.23	networkControllerStatistics	417
3.1.5.23.1	HTTP Methods	418
3.1.5.23.1.1	GET	418
3.1.5.23.1.1.1	Request Body	418
3.1.5.23.1.1.2	Response Body	418
3.1.5.23.1.1.3	Processing Details	419
3.1.5.24	internalResourceInstances	419
3.1.5.24.1	HTTP Methods	420
3.1.5.24.1.1	GET	420
3.1.5.24.1.1.1	Request Body	421
3.1.5.24.1.1.2	Response Body	421
3.1.5.24.1.1.3	Processing Details	421
3.1.5.24.1.2	GET ALL	421
3.1.5.24.1.2.1	Request Body	421
3.1.5.24.1.2.2	Response Body	422
3.1.5.24.1.2.3	Processing Details	422
3.1.5.25	iDnsServer	422
3.1.5.25.1	HTTP Methods	423
3.1.5.25.1.1	PUT	423
3.1.5.25.1.1.1	Request Body	423
3.1.5.25.1.1.2	Response Body	424
3.1.5.25.1.1.3	Processing Details	424
3.1.5.25.1.2	GET	424
3.1.5.25.1.2.1	Request Body	424
3.1.5.25.1.2.2	Response Body	424
3.1.5.25.1.2.3	Processing Details	425
3.1.5.26	virtualSwitchManager	425
3.1.5.26.1	HTTP Methods	426
3.1.5.26.1.1	PUT	426
3.1.5.26.1.1.1	Request Body	426
3.1.5.26.1.1.2	Response Body	427
3.1.5.26.1.1.3	Processing Details	427

3.1.5.26.1.2	GET.....	427
3.1.5.26.1.2.1	Request Body.....	427
3.1.5.26.1.2.2	Response Body	427
3.1.5.26.1.2.3	Processing Details	428
3.1.5.27	networkControllerBackup	428
3.1.5.27.1	HTTP Methods	429
3.1.5.27.1.1	PUT.....	429
3.1.5.27.1.1.1	Request Body.....	429
3.1.5.27.1.1.2	Response Body	430
3.1.5.27.1.1.3	Processing Details	430
3.1.5.27.1.2	GET.....	430
3.1.5.27.1.2.1	Request Body.....	430
3.1.5.27.1.2.2	Response Body	430
3.1.5.27.1.2.3	Processing Details	431
3.1.5.28	networkControllerRestore.....	431
3.1.5.28.1	HTTP Methods	432
3.1.5.28.1.1	PUT.....	432
3.1.5.28.1.1.1	Request Body.....	433
3.1.5.28.1.1.2	Response Body	433
3.1.5.28.1.1.3	Processing Details	433
3.1.5.28.1.2	GET.....	433
3.1.5.28.1.2.1	Request Body.....	433
3.1.5.28.1.2.2	Response Body	434
3.1.5.28.1.2.3	Processing Details	434
3.1.5.29	SubnetEgressReset	435
3.1.5.29.1	HTTP Methods	435
3.1.5.29.1.1	PUT.....	435
3.1.5.29.1.1.1	Request Body.....	435
3.1.5.29.1.1.2	Response Body	436
3.1.5.29.1.1.3	Processing Details	436
3.1.5.29.1.2	GET.....	436
3.1.5.29.1.2.1	Request Body.....	436
3.1.5.29.1.2.2	Response Body	436
3.1.5.29.1.2.3	Processing Details	437
3.1.5.30	discovery	437
3.1.5.30.1	HTTP Methods	437
3.1.5.30.1.1	GET.....	437
3.1.5.30.1.1.1	Request Body.....	438
3.1.5.30.1.1.2	Response Body	438
3.1.5.30.1.1.3	Processing Details	438
3.1.5.31	Response Content for Errors.....	438
3.1.6	Timer Events.....	446
3.1.7	Other Local Events.....	446
4 Protocol Examples	447	
4.1	Example of the JSON used to create a default ACL for both inbound and outbound ..	447
4.2	macPools usage	447
5 Security	448	
5.1	Security Considerations for Implementers	448
5.2	Index of Security Parameters	448
6 Appendix A: Full JSON Schema	449	
6.1	accessControlLists	449
6.1.1	PUT Schema	449
6.1.2	GET Schema	451
6.1.3	GET ALL schema	454
6.1.4	aclRules.....	458
6.1.4.1	PUT schema	458

6.1.4.2	GET schema	459
6.1.4.3	GET ALL schema	461
6.2	credentials	463
6.2.1	PUT schema	463
6.2.2	GET schema	464
6.2.3	GET schema v2	466
6.2.4	GET ALL schema	468
6.2.5	GET ALL schema v2	470
6.3	GatewayPools	472
6.3.1	PUT schema	472
6.3.2	GET schema	473
6.3.3	GET ALL schema	476
6.4	gateways	478
6.4.1	PUT schema	478
6.4.2	GET schema	480
6.4.3	GET ALL schema	484
6.5	loadBalancers	488
6.5.1	PUT schema	488
6.5.2	GET schema	493
6.5.3	GET ALL schema	499
6.5.4	backendAddressPools	506
6.5.4.1	PUT schema	506
6.5.4.2	GET schema	507
6.5.4.3	GET ALL schema	508
6.5.5	frontendIPConfigurations	510
6.5.5.1	PUT schema	510
6.5.5.2	PUT schema v2	511
6.5.5.3	GET schema	512
6.5.5.4	GET schema v2	514
6.5.5.5	GET ALL schema	516
6.5.5.6	GET ALL schema v2	518
6.5.6	inboundNatRules	520
6.5.6.1	PUT schema	520
6.5.6.2	GET schema	521
6.5.6.3	GET ALL schema	523
6.5.7	loadBalancingRules	524
6.5.7.1	PUT schema	524
6.5.7.2	GET schema	525
6.5.7.3	GET ALL schema	527
6.5.8	outboundNatRules	529
6.5.8.1	PUT schema	529
6.5.8.2	GET schema	530
6.5.8.3	GET ALL schema	531
6.5.9	probes	532
6.5.9.1	PUT schema	532
6.5.9.2	GET schema	533
6.5.9.3	GET ALL schema	535
6.6	loadBalancerManager	536
6.6.1	PUT schema	536
6.6.2	GET schema	537
6.7	loadBalancerMuxes	538
6.7.1	PUT schema	538
6.7.2	GET schema	540
6.7.3	GET schema v2	544
6.7.4	GET ALL schema	547
6.7.5	GET ALL schema v2	551
6.8	logicalNetworks	555
6.8.1	PUT schema	555

6.8.2	GET schema	557
6.8.3	GET ALL schema	562
6.8.4	subnets	567
6.8.4.1	ipPools.....	567
6.8.4.1.1	PUT schema.....	567
6.8.4.1.2	GET schema	567
6.8.4.1.3	GET ALL schema	568
6.9	macPools	568
6.9.1	PUT schema	568
6.9.2	GET schema.....	569
6.9.3	GET ALL schema	571
6.10	routeTables	572
6.10.1	PUT schema	572
6.10.2	GET schema.....	574
6.10.3	GET ALL schema	576
6.10.4	routes	578
6.10.4.1	PUT schema	578
6.10.4.2	GET schema	579
6.10.4.3	GET ALL schema	580
6.11	networkInterfaces	582
6.11.1	PUT schema	582
6.11.2	PUT schema v2.....	585
6.11.3	GET schema.....	588
6.11.4	GET schema v2	592
6.11.5	GET ALL schema	597
6.11.6	GET ALL schema v2	601
6.11.7	ipConfigurations	607
6.11.7.1	GET schema	607
6.11.7.2	GET ALL schema	608
6.12	publicIPAddresses	610
6.12.1	PUT schema	610
6.12.2	PUT schema v2.....	611
6.12.3	GET schema.....	612
6.12.4	GET schema v2	614
6.12.5	GET ALL schema	616
6.12.6	GET ALL schema v2	617
6.13	servers	620
6.13.1	PUT schema	620
6.13.2	PUT schema v3.....	622
6.13.3	GET schema v1	625
6.13.4	GET schema v2	629
6.13.5	GET schema v3	634
6.13.6	GET ALL schema v1	639
6.13.7	GET ALL schema v2	643
6.13.8	GET ALL schema v3	648
6.14	serviceInsertions.....	653
6.14.1	PUT schema	653
6.14.2	GET schema.....	655
6.14.3	GET ALL schema	658
6.15	VirtualGateways.....	662
6.15.1	PUT schema	662
6.15.2	GET schema.....	669
6.15.3	GET ALL schema	680
6.15.4	bgpRouters	692
6.15.4.1	PUT schema	692
6.15.4.2	GET schema	694
6.15.4.3	GET ALL schema	698
6.15.4.4	bgpPeers	702

6.15.4.4.1	PUT schema.....	702
6.15.4.4.2	GET schema	703
6.15.4.4.3	GET ALL schema	706
6.15.5	policyMaps.....	709
6.15.5.1	PUT schema	709
6.15.5.2	GET schema	710
6.15.5.3	GET ALL schema	712
6.16	virtualNetworks	713
6.16.1	PUT schema v1.....	713
6.16.2	PUT schema v2.....	715
6.16.3	PUT schema v3.....	717
6.16.4	GET schema v1	720
6.16.5	GET schema v2	724
6.16.6	GET schema v3	728
6.16.7	GET ALL schema v1	733
6.16.8	GET ALL schema v2	737
6.16.9	GET ALL schema v3	741
6.16.10	subnets	747
6.16.10.1	PUT schema v1.....	747
6.16.10.2	PUT schema v2.....	747
6.16.10.3	GET schema v1.....	748
6.16.10.4	GET schema v2.....	750
6.16.10.5	GET ALL schema v1.....	751
6.16.10.6	GET ALL schema v2.....	753
6.16.11	virtualNetworkPeerings.....	755
6.16.11.1	PUT schema	755
6.16.11.2	GET schema	756
6.16.11.3	GET ALL schema	758
6.17	virtualNetworkManager.....	760
6.17.1	PUT schema v1.....	760
6.17.2	PUT schema v2.....	760
6.17.3	GET schema v1	761
6.17.4	GET schema v2	762
6.18	auditingSettings.....	763
6.18.1	PUT schema	763
6.18.2	GET schema.....	764
6.19	virtualServers.....	765
6.19.1	PUT schema	765
6.19.2	GET schema.....	766
6.19.3	GET ALL schema	768
6.20	Diagnostics	770
6.20.1	Diagnostics ConnectivityCheck	770
6.20.1.1	PUT Schema Request.....	770
6.20.1.2	PUT Schema Response	771
6.20.2	Diagnostics ConnectivityCheckResults	772
6.20.2.1	GET Schema.....	772
6.20.2.2	GET ALL Schema.....	774
6.20.3	Diagnostics SlbState	776
6.20.3.1	PUT Schema	776
6.20.4	Diagnostics SlbStateResults	777
6.20.4.1	GET Schema.....	777
6.20.4.2	GET ALL Schema.....	779
6.20.5	Diagnostics NetworkControllerState	782
6.20.5.1	PUT Schema	782
6.21	networkControllerStatistics.....	783
6.21.1	GET Schema	783
6.21.2	GET Schema v2	784
6.22	internalResourceInstances.....	786

6.22.1	GET schema.....	786
6.22.2	GET ALL schema.....	787
6.23	iDnsServer.....	788
6.23.1	PUT schema.....	788
6.23.2	GET schema.....	789
6.24	virtualSwitchManager	790
6.24.1	PUT Schema	790
6.24.2	GET Schema	791
6.25	networkControllerBackup	793
6.25.1	PUT Schema	793
6.25.2	GET Schema	794
6.26	networkControllerRestore.....	796
6.26.1	PUT Schema	796
6.26.2	GET Schema	797
6.27	SubnetEgressReset.....	799
6.27.1	PUT Schema	799
6.27.2	GET Schema	799
6.28	discovery	800
6.28.1	GET schema.....	800
6.29	Schema for Error Response	801
7	Appendix B: Product Behavior	803
8	Change Tracking.....	807
9	Index.....	809

1 Introduction

Network Controller Northbound Interface specifies the Northbound API (NBI) definition of the Network Controller Protocol. The NBI is a RESTful API using JSON as the message format. The first sections of this document provide an overview of the API and common usage of it. The bulk of this document is the design of the resources that make up the NBI. The resources are in order of the top-level resources with their respective descendant resources defined in conjunction with their ancestor resource. The Network Controller Protocol is used by tenants and network administrators to control data center networking.

Sections 1.5, 1.8, 1.9, 2, and 3 of this specification are normative. All other sections and examples in this specification are informative.

1.1 Glossary

This document uses the following terms:

access control list (ACL): A list of access control entries (ACEs) that collectively describe the security rules for authorizing access to some resource; for example, an object or set of objects.

ancestor: In a tree structure, an element from which other elements inherit attributes.

asynchronous operation: An operation executed on the server side. The client continues executing and does not check whether a response is available from the server.

autonomous system number (ASN): A unique number allocated to each autonomous system for use in the BGP routing protocol.

Border Gateway Protocol (BGP): An inter-autonomous system routing protocol designed for TCP/IP routing.

classless inter-domain routing (CIDR): An alternate method for allocating IP addresses and routing IP packets, known as supernetting, that organizes IP addresses into subnetworks that are independent of the address values. It enables multiple subnets to be grouped together for network routing to reduce the growth of Internet routing tables and preserve available IPv4 addresses.

create retrieve update delete (CRUD): The four basic functions of persistent storage. The "C" stands for create, the "R" for retrieve, the "U" for update, and the "D" for delete. CRUD is used to denote these conceptual actions and does not imply the associated meaning in a particular technology area (such as in databases, file systems, and so on) unless that associated meaning is explicitly stated.

descendant: A member that is below the current member in a hierarchy.

Domain Name System (DNS): A hierarchical, distributed database that contains mappings of domain names to various types of data, such as IP addresses. DNS enables the location of computers and services by user-friendly names, and it also enables the discovery of other information stored in the database.

Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP): A protocol that provides a framework for passing configuration information to hosts on a TCP/IP network, as described in [\[RFC2131\]](#).

encryption: In cryptography, the process of obscuring information to make it unreadable without special knowledge.

Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP): An application-level protocol for distributed, collaborative, hypermedia information systems (text, graphic images, sound, video, and other multimedia files) on the World Wide Web.

Hypertext Transfer Protocol Secure (HTTPS): An extension of HTTP that securely encrypts and decrypts web page requests. In some older protocols, "Hypertext Transfer Protocol over Secure Sockets Layer" is still used (Secure Sockets Layer has been deprecated). For more information, see [\[SSL3\]](#) and [\[RFC5246\]](#).

inbound: The network traffic flowing from the client to the server.

Internet Protocol security (IPsec): A framework of open standards for ensuring private, secure communications over Internet Protocol (IP) networks through the use of cryptographic security services. IPsec supports network-level peer authentication, data origin authentication, data integrity, data confidentiality (encryption), and replay protection.

Internet Protocol version 4 (IPv4): An Internet protocol that has 32-bit source and destination addresses. IPv4 is the predecessor of IPv6.

Internet Protocol version 6 (IPv6): A revised version of the Internet Protocol (IP) designed to address growth on the Internet. Improvements include a 128-bit IP address size, expanded routing capabilities, and support for authentication and privacy.

JavaScript Object Notation (JSON): A text-based, data interchange format that is used to transmit structured data, typically in Asynchronous JavaScript + XML (AJAX) web applications, as described in [\[RFC7159\]](#). The JSON format is based on the structure of ECMAScript (Jscript, JavaScript) objects.

Media Access Control (MAC) address: A hardware address provided by the network interface vendor that uniquely identifies each interface on a physical network for communication with other interfaces, as specified in [\[IEEE802.3\]](#). It is used by the media access control sublayer of the data link layer of a network connection.

multiplexer (MUX): A software component that processes inbound traffic according to configured mapping rules.

NetBIOS: A particular network transport that is part of the LAN Manager protocol suite. **NetBIOS** uses a broadcast communication style that was applicable to early segmented local area networks. A protocol family including name resolution, datagram, and connection services. For more information, see [\[RFC1001\]](#) and [\[RFC1002\]](#).

network address translation (NAT): The process of converting between IP addresses used within an intranet, or other private network, and Internet IP addresses.

opaque: Data that the client does not use and data (or, more often, a handle) for use on the server on behalf of the client. Opaque data is sent to the client and returned to the server and used to access data or state information needed to process client calls/requests.

outbound: Network traffic flowing from the server to the client.

Representational State Transfer (REST): A class of **web services** that is used to transfer domain-specific data by using **HTTP**, without additional messaging layers or session tracking, and returns textual data, such as **XML**.

resource: An entity that can be identified by a URI. This term is used as specified in [\[RFC2616\]](#) section 1.3.

Secure Sockets Layer (SSL): A security protocol that supports confidentiality and integrity of messages in client and server applications that communicate over open networks. SSL supports server and, optionally, client authentication using X.509 certificates [\[X509\]](#) and [\[RFC5280\]](#). SSL is superseded by **Transport Layer Security (TLS)**. TLS version 1.0 is based on SSL version 3.0 [SSL3].

security association (SA): A simplex "connection" that provides security services to the traffic carried by it. See [\[RFC4301\]](#) for more information.

Singleton SAO: An SAO that is created the first time a method on its server type is called; subsequent calls to the remote methods on the server type reuse the existing SAO unless it expires. For shorter-lived SAOs, see single-call SAO.

top-level resource: A **resource** that has no ancestors.

Transport Layer Security (TLS): A security protocol that supports confidentiality and integrity of messages in client and server applications communicating over open networks. TLS supports server and, optionally, client authentication by using X.509 certificates (as specified in [X509]). TLS is standardized in the IETF TLS working group.

Uniform Resource Identifier (URI): A string that identifies a resource. The URI is an addressing mechanism defined in Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) Uniform Resource Identifier (URI): Generic Syntax [\[RFC3986\]](#).

Uniform Resource Locator (URL): A string of characters in a standardized format that identifies a document or resource on the World Wide Web. The format is as specified in [\[RFC1738\]](#).

Virtual Filtering Platform (VFP): A component that runs on a host and processes network traffic according to a configuration that is comprised of a set of programmable rules.

virtual private network (VPN): A network that provides secure access to a private network over public infrastructure.

web service: A software system designed to support interoperable machine-to-machine interaction over a network, using XML-based standards and open transport protocols.

Windows Management Instrumentation (WMI): The Microsoft implementation of Common Information Model (CIM), as specified in [\[DMTF-DSP0004\]](#). WMI allows an administrator to manage local and remote machines and models computer and network objects using an extension of the CIM standard.

XML: The Extensible Markup Language, as described in [\[XML1.0\]](#).

MAY, SHOULD, MUST, SHOULD NOT, MUST NOT: These terms (in all caps) are used as defined in [\[RFC2119\]](#). All statements of optional behavior use either MAY, SHOULD, or SHOULD NOT.

1.2 References

Links to a document in the Microsoft Open Specifications library point to the correct section in the most recently published version of the referenced document. However, because individual documents in the library are not updated at the same time, the section numbers in the documents may not match. You can confirm the correct section numbering by checking the [Errata](#).

1.2.1 Normative References

We conduct frequent surveys of the normative references to assure their continued availability. If you have any issue with finding a normative reference, please contact dochelp@microsoft.com. We will assist you in finding the relevant information.

[ECMA-404] Ecma International, "The JSON Data Interchange Format", Standard ECMA-404 1st Edition / October 2013, <http://www.ecma-international.org/publications/files/ECMA-ST-ARCH/ECMA-404%201st%20edition%20October%202013.pdf>

[JSON-Schema] Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF), "JSON Schema and Hyper-Schema", <http://json-schema.org/>

[MSKB-3216755] Microsoft Corporation, "January 26, 2017—KB 3216755 (OS Build 14393.726)", <https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/help/4011347/windows-10-update-kb3216755>

[RFC1123] Braden, R., "Requirements for Internet Hosts - Application and Support", RFC 1123, October 1989, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1123.txt>

[RFC2119] Bradner, S., "Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels", BCP 14, RFC 2119, March 1997, <https://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc2119.html>

[RFC2409] Harkins, D. and Carrel, D., "The Internet Key Exchange (IKE)", RFC 2409, November 1998, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2409.txt>

[RFC2616] Fielding, R., Gettys, J., Mogul, J., et al., "Hypertext Transfer Protocol -- HTTP/1.1", RFC 2616, June 1999, <https://www.rfc-editor.org/info/rfc2616>

[RFC2784] Farinacci, D., Li T., Hanks, S., et al., "Generic Routing Encapsulation (GRE)", RFC 2784, March 2000, <https://www.rfc-editor.org/info/rfc2784>

[RFC2818] Rescorla, E., "HTTP Over TLS", RFC 2818, May 2000, <http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc2818.txt>

[RFC4301] Kent, S. and Seo, K., "Security Architecture for the Internet Protocol", RFC 4301, December 2005, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc4301.txt>

[RFC4306] Kaufman, C., "Internet Key Exchange (IKEv2) Protocol", RFC 4306, December 2005, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc4306.txt>

[RFC5996] Kaufman, C., Hoffman, P., Nir, Y., and Eronen, P., "Internet Key Exchange Protocol Version 2 (IKEv2)", RFC 5996, September 2010, <http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5996>

[RFC7231] Fielding, R., and Reschke, J., Eds., "Hypertext Transfer Protocol -- HTTP/1.1: Semantics and Content", RFC7231, June 2014, <http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc7231.txt>

[RFC7348] Mahalingam, M., Dutt, D., Duda, K., et al., "Virtual eXtensible Local Area Network (VXLAN): A Framework for Overlaying Virtualized Layer 2 Networks over Layer 3 Networks", RFC 7348, August 2014, <https://www.rfc-editor.org/info/rfc7348>

[RFC7637] Garg, P. and Wang, Y. Eds., "NVGRE: Network Virtualization Using Generic Routing Encapsulation", RFC 7637, September 2015, <https://www.rfc-editor.org/info/rfc7637>

[RFC792] Postel, J., "Internet Control Message Protocol", RFC 792, September 1981, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc792.txt>

[X509] ITU-T, "Information Technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory: Public-Key and Attribute Certificate Frameworks", Recommendation X.509, August 2005, <http://www.itu.int/rec/T-REC-X.509/en>

1.2.2 Informative References

[RFC1034] Mockapetris, P., "Domain Names - Concepts and Facilities", STD 13, RFC 1034, November 1987, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1034.txt>

1.3 Overview

Network Controller Northbound Interface provides the Northbound API (NBI) definition of the Network Controller Protocol. The NBI is a **Representational State Transfer (REST)** (RESTful) **web services** API that uses **JavaScript Object Notation (JSON)** as the message format, as specified in [\[ECMA-404\]](#) and [\[JSON-Schema\]](#). The first sections of this document provide an overview of the API and common usage of it. The bulk of this document is the design of the **resources** that make up the NBI.

The Network Controller Protocol is used by tenants and network administrators to control data center networking. Common tasks that would use these APIs include tenants designing and monitoring a virtual network in a data center and data center network admins monitoring the overall data center.

1.3.1 Client-Server Interactions

This section details the client-server interactions between the Network Controller (as the server) and any clients that call into its Northbound **REST** APIs.

1.3.1.1 ETag usage

The ETag (entity-tag) is an HTTP/1.1 response header field that is defined by the W3C organization (See [\[RFC2616\]](#) section 14.19). The Network Controller supports the behavior of ETag as defined by W3C. In addition, the following section outlines the behavior of the **etag** element that a client can expect from the Network Controller when nested resources are updated.

Case 1: A parent resource is updated.

- The **etag** of the parent is updated.
- The **etag** of all child resources are updated.
- Recursively the **etag** of all child resources of the parent's child resources are updated.

Example 1: If a **logicalNetworks** resource is updated then its **etag** is updated along with all **subnets** resources under it and all **ipPools** resources under all **subnets** resources under the original **logicalNetworks** resource.

Case 2: A child resource is updated.

- Recursively the **etag** of the parent resource of the child resource is updated.
- The **etag** of the child resource is updated.
- The **etag** of all child resources of the specific child resource are updated.
- The **etag** of any other child resources of the parent are not updated.

Example 1: If a **subnets** resource is updated then its **etag** is updated along with the **etag** of the parent **logicalNetworks** resource and all **ipPools** resources under the specific **subnets** resource. Any other **subnets** resources under the original **logicalNetworks** resource will not have their **etag** updated.

Example 2: If an **ipPools** resource is updated then its **etag** is updated along with the **etag** of the parent **subnets** resource and the **etag** of the **subnets**' parent **logicalNetworks** resource. But if there are any other **subnets** resources under the **logicalNetworks** resource and **ipPools** resources under these **subnets** resources their **etag** will not be updated.

Case 3: A resource with dependencies is updated

- The **etag** of the resource is updated.
- The **etag** of the dependent resource is not updated.

Example 3: A **gateways** resource takes a dependency on a **GatewayPools** resource. Then the **GatewayPools** resource is updated. The **GatewayPools** resource's **etag** is updated but the **gateways** resource's **etag** is not updated.

This is the table of HTTP/1.1 response codes related to **etags**.

PUT	Resource does not exist	Resource exists
If-Match = "" / absent	201 Created	200 OK
If-Match = "*"	412 Precondition Failed	200 OK
If-Match = "xyz"	412 Precondition Failed	200 OK / 412 Precondition Failed
If-None-Match = "*"	201 Created	412 Precondition Failed

PATCH	Resource does not exist	Resource exists
If-Match = "" / absent	404 Not Found	200 OK
If-Match = "*"	404 Not Found	200 OK
If-Match = "xyz"	404 Not Found	200 OK / 412 Precondition Failed

DELETE	Resource does not exist	Resource exists
If-Match = "" / absent	204 No Content	200 OK
If-Match = "*"	204 No Content	200 OK
If-Match = "xyz"	204 No Content	200 OK / 412 Precondition Failed

1.3.1.2 Idempotency

All requests coming from clients are expected to contain an **x-ms-client-request-id** header. If the client needs to retry a request due to intermittent network issues, the same value will be sent in the header. This allows the Network Controller to ignore the retry if it has already been processed. Note that even if the request is ignored, the same response will be returned, since the client needs the values in the response.

If the retry arrives while the original request is still being processed, the Network Controller is responsible for identifying the situation and handling it by either cancelling the original request, waiting until it completes or returning 202 (Accepted) in case of **asynchronous operations**.

1.3.2 Asynchronous Operations

All operations that mutate resources can potentially take a long time to complete. The Network Controller provides the **operations** and **operationsResults** resources for determining the status of any **asynchronous operations**.

Because the Network Controller is a distributed service made up of several services, it handles transient failures internally. It does this by having a retry loop that will continue retrying the operation several times while keeping the resource in the Updating state. If the operation succeeded, the retry loop will be stopped and the resource will be put in the Succeeded state. If after the retry limit is reached in the retry loop, then the retries will stop and the resource will be put in the Failed state.

For understanding the current state of the specific resource (as opposed to the state of a specific operation on the resource) the **properties.provisioningState** element is used.

For asynchronous operations, the valid states are Deleting, Failed, Succeeded, and Updating. In the following state diagram, the client makes a **PUT** operation on an asynchronous resource, and receives an **operationId**, which is used to monitor the provisioning state of the operation, including failure details if a failure occurs.

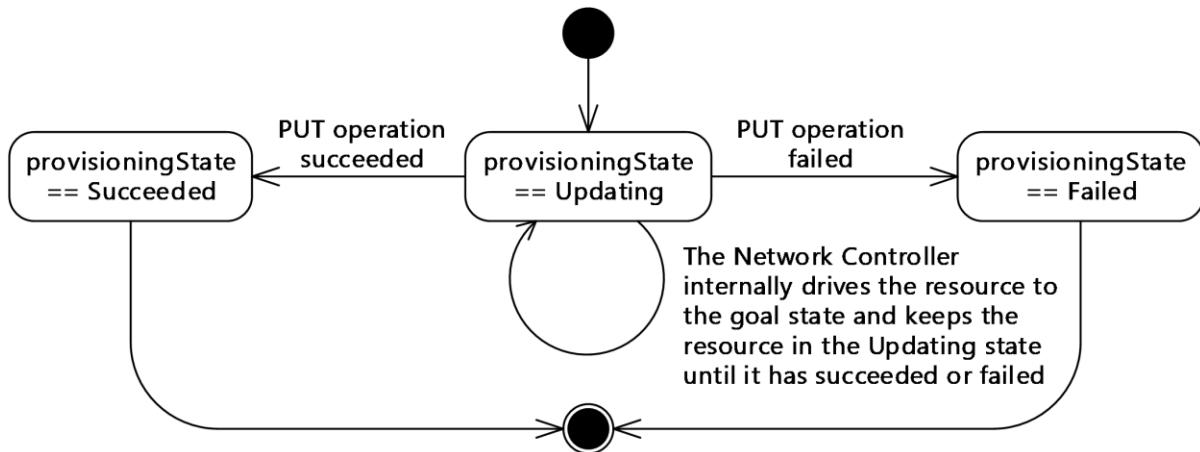


Figure 1: State diagram for asynchronous PUT operations

In the following state diagram, the client makes a **DELETE** operation on an asynchronous resource, and receives back the **operationId**, location, and **Retry-After**, which are used to monitor the state of the operation, including failure details if a failure occurs.

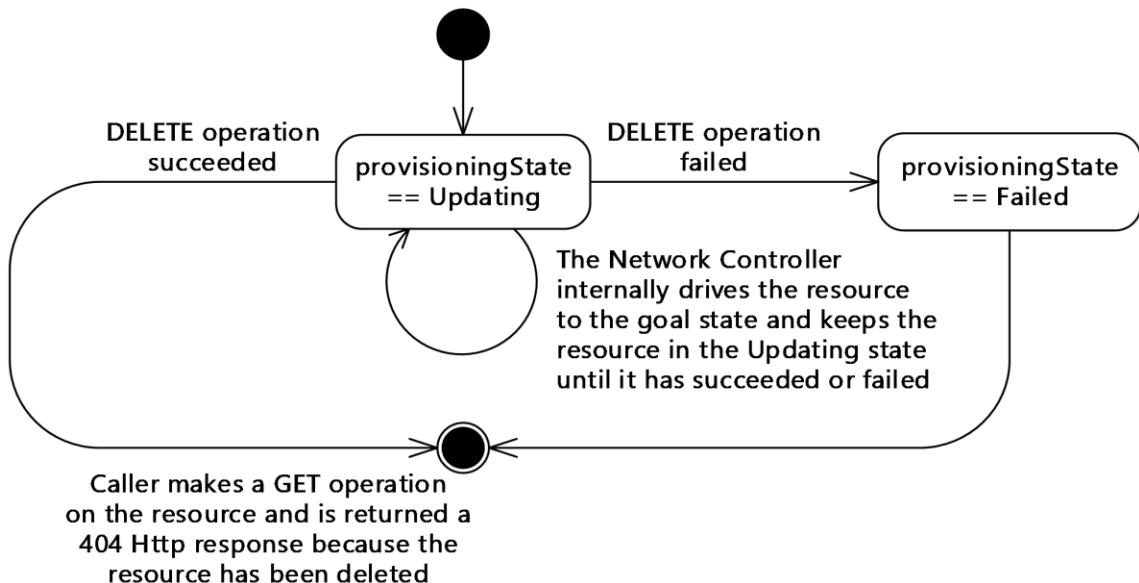


Figure 2: State diagram for asynchronous DELETE operations

1.3.2.1 POST and DELETE Operations

For **POST** and **DELETE** operations, the following pattern is to be used to execute the operation asynchronously:

1. The client initiates a **POST** or **DELETE** operation.
2. The Network Controller returns HTTP code 202 (Accepted) with a **Location** header, an **Azure-AsyncOperation** header, and, optionally, a **Retry-After** header. The time interval in the **Retry-After** header can only be specified in seconds, with a minimum of 15 seconds and a maximum of 15 minutes.

3. The client waits for the **Retry-After** interval, if it was specified, or the default of 60 seconds if it wasn't, as specified in section [2.2.1.3.7](#).
4. Client invokes the **Uniform Resource Identifier (URI)** specified in the **Location** header using the **GET** verb.
5. If the operation is not complete, the Network Controller returns 202 (Accepted) again, optionally with a **Retry-After** header.
6. If the operation is complete, the Network Controller returns the exact same response that would have been returned had the operation been executed synchronously.
7. As per the protocol for **Asynchronous Operations** described in section [1.3.2](#), a consumer can query the status of an asynchronous operation by initiating **GET** requests on the HTTP resource as specified in the **Location** header or **Azure-AsyncOperation** header. The **Location** header returned by the Network Controller is of the following form, where **operationId** is the value of the **x-ms-request-id** header returned by the resource provider.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/operationResults/{operationId}
```

1.3.2.2 PUT Operation

The following process executes the **PUT** operation asynchronously:

1. The client initiates a **PUT** operation.
2. The Network Controller returns HTTP code 200 (OK) or 201 (Created) with an **Azure-AsyncOperation** and the **provisioningState** element of the resource is set to Updating.
Note If the **provisioningState** is set to Succeeded or Failed in the HTTP response to the original **PUT** operation, then the operation was not an **asynchronous operation**.
3. The client periodically polls the **operations** resource to determine the state of the operation.
 - If the **operations** resource returns InProgress in the **status** element and a **GET** operation is performed on the actual resource will show the **provisioningState** element set to Updating.
 - If the **operations** resource returns Succeeded in the **status** element, then the operation has succeeded. Performing a **GET** operation on the actual resource will show the **provisioningState** element set to Succeeded if no additional operations have been started on the resource.
 - If the **operations** resource returns Failed in the **status** element, then client knows the operation has failed and the response also includes the error message related to the failure. Performing a **GET** operation on the actual resource will show the **provisioningState** element set to Failed if no additional operations have been started on the resource.

Note For **PUT** operations, the **operations** resource is used to determine the state of the operations and not the **provisioningState** element on the actual resource, because concurrent operations could change the **provisioningState** while the **operations** resource will always return the state of the specific operation. See **Concurrent Operations** section [1.3.3](#) for more details on how the client handles concurrent operations.

PUT operations do not return the **Location** header because the result of the operation is returned synchronously. The **Azure-AsyncOperation** header value has the following format:

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/operations/{operationId}
```

1.3.2.3 Differences between operations and operationResults

The **GET** <location header value> returns either HTTP code 202 (Accepted) if operation did not complete yet, or 204 (No Content) and no body (if succeeded), or HTTP status indicating an error (for example, 500 (Internal Server Error)) and a body containing error information.

The **GET** <AsyncOperation header value> always returns HTTP code 200 (OK) and an **AsyncOperation** resource.

The **Location** header is more common but is ambiguous because when **GET** <Location> returns status code 500 (Internal Server Error), it is not clear if **DELETE** or **GET** failed.

The **Azure-AsyncOperation** header is better in that regard because it does not return HTTP Status for the asynchronous part of the **DELETE** operation.

1.3.2.4 properties.provisioningState usage

For **asynchronous operations**, the **operations** and **operationsResults** resources are the recommended approach to determining the state of a specific operation. For understanding the current state of the specific resource (as opposed to the state of a specific operation on the resource) the **properties.provisioningState** element is used. This section describes the state machine that underlies transitioning between provisioning states and how the Network Controller makes changes to the **properties.provisioningState** element of parent/child resources or dependent resources. The valid provisioning states are the following (see Common JSON Elements, section [2.2.2](#), for a detailed definition of each):

- Deleting
- Failed
- Succeeded
- Updating

There are two valid state diagrams: one for synchronous and one for asynchronous operations.

1.3.2.5 State Diagrams for Synchronous Operations

For synchronous operations, the only valid states are Failed or Succeeded. In the following state diagrams, the caller makes a **PUT** operation, or a **DELETE** operation on a synchronous resource until it succeeds or fails and then is moved to the appropriate final state.

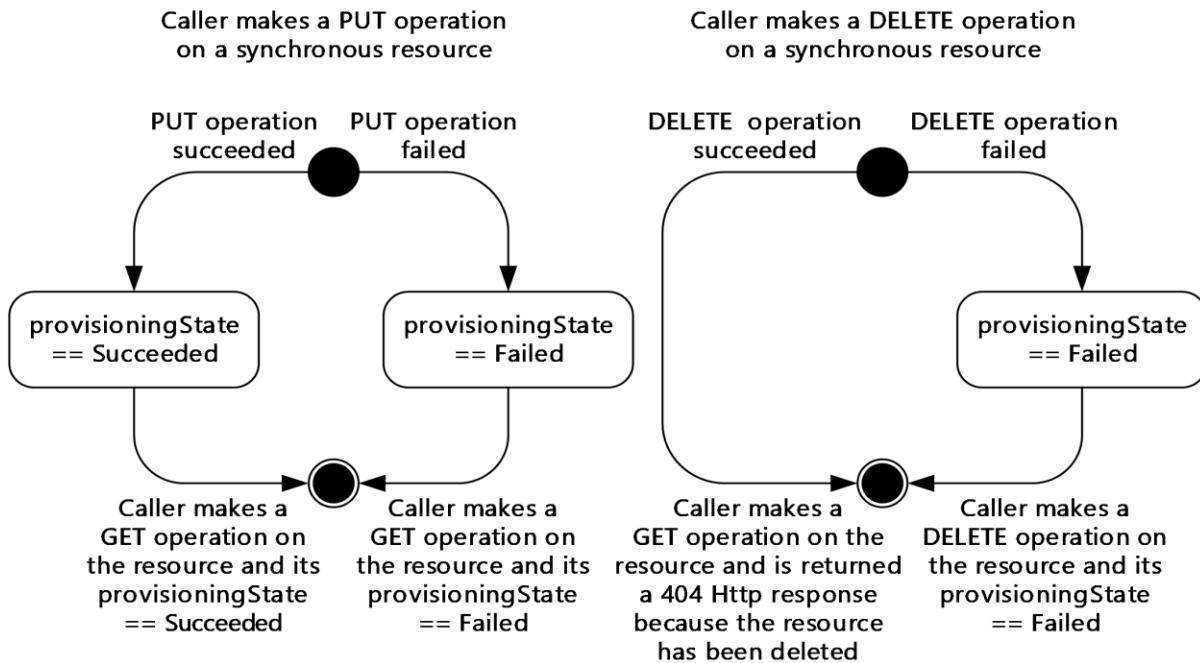


Figure 3: State diagrams for synchronous operations

1.3.2.6 State Diagrams for Asynchronous Operations

For **asynchronous operations**, the valid states are Deleting, Failed, Succeeded, and Updating. In the following state diagram, the caller makes a **PUT** operation on an asynchronous resource and receives an **operationId**, which is used to monitor the state of the operation including failure details if a failure occurs.

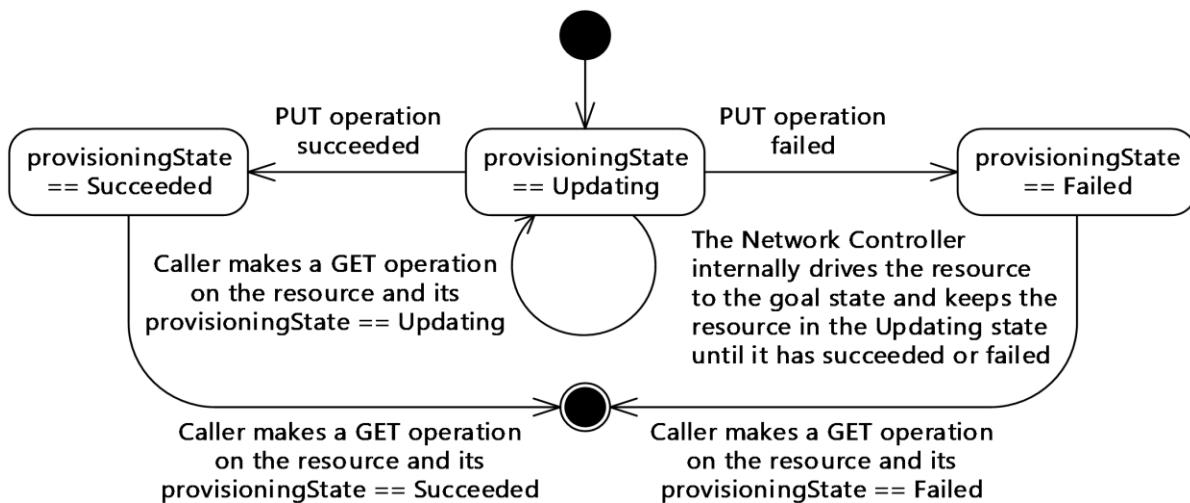


Figure 4: State diagram for asynchronous PUT and GET operations

In the following state diagram, the caller makes a **DELETE** operation on an asynchronous resource and receives back the **operationId**, location, and **Retry-After**, which are used to monitor the state of the operation including failure details if a failure occurs.

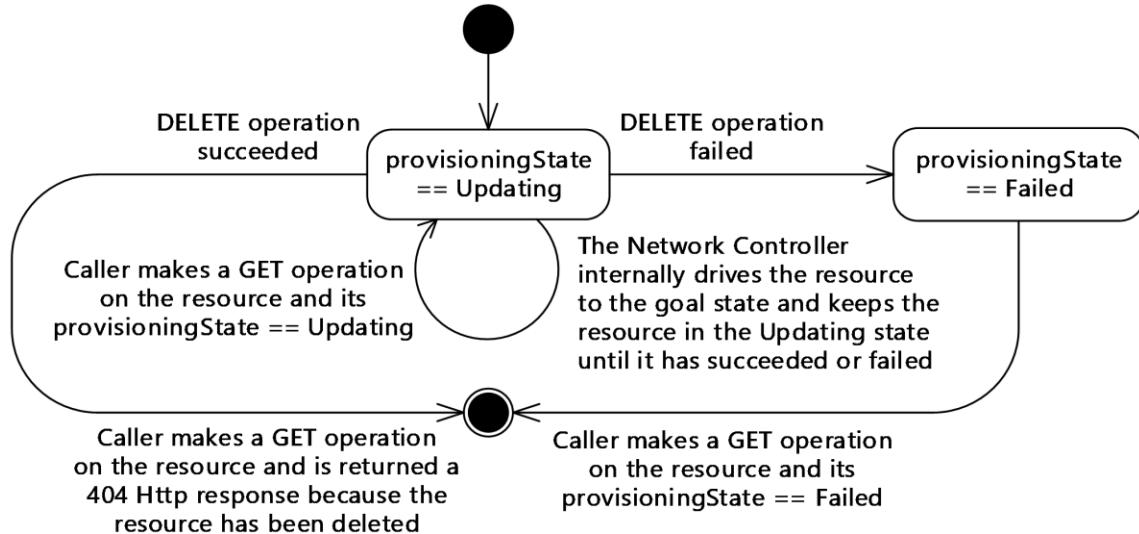


Figure 5: State diagram for asynchronous DELETE operations

Provisioning State changes for Parent/Child resources or dependent resources

Case 1: A parent resource is updated.

- The **property.provisioningState** element of the **ancestor** resource is in the Updating state until it succeeds or fails, and then is moved to the appropriate final state.
- The **property.provisioningState** element of all **descendant** resources will be in the same state.
- Recursively the **property.provisioningState** element of all descendant resources of the parent's child resources are updated.

Example 1: If a **logicalNetworks** resource is updated then its **property.provisioningState** element is updated along with all **subnets** resources under it and all **ipPools** resources under all **subnets** resources under the original **logicalNetworks** resource.

Case 2: A descendant resource is updated.

- Recursively the **property.provisioningState** element of the ancestor resource of the descendant resource is updated.
- The **property.provisioningState** element of the descendant resource is updated.
- The **property.provisioningState** element of all descendant resources of the specific descendant resource are updated.
- The **property.provisioningState** element of any other descendant resources of the parent are not updated.

Example 1: If a **subnets** resource is updated then its **property.provisioningState** element is updated along with the **property.provisioningState** element of the parent **logicalNetworks** resource and all **ipPools** resources under the specific **subnets** resource. Any other **subnets** under the original **logicalNetworks** resource will not have their **property.provisioningState** element updated.

Example 2: If an **ipPools** resource is updated then its **property.provisioningState** element is updated along with the **property.provisioningState** element of the parent **subnets** resource and the **property.provisioningState** element of the **subnets'** parent **logicalNetworks** resource. But if there are any other **subnets** resources under the **logicalNetworks** resource and

ipPools resources under these **subnets** resources, their **property.provisioningState** elements will not be updated.

Note Deleting a child resource is a special case because the child object will have its **property.provisioningState** element set to Deleting state while its ancestor resource will be set to Updating state until the **DELETE** operation has succeeded or failed.

Case 3: An asynchronous operation on a resource with dependencies is updated

- The **property.provisioningState** element of the resource is in the Updating state until it succeeds or fails and then is moved to the appropriate final state.
- The **property.provisioningState** element of the dependent resource is not updated.

Example 1: A **gateways** resource takes a dependency on a **GatewayPools** resource. Then the **GatewayPools** resource is updated. The **GatewayPools** resource's **property.provisioningState** element will be in the updating state until the asynchronous operation has succeeded or failed but the **gateways** resource's **property.provisioningState** is not changed from the current state.

1.3.3 Concurrent Operations

1.3.3.1 Concurrent operations on the same resource

The Network Controller allows for concurrent operations on the same resource. Clients of the Network Controller's Northbound Interface have to be aware that concurrent operations from different clients will happen and therefore interactions with the Network Controller have to be developed with this assumption in mind.

Because the Network Controller is a distributed service made up of several services, it handles transient failures internally. It does this by having a retry loop that the Software-Defined Networking API (SDNAPI) service uses for communicating with the other services. The SDNAPI service is the component in the network controller that listens for HTTP/HTTPS web requests, parses them and forwards them on to the appropriate service module for handling. This retry loop will continue retrying the operation several times while keeping the resource in the Updating state. If the operation succeeded, the retry loop will be stopped and the resource will be put in the Succeeded state. If after the retry limit is reached in the retry loop, then the retries will stop and the resource will be put in the Failed state. The Network Controller internally handles **asynchronous operations** when there aren't concurrent operations on the same resource.

The Network Controller can have only one operation in progress at a time for all resources in a parent-child tree. The rules for concurrent operations on the same resource are as follows:

1. **PUT** on **top-level resource** moves parent and all children (**descendants**) into Updating state
2. **PUT** on top-level resource cancels **PUT** on itself and any **PUT/DELETE** on its children (**descendants**)
3. **DELETE** on top-level resource moves top level resource and its entire set of descendants into Deleting state.
4. **DELETE** of top-level resources cancels **PUT/DELETE** on itself and any descendants.
5. **PUT** on a descendant resource moves **ancestor** state to Updating.
6. **PUT** on descendant resource cancels **PUT** on any parent or a **PUT** on itself. It does not cancel **PUT** on its sibling.
7. **DELETE** of descendant resource moves ancestors to Updating state and itself to Deleting state.

8. **DELETE** of descendant resource cancels **PUT** of ancestors or **PUT/DELETE** on itself.

For synchronous operations, the only valid states are Failed or Succeeded. The following diagrams show states for synchronous **PUT** or **DELETE** operations.

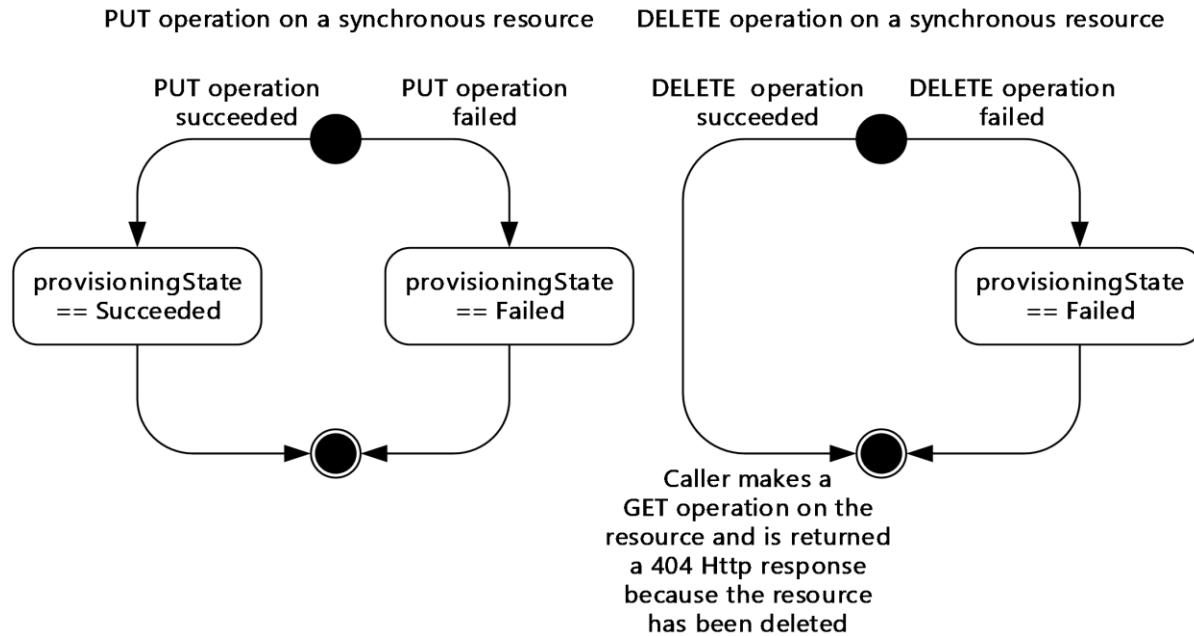


Figure 6: State diagrams for synchronous operations

If an operation cannot cancel another operation in progress on the resource, its child, sibling, or parent, the request is rejected with HTTP code 409 (Conflict) response. The error details are as follows:

Error code: AnotherOperationInProgress

Error message: Another operation on this or dependent resource is in progress. To retrieve the status of the operation, use uri: {0}.

Note **PUT** or **DELETE** of descendant resource updates the **etag** of itself and the ancestors. **PUT** on top-level resource updates the **etags** of all descendants.

For more information about how the Network Controller internally handles asynchronous operations, see section [1.3.2](#).

1.3.3.2 Concurrent operations when there are dependent resources

In the Network Controller's Northbound API there are several resources that depend on other resources. This occurs when a resource has a required or optional element that is a **resourceRef** to a different resource. One example is that a **gateways** resource is dependent on a **GatewayPools** resource.

1.3.3.3 Network Controller dependent resources

This section provides a complete list of all the dependencies between resources and how concurrent operations are handled. In addition, the sections on each resource provides its dependency information.

Read-only elements that are a **resourceRef** to a different resource will indicate that the resource has a different resource that has taken a dependency on it (for example, **GatewayPools** has a read-only **resourceRef** to one or more **gateways** resources).

There are 4 scenarios that are relevant for concurrent operations when there are dependent resources.

DELETE descendant resource: When a **DELETE** operation is performed on a descendant resource while its **property.provisioningState** is in the Updating, Deleting, or Failed state, that the **DELETE** operation will be processed.

PUT descendant resource: When a **PUT** operation is performed on a descendant resource while its **property.provisioningState** is in the Updating, Deleting, or Failed state, the **PUT** operation returns an HTTP code 409 (Conflict) response. See the error code section in each resource for error response content details.

DELETE dependent resource: When a **DELETE** operation is performed on a dependent resource that has resources depending on it, the **DELETE** operation will return an HTTP code 409 (Conflict) response. See the error code section in each resource for error response content details.

PUT dependent resource: When a **PUT** operation is performed on a resource while there are dependent resources, the **PUT** operation will be processed.

1.4 Relationship to Other Protocols

The following figure illustrates the relationship of this protocol to industry-standard protocols.

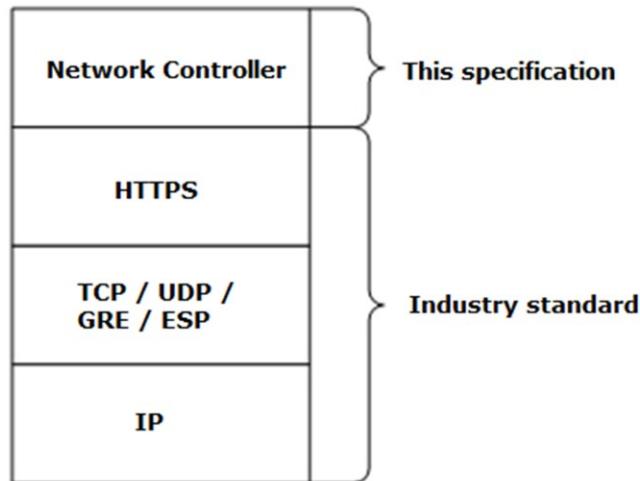


Figure 7: Relationship of the Network Controller to industry-standard protocols

1.5 Prerequisites/Preconditions

The certificate that allows communications between the Network Controller and the client MUST be present on the Network Controller.

1.6 Applicability Statement

This protocol defines a set of APIs for server and **REST**. This protocol is applicable to both Internet and intranet client-server scenarios.

1.7 Versioning and Capability Negotiation

This protocol supports versioning. Currently 4 versions are supported: v1, v2, v3, and v4.[<1>](#) The URL has to include the v1, v2, v3, or v4 token. Each API that supports additional properties in version n compared to n-1 will be contained in a description of the behavior in the sections following Protocol Details (section [3](#)).

The 4 prefixes supported are as follows:

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/  
https://<url>/networking/v2/  
https://<url>/networking/v3/  
https://<url>/networking/v4/
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

This protocol provides a mechanism for capability negotiation.[<2>](#)

The JSON Schemas in the appendix are present for a given version only if there are changes compared to its previous version. For example, **accessControlLists** resources can be retrieved via v2 and v3 uri in the current version, but there are no changes in properties compared to v1. In such a case, only the v1 schema is documented.

1.8 Vendor-Extensible Fields

This protocol does not provide any vendor-extensible fields.

1.9 Standards Assignments

This protocol has not been assigned any standard parameters.

2 Messages

2.1 Transport

This protocol consists of a set of **RESTful** (representational state transfer) web services, and **HTTPS** over TCP/IP, as specified in [RFC2616]. All client messages to the server MUST use HTTPS.

Protocol messages MUST be formatted as specified either in **XML** or in JSON. Protocol server faults MUST be returned by using HTTP status codes as specified in [RFC2616], section 10, Status Code Definitions.

2.2 Common Data Types

2.2.1 HTTP Headers

The methods in this protocol use the following HTTP/1.1 headers as part of the information exchanged, prior to any requests or responses that are included in the exchange.

2.2.1.1 Content-Type

The **Content-Type** header is a response header that is common to all requests and responses. It contains the content type of the payload. This header is provided by clients in HTTP/1.1 requests to the Network Controller, and it is also provided by the Network Controller in HTTP responses to the client. This header is optional for responses that do not contain content, otherwise it is required. The only valid type is:

```
application/json
```

The status code InternalServerError (section 3.1.5.31) will be returned in the HTTP Response property if the **Content-Type** header does not contain the appropriate value.

2.2.1.2 Request Headers

The following HTTP/1.1 headers are provided by clients in HTTP requests to the Network Controller, in addition to the existing set of standard HTTP headers.

Header	Section	Type	Description
Accept-Language	2.2.1.2.1	Optional	The language in which error messages are returned.
Content-Type	2.2.1.1	Required or Optional	The content type of the payload. Mandatory for PUT, MUST be "application/json; charset=UTF-8". Optional for GET or DELETE .
if-match	2.2.1.2.2	Optional	An etag that can be obtained by executing a GET command on a resource or collection of resources, or an etag that is contained in the output of a PUT or PATCH command.
Referrer	2.2.1.2.3	Optional	Specifies the hostname of the computer of the end user.
x-ms-client-ip-address	2.2.1.2.4	Optional	IP address of the client. This is recorded in the tracing logs for every Network Controller Northbound operation

Header	Section	Type	Description
			for audit.
x-ms-client-request-id	2.2.1.2.5	Optional	A unique ID provided by the client that the service uses to identify the specific request.
x-ms-return-client-request-id	2.2.1.2.6	Optional	Determines whether the Network Controller will echo the x-ms-client-request-id .

2.2.1.2.1 Accept-Language

Optional. Specifies language in which error messages are returned. The default is en-us.

2.2.1.2.2 If-Match

Optional. The client can provide this header in **PUT** and **PATCH** requests. Specifies an **etag** that can be obtained by executing a **GET** command on a resource or collection of resources, or from the output of a **PUT** or **PATCH** command.

2.2.1.2.3 Referrer

Optional. Specifies the hostname of the client, or the hostname of the computer of the end user.

2.2.1.2.4 x-ms-client-ip-address

Optional. Specifies IP address of the client. This is recorded in the trace logs for every Network Controller Northbound operation.

2.2.1.2.5 x-ms-client-request-id

Optional. Contains a unique ID provided by the client to identify the specific request. If two subsequent write requests (two **PUTs**, **POSTs**, or **DELETEs**) have the same id, the Network Controller assumes that last request is a retry and returns the same result it returned for the previous request. The Network Controller also returns the same **x-ms-client-request-id** value with the response unless the response is explicitly disabled by using request header **x-ms-return-client-request-id** and setting the value to FALSE.

This value is echoed in the response if the **x-ms-return-client-request-id** header is set to TRUE.

2.2.1.2.6 x-ms-return-client-request-id

Optional. Specifies whether the Network Controller will return the **x-ms-client-request-id** to the client. Valid values are TRUE and FALSE. The default value is TRUE.

2.2.1.3 Response Headers

The following **HTTP** headers are provided by the Network Controller in HTTP responses to the client in addition to the existing set of standard HTTP headers.

Header	Section	Description
Azure-AsyncOperation	2.2.1.3.1	Contains the URL to enable monitoring of asynchronous operations.
Content-Length	2.2.1.3.2	The length of the content that is returned.
Content-Type	2.2.1.1	Required. The content type of the payload. This header is not required

Header	Section	Description
		in responses that do not contain content.
Date	2.2.1.3.3	The date that the request was processed, in [RFC1123] format.
ETag	2.2.1.3.4	An opaque string representing the state of the resource at the time the response was generated.
HTTP/1.1	2.2.1.3.5	Indicates the HTTP status code of the request.
Location	2.2.1.3.6	Header for long-running operations. Contains the URL where the status of the long running operation can be checked.
Retry-After	2.2.1.3.7	Header for long-running operations. Set to the delay that the client uses when checking for the status of the operation.
Server	2.2.1.3.8	Indicates the HTTP server that is returning the HTTP response. For the Network Controller, the value will be Microsoft-HTTPAPI/2.0.
x-ms-request-id	2.2.1.3.9	A unique identifier for the current operation, service generated.

2.2.1.3.1 Azure-AsyncOperation

This is a common response header that contains the URL that can be used to monitor the progress of asynchronous operations. See section [1.3.2](#) for more details.

2.2.1.3.2 Content-Length

This contains the length of the content that is returned, as a byte value.

2.2.1.3.3 Date

This contains the date that the request was processed, in [\[RFC1123\]](#) format.

2.2.1.3.4 ETag

This is a common response header that contains an **opaque** string representing the state of the resource at the time the response was generated. This header is returned for requests that target a single entity. The Network Controller will also always return an **etag** in the response body, as the **etag** property of an entity.

If the request does not include an **If-Match** request header, then the Network Controller returns an error response code. Other status codes that are associated with the **etag** header are as follows.

Status code	Description
200 (OK)	Operation completed successfully.
201 (Created)	Resource completed successfully.
204 (No Content)	Resource to delete does not exist
412 (Precondition Failed)	Parent resource is unavailable
404 (Not Found)	Resource was not found.

2.2.1.3.5 HTTP/1.1 Header

This is a common response header that contains the HTTP status code of the request. The Network Controller will return the appropriate status code.

2.2.1.3.6 Location

This specifies that the operation is a long-running operation. It is set to the URL that contains the status of the long running operation.

2.2.1.3.7 Retry-After

Header for long-running operations. Set to the delay that the client uses when checking for the status of the operation. This value is an integer and represents the seconds. By default, this is set for all delete operations.

2.2.1.3.8 Server

This contains a reference to the HTTP server that is returning the HTTP response. For the Network Controller, the value is Microsoft-HTTPAPI/2.0.

2.2.1.3.9 x-ms-request-id

This is a common response header that contains a unique identifier for the current operation, service generated.

2.2.2 Common JSON Elements

Every resource that supports **CRUD** operations uses common **JSON** elements in any request or response. The following table summarizes the set of common **URI** parameters defined by this specification.

JSON Element	Type	Description
resourceId	Optional or Required	The resource ID is the identifier for the resource. The value MUST be unique in the context of the resource if it is a top-level resource , or in the context of the direct parent resource if it is a child resource. When optional for ancestor resource, then required for descendant resource. See section 2.2.3 .
resourceRef	Read-only Optional or Required	A relative URI to an associated resource. See section 1.3.3.2.
instanceId	Read-only	This is the globally unique Id generated and used internally by the Network Controller. This value is a GUID in the form of XXXXXXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXXXXXXXXXX. It is possible to do a reverse mapping from instanceId to resourceId with the internalResourceInstances resource, section 3.1.5.24 . The <i>instanceId</i> element cannot be used directly in the API.
tags	Optional	Key-value pairs of arbitrary data that the client stores with the resource on the controller.
resourceMetadata	Optional	Structured data that the client provides to the server. This is an optional element, but it is suggested that all clients fill in the data that is applicable to them.

JSON Element	Type	Description
resourceMetadata.client	Optional	Indicates the client that creates or updates the resource. Although this element is optional, it is strongly recommended that it contain an appropriate value.
resourceMetadata.tenantId	Optional	The identifier of the tenant in the client environment. Provides linkage between the resource in the Network Controller and the tenant in the client network.
resourceMetadata.groupId	Optional	The identifier of the group that the tenant belongs to within the client environment. This is usually used in environments that contain multiple tenants that are aggregated into groups that the client manages. This provides linkage between the resource in the Network Controller and the group that the tenant belongs to in the client network.
resourceMetadata.resourceName	Optional	Indicates the globally unique name of the resource. If it is not assigned a value, then it will be blank.
resourceMetadata.originalHref	Optional	The original URI of the resource if the client uses a URI based system to organize resources.
properties	Optional	Array of structured data. The structure of this data is unique to each resource except two common read-only elements - etag and provisioningState .
properties.etag	Read-only	An opaque string representing the state of the resource at the time the response was generated. This header is returned for requests that target a single entity. The Network Controller will also always return an etag in the response body. The etag is updated every time the resource is updated.
properties.provisioningState	Read-only	Indicates the various states of the resource. Valid values are Deleting, Failed, Succeeded, and Updating.

2.2.3 Common URI Parameters

Every resource that supports **CRUD** operations uses common **JSON** elements in any request or response. The following table summarizes the set of common URI parameters defined by this specification.

URI parameter	Section	Description
<url>	2.2.3.5	The URL of the Network Controller.
<i>grandParentResourceId</i>	2.2.3.1	The user-defined resource ID of the network resource that is the ancestor of the resource that is the ancestor of the descendant resource.
<i>operationId</i>	2.2.3.2	The value of the x-ms-request-id header returned by the resource provider.
<i>parentResourceId</i>	2.2.3.3	The user-defined resource ID of the network resource that is the ancestor of the descendant resource. Depending on the type of resource, it can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ User-defined, system-defined, or both ▪ Unique across all resources of the same type ▪ Unique across all resources of the same type in the context of the

URI parameter	Section	Description
		specific grandparent resource.
<i>resourceId</i>	2.2.3.4	The resource ID of the network resource to create, retrieve, update or delete. Depending on the type of resource, it can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ User-defined, system-defined, or both ▪ Unique across all resources of the same type ▪ Unique across all resources of the same type in the context of the specific ancestor resource. When the <i>resourceId</i> is optional for an ancestor resource, it is required for the descendant resources.
<i>instanceId</i>	3.1.5.24	The globally unique Id generated and used internally by the Network Controller. The mapping resource that enables the client to map between the instanceId and the resourceId .

2.2.3.1 grandParentResourceId

The *grandParentResourceId* parameter contains the resource ID that is associated with network objects that are ancestors of the parent of the necessary resource. When the relationship is specified on the Network Controller, it is created as a **top-level resource** prior to its usage as the parent of another resource.

It is user-defined for the following grandchild resources: **ipPools**, **routes**.

The *grandParentResourceId* is user-defined as the parent of the following descendant resources: the **subnets** resource when it is parent for the **ipPools** resource, the **subnets** resource when it is parent for the **routes** resource, the **logicalNetworks** resource when it is parent to the **subnets** resource.

2.2.3.2 operationId

The *operationId* parameter contains the resource ID that is associated with network objects that contain or point to the necessary resource.

2.2.3.3 parentResourceId

The *parentResourceId* parameter contains the resource ID that is associated with network objects that are ancestors of the necessary resource. When the relationship is specified on the Network Controller, it is created as a top-level resource prior to its usage as the parent of another resource.

The *parentResourceId* is user-defined for the following **descendant** resources: **aclRules**, **backendAddressPools**, **bgpPeers**, **bgpRouters**, **frontendIPConfigurations**, **networkInterfaces**, **inboundNatRules**, **ipConfigurations**, **ipPools**, **loadBalancingRules**, **networkConnections**, **outboundNatRules**, **policyMaps**, **probes**, **routes**, and **subnets**.

2.2.3.4 resourceId

The *resourceId* parameter contains the resource ID that is associated with various network resources and containers. The value cannot be changed after the resource is created. It is a constant for **singleton** resources and other specific resources. The resources that use constants and their values are as follows.

Resource	Value
auditingSettings	configuration
diagnostics	connectivityCheck
diagnostics	slbState
diagnostics	networkcontrollerstate
iDnsServer	configuration
loadBalancerManager	config
monitoring	networkControllerStatistics
virtualNetworkManager	configuration
virtualSwitchManager	configuration

The *resourceId* parameter is user-defined for the following resources: **accessControlLists**, **aclRules**, **backendAddressPools**, **bgpPeers**, **bgpRouters**, **credentials**, **frontendIPConfigurations**, **GatewayPools**, **gateways**, **inboundNatRules**, **ipConfigurations**, **ipPools**, **loadBalancerMuxes**, **loadBalancers**, **loadBalancingRules**, **logicalNetworks**, **subnets**, **macPools**, **networkConnections**, **outboundNatRules**, **networkInterfaces**, **policyMaps**, **probes**, **publicIPAddresses**, **routes**, **routeTables**, **servers**, **serviceInsertions**, **VirtualGateways**, **virtualNetworks**, and **virtualServers**.

The *resourceId* parameter is system-defined for the following resources: **Diagnostics connectivityCheckResults**, **Diagnostics slbStateResults**, **operations**, and **operationResults**.

The *resourceId* parameter is user-defined or system generated for the following resource: **subnets**.

The *resourceId* parameter MUST be unique within its context if it is a top-level resource. The server will send an error response of 400 (Bad Request) to the client if there are conflicts in the uniqueness of the *resourceId*. This means that the *resourceId* parameter MUST be unique across all of the resources of the same type for the following resources: **accessControlLists**, **bgpPeers**, **credentials**, **GatewayPools**, **gateways**, **loadBalancerMuxes**, **loadBalancers**, **logicalNetworks**, **macPools**, **policyMaps**, **publicIPAddresses**, **routeTables**, **servers**, **serviceInsertions**, **VirtualGateways**, **virtualNetworks**, and **virtualServers**.

A resource that is the child within a parent-child relationship MUST be unique within the context of the specific ancestor interfaces resource. For example, two **aclRules** resources can have the same *resourceId* if their parent **accessControlLists** resources are different; however, two **aclRules** resources cannot have the same *resourceId* if they have the same parent.

The resources that MUST be unique in the context of the parent are:

- **loadBalancers** ancestor resource: **backendAddressPools**, **frontendIPConfigurations**, **inboundNatRules**, **loadBalancingRules**, **outboundNatRules**, **probes**
- **subnets** ancestor resource: **ipPools**, **routes**
- **networkInterfaces** ancestor resource: **ipConfigurations**
- **logicalNetworks** ancestor resource: **subnets**
- **servers** ancestor resource: **networkInterfaces**
- **VirtualGateways** ancestor resource: **bgpPeers**, **bgpRouters**, **networkConnections**, **policyMaps**

- **virtualNetworks** ancestor resource: **subnets**

The parent resource of a **PUT** request is an optional element and can be retrieved from the URL in cases where it is not supplied. For all descendant resources this is a required element. If it is not supplied, the server sends a 400 (Bad Request) response to the client.

2.2.3.5 url

The *url* parameter contains the **Uniform Resource Locator (URL)** for the Network Controller. It identifies the server that is running the Network Controller. It MUST be the value in the following table.

Value	Meaning
<url>/networking	The URL MUST be the remainder of the address of the computer on which the Network Controller is running, in addition to other services.

2.2.4 Data Structures

The following table summarizes the set of common data structures that are consumed or produced by this protocol. Common structure definitions are included in this section, whereas those that are particular to a specific request/response body are defined within its corresponding sections.

Data structure	Section	Description
accessControlLists	In the networkInterfaces resource, the ipConfigurations resource, section 3.1.5.11.2 . In the virtualNetworks resource, the subnets resource section 3.1.5.18.2 .	Contains an accessControlLists resource that defines the access control lists (ACLs) in and out of the IP Configuration.
aclRules	The aclRules resource, section 3.1.5.1.2 .	Indicates the rules in an access control list, Indicates the action the ACL Rule will take.
addressPrefixes	The addressSpace resource in the virtualNetworks resource, section 3.1.5.18 .	Indicates the valid list of address prefixes that can make up this virtual network.
addressSpace	The virtualNetworks resource, section 3.1.5.18.	Required. Indicates the address space of the virtual network.
backendAddressPools	The outboundNatRules resource, section 3.1.5.5.6 . The loadBalancingRules resource, section 3.1.5.5.2 .	Indicates an array of references to a backendAddressPools resource. Inbound traffic is randomly load balanced across IPs in the backend pool. Indicates a reference to the pool of IP addresses where outbound traffic originates.
backendIPConfigurations	The backendAddressPools resource, section 3.1.5.5.2 .	An array of references to ipConfigurations resources. There is no restriction on having the same IP configurations in multiple backendAddressPools .

Data structure	Section	Description
bgpPeers	In the VirtualGateways resource, in the bgpPeers resource, the bgpRouters resource, section 3.1.5.17.2.2 .	A collection of Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) peers associated with the bgpRouters resource.
bgpRouters	The VirtualGateways resource, section 3.1.5.17 .	An array of bgpRouters on the physical switch.
connections	The gateways resource, section 3.1.5.4 .	A collection of all the connections on the gateway.
connections	The servers resource, section 3.1.5.15 . The loadBalancerMuxes resource, section 3.1.5.7 . The iDnsServers resource, section 3.1.5.25 . The virtualServers resource, section 3.1.5.21 .	An array of connections that specify the information needed to connect to the specific device to manage and control it.
destinationSubnets	The rules resource in the serviceInsertions resource, section 3.1.5.16 .	An array of subnets to match as the destination subnet.
details	The operations resource, section 3.1.5.12 . The operationResults resource, section 3.1.5.13 .	Contains detailed information about the error.
dhcpOptions	The virtualNetworks resource, section 3.1.5.18.	Indicates the DHCP options used by servers in the virtual network.
dnsRecord	The publicIPAddresses resource, section 3.1.5.14 .	Properties of a DNS record associated with this public IP address. This field is not supported.
dnsServers	The subnets resource, section 3.1.5.8.2 . In the virtualNetworks resource, the dhcpOptions resource section 3.1.5.18.	An array of IP Addresses for the DNS servers that this resource uses to resolve DNS queries by devices or hosts.
dnsSettings	The networkInterfaces resource, section 3.1.5.11	Indicates the DNS settings of this network interface.
error	The operations resource, section 3.1.5.12. The operationResults resource, section 3.1.5.13.	A group of elements that contain information about an error and its cause when the request was in error or could not be processed.
etag	The etag header, section 2.2.1.3.4	The Network Controller returns an etag in the response body as the etag property of the resource.
externalIPAddress	The gateways resource, section 3.1.5.4.	A collection of IP address information.
frontendIPConfigurations	The loadBalancers resource, section 3.1.5.5 . The frontendIPConfigurations	Indicates the frontend IP addresses of the load balancer.

Data structure	Section	Description
	resource, section 3.1.5.5.3 .	
frontendIPConfigurations	The inboundNatRules resource, section 3.1.5.5.4 . The outboundNatRules , section 3.1.5.5.6. The loadBalancingRules resource, section 3.1.5.5.5.	Indicates an array of references to frontendIPConfigurations resources.
gatewayCapacityKiloBitsPerSec	The GatewayPools resource, section 3.1.5.3 .	Indicates the total capacity of the gateway pool in kilobits per second.
GatewayPools	The VirtualGateways resource, section 3.1.5.17.	The collection of references to GatewayPools resources in which connections can be created. This information is populated at the time of subscription and can be changed only by using the Service administrator portal.
gateways	The GatewayPools resource, section 3.1.5.3.	An array that contains references to the gateways resources in the gateway pool.
gatewaySubnets	The VirtualGateways resource, section 3.1.5.17.	Indicates collection of references to IPv4/IPv6 subnet of the virtual subnet Identifier (VSID)/gateway subnet that contains the specified gateway.
greConfiguration	The networkConnections resource, section 3.1.5.17.4 .	Indicates details of Generic Routing Encapsulation (GRE) configuration. GRE is defined in [RFC2784] .
IcmpProtocolConfig	The Diagnostics ConnectivityCheck resource, section 3.1.5.22.1 . The Diagnostics ConnectivityCheckResults resource, section 3.1.5.22.2 .	Contains the details of an Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) Protocol specific configuration, as specified in [RFC792] .
iDnsServer	The iDnsServer resource, section 3.1.5.25.	Indicates the configuration details for the DNS server in the internal DNS service.
inboundNatRules	The loadBalancers resource, section 3.1.5.5. The inboundNatRules resource, section 3.1.5.5.4.	Indicates an array of inbound network address translation (NAT) rules configured for the load balancer.
ipConfiguration	The networkInterfaces resource, section 3.1.5.15.2 .	Indicates an array of IP configurations.
ipConfigurations	The accessControlLists resource, section 3.1.5.1 .	Indicates references to the IP addresses of networkInterfaces resources that are associated with an accessControlLists resource.
ipConfigurations	The subnets resource in the virtualNetworks resource, section 3.1.5.18.2.	Indicates an array of references of networkInterfaces resources that are connected to the subnet.

Data structure	Section	Description
ipPools	The ipPools resource, section 3.1.5.8.2.2 . The subnets resource, section 3.1.5.8.2.	Indicates the IP Pools that are contained in the logical subnet.
ipsecConfiguration	The networkConnections resource, section 3.1.5.17.4.	Details of IPsec configuration.
IPv4AddressPrefixes	The vpnConfiguration in the VirtualGateways resource, section 3.1.5.17.	Indicates collection of IPv4 address pools from which virtual private network (VPN) clients are assigned addresses.
l3Configuration	The networkConnections resource, section 3.1.5.17.4.	Indicates details of L3 configuration.
loadBalancerMuxes	The virtualServers resource, section 3.1.5.21.	Indicates the loadBalancer multiplexer (MUX) running on this virtualServer.
loadBalancers	The loadBalancer resource, section 3.1.5.5.	Contains information about the frontend and backend configurations for load balancing.
loadBalancingRules	The loadBalancer resource, section 3.1.5.5.	Contains a list of load balancing configurations.
loadBalancingRules	The backendAddressPools resource, section 3.1.5.5.2. The probes resource, section 3.1.5.5.7 .	An array of references to loadBalancingRules resources.
localVpnTrafficSelector	The ipsecConfiguration resource in the networkConnections resource, section 3.1.5.17.4	Indicates collection of IPsec TrafficSelectors on the host side.
logicalSubnets	The networkInterfaces resource, section 3.1.5.15.2.	Indicates an array of subnets resource that the network interface is connected to.
mainMode	The ipsecConfiguration resource in the networkConnections resource, section 3.1.5.17.4.	In the networkConnections resource. Main mode IPsec configuration details, as specified in [RFC2409] .
ManagementAddresses	The loadBalancerMuxes resource, section 3.1.5.7.	The management address used to connect to the server.
networkConnections	The networkConnections resource, section 3.1.5.17.4. The VirtualGateways resource, section 3.1.5.17.	Indicates list of network connections that are configured for this VirtualGateways resource.
networkInterfaces	The gateways resource, section 3.1.5.4. The subnets resource, section 3.1.5.8.2.	An array of references to networkInterfaces resources that are used by a gateway or a logical subnet.
networkInterfaces	In the servers resource, the networkInterfaces resource	An array of references to networkInterfaces resources that represent the physical network

Data structure	Section	Description
	section 3.1.5.15.2.	interface cards (NICs) of the server. These resources are automatically created.
outboundNatRules	The backendAddressPools resource, section 3.1.5.5.2. The loadBalancers resource, section 3.1.5.5.	An array of references to the outboundNatRules resources.
output.DataGroups	The Diagnostics slbStateResults resource, section 3.1.5.22.4 .	The hierarchical output of this diagnostics operation. Data group as level 1, data section as level 2 and data unit as level 3.
peerIPAddresses	The networkConnections resource, section 3.1.5.17.4.	Array of IP Addresses of the destination (S2S IP).
peerRouterConfigurations	The routerConfiguration structure in the loadBalancerMuxes resource, section 3.1.5.7.	The BGP settings that are used to establish and maintain BGP peering with one or more peers.
peerTrafficSelector	The ipsecConfiguration resource in the networkConnections resource, section 3.1.5.17.4.	Indicates collection of IPsec TrafficSelectors on the enterprise side.
policyMaps	The VirtualGateways resource, section 3.1.5.17.	A collection of policyMaps resources for the VirtualGateways resource.
probes	The probes resource, section 3.1.5.5.7. The loadBalancers resource, section 3.1.5.5.	Indicates an array of probes configured for the load balancer.
properties	The Properties in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .	An array of structured data. The structure of this data is unique to each resource except two common read-only elements: etag and provisioningState . If properties is not included this will cause the resource to be created but have no properties.
publicIPAddresses	The GatewayPools resource, section 3.1.5.3.	A collection of public IP address to which external connections connect.
portSettings	The networkInterfaces resource, section 3.1.5.11.	Contains a reference to quality of service settings to apply to virtual network interface.
redundantGatewayCount	The GatewayPools resource, section 3.1.5.4.	Indicates the number of redundant gateway VMs that will be used for each VirtualGateways instance to ensure its availability.
remoteVpnTrafficSelector	The ipsecConfiguration resource in the networkConnections resource, section 3.1.5.17.4.	Indicates collection of IPsec TrafficSelectors on the host side.
resourceMetadata	Specified in Common JSON	An array of structured data that

Data structure	Section	Description
	Elements, section 2.2.2.	client sends to the server.
routerConfiguration	The loadBalancerMuxes resource, section 3.1.5.7.	Provides the BGP router configuration to the MUX to ensure that it peers with the datacenter routing infrastructure and properly advertises routes.
routerIP	The bgpRouters resource in the VirtualGateways resource, section 3.1.5.17.2 .	Indicates IP addresses to which BGP peering can be established.
routes	The routeTables resource, section 3.1.5.10 .	The routes that are contained in a route table.
routes	The routes resource in the subnets resource, section 3.1.5.8.2.3 .	The routes that are contained in the logical subnet.
routes	The networkConnections resource, section 3.1.5.17.4.	All the routes (static and those learned via BGP) on the network Interface. Traffic that matches the routes is transmitted on the network Interface.
rules	The serviceInsertions resource, section 3.1.5.16.	Indicates an array of rules that define what traffic goes through the service insertion.
configurationState	<p>This is a common base data structure that can be present on resources. Currently the following resources contain an instance of this structure.</p> <p>The gateways resource section 3.1.5.4.</p> <p>The loadBalancerMuxes resource section 3.1.5.7.</p> <p>The networkInterfaces resource section 3.1.5.11.</p> <p>The servers resource section 3.1.5.15.</p> <p>The VirtualGateways resource section 3.1.5.17.</p> <p>The bgpRouters resource section 3.1.5.17.2.</p> <p>The bgpPeers resource section 3.1.5.17.2.2.</p> <p>The networkConnections resource section 3.1.5.17.4.</p> <p>The virtualNetworks resource section 3.1.5.18.</p>	<p>Configuration state indicates any failures in processing goal state corresponding to the resource it is contained in. In absence of failures it can note that the configuration corresponding to the resource was successful.</p> <p>Multiple failures can be noted against the same resource. The overall severity of these failures is reflected in the status field of the configurationState structure.</p> <p>Information pertaining to each failure is collected in the detailedInfo field. Please see definition of detailedInfo field following.</p> <p>Running state update time is noted within the running state structure. The LastUpdatedTime stores this information.</p>
configurationState.detailedInfo	The configurationState structures can contain one or more detailedInfo fields to reflect fine-grained success or failure information in processing operations related to the resource which the configuration	The detailedInfo has 3 fields: 0. Source: The source field identifies the component within the SDN stack that encountered a failure while processing this resource. Possible values are:

Data structure	Section	Description
	state field is contained in. Specific values related to each resource are listed in each section.	<p>ResourceGlobal, SoftwareLoadBalancerManager, VirtualNetwork, VirtualSwitch, Firewall.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Message: A friendly message that describes the encountered error. Code: This field contains somewhat fine-grained classification of the error encountered while processing this resource. <p>Note Some codes and Messages correspond to success cases as well.</p>
configurationState.status	Resources where configurationState might be present.	<p>The status MUST be one of the following values: Uninitialized, InProgress, Success, Warning, Failure.</p> <p>Note configurationState.status contains Uninitialized until the initial configurationState has been calculated.</p>
configurationState.lastUpdateTime	Resources where configurationState might be present.	A timestamp that is used to order the sequence of events. The representation is implementation-specific.
configurationState.id	Resources where configurationState might be present.	Certain resources use the id field. It is discussed in the section where it is applicable. The id is an instance ID for a resource. See the following sections for definitions of instance IDs. See instanceId specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
configurationState	<p>The loadBalancers resource section 3.1.5.5.</p> <p>The frontendIPConfigurations resource section 3.1.5.5.3.</p> <p>The publicIPAddresses resource section 3.1.5.14.</p>	<p>A LoadBalancerVipConfigurationState structure that represents the running state of a VIP endpoint. This structure extends the base configurationState and adds a LoadBalancerVipEndPointConfigurationState type array that is a list of VipEndpointStates. See frontendIPConfigurations section 3.1.5.5.3 for more details.</p>
serviceInsertionElements	The networkInterfaces resource, section 3.1.5.11.	Indicates an array of serviceInsertions resources that contains this networkInterfaces resource.
serviceInsertionElements	The serviceInsertions resource, section 3.1.5.16.	Indicates an array of service insertion elements through which to send packets that match the rules.
sourceSubnets	The rules resource in the	Indicates an array of subnets to

Data structure	Section	Description
	serviceInsertions resource, section 3.1.5.16.	match as source subnet. For a single source IP address match specify as a /32 subnet.
statistics	The networkConnections resource, section 3.1.5.17.4. The bgpPeers resource in the bgpRouters resource in the VirtualGateways resource, section 3.1.5.17.2.2.	Statistics of the connection.
subnets	The accessControlLists resource, section 3.1.5.1.	An array of references to subnets resources that are associated with the access control list.
subnets	The logicalNetworks resource, section 3.1.5.8 . The virtualNetworks resource, section 3.1.5.18.	Indicates the subnets that are on the virtual network or are contained in the logical network.
subnets	The serviceInsertions resource, section 3.1.5.16.	Indicates an array of references to subnets resources this serviceInsertions resource is associated with.
subnets	The routeTables resource, section 3.1.5.10.	Indicates an array of references to subnets resources this routeTables configuration is associated with.
tags	Most resources.	Key-value pairs of arbitrary data that the client stores with the resource.
usage	The ipPools resource, section 3.1.5.8.2.2. The macPools resource, section 3.1.5.9 .	Indicates the usage statistics of the IP pool or the MAC address pool.
vipIpPools	The loadBalancerManager resource, section 3.1.5.6 .	An array of references to ipPools resources to use for the frontend IP Addresses.
VirtualGateways	The gateways resource, section 3.1.5.4. The GatewayPools resource, section 3.1.5.3.	A collection of virtual gateways for a tenant. This enumerates the tenants that are dependent on this gateway.
virtualNetworks	The logicalNetworks resource, section 3.1.5.8.	An array of virtualNetworks resources that are using the network.
virtualNetworkPeerings	The virtualNetworks resource, section 3.1.5.18, virtualNetworkPeerings section 3.1.5.18.3 .	Array of virtualNetworkPeerings resources that describe peering relationships.
virtualServers	The virtualServer resource.	Indicates an array of virtual servers that are on the server and being managed by the Network Controller.
vlanIds	In the servers resource, section 3.1.5.15. under the networkInterfaces resource, section 3.1.5.15.2.	Indicates the ID of the VLANs to which the network interface of a server is connected.

Data structure	Section	Description
vpnConfiguration	The VirtualGateways resource, section 3.1.5.17.	Indicates details of remote access for VPN client configuration.

3 Protocol Details

3.1 Server Details

Besides **PUT/GET/DELETE** operations on resources, the server supports the ability to enumerate all resources of a certain kind if these resources are not singletons. For example, `virtualnetworkmanager/configuration` is a singleton. Details about the **GET ALL** enumerations are provided in the subsections of each resource. In general, the response for **GET ALL** follows this pattern.

```
{  
    "value": [  
        resource1,  
        resource2,  
        resourceN  
    ],  
    "nextLink": ""  
}
```

In the value array, `resource1` to `resourceN` are valid resources of the same kind. The value is a JSON array of objects. The nextLink is a link for the client to retrieve the next page of the response, in case the server paginates the response.[<3>](#)

Error response

The server MUST return the error response as JSON content in the response when it fails to complete the **GET/PUT/DELETE** operation. There is commonality of responses for the various resources, so this topic is treated in detail in section [3.1.5.31](#).

3.1.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this protocol. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the protocol behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

3.1.1.1 Resource Counters

Resources SHOULD[<4>](#) provide counter information. Counters are read-only data sets that provide insights into the operation of the resource. Resources that return count information MUST return arrays of the **ResourceCounter** structure, called **ResourceCounters**, defined following.

The following property elements are valid for the **ResourceCounter** structure.

Element name	Type	Description
name	Read-only	A unique string identifier within the scope of the resource that returns the specific counter. Supported strings are described for each individual resource.
unit	Read-only	Decimal, Seconds, or MilliSeconds.
currentValue	Read-only	Integer value whose meaning is dependent on the unit.
context	Read-only	A structure that describes the source and category of the counter.
context.source	Read-only	For counters with the category Performance or Global source can be:

Element name	Type	Description
		NetworkController , SoftwareLoadBalancer , VirtualNetworkManager , VirtualSwitchManager , GatewayManager , or FirewallManager . For counters with the category Diagnostics the source string can be anything.
context.category	Read-only	Global, Performance, or Diagnostics.

Server implementations SHOULD return all **counters** with category Global and Performance as indicated for each resource type. **Counters** with category Diagnostics are implementation specific; they are meant to aid in debugging the specific server implementation.

3.1.2 Timers

None.

3.1.3 Initialization

The Network Controller MUST be installed and configured prior to using the **macPools** resource. The **macPools** resource SHOULD be created prior to the creation of any **servers**.

The certificate that allows communications between the NC and the client MUST be present on the NC.

3.1.4 Higher-Layer Triggered Events

None.

3.1.5 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

The following resources are required to create and maintain a proper network configuration between the Network Controller (NC) and its clients. A policy or policies is a synonym for network configuration settings such as IP or **MAC addresses**.

Resources are processed one at a time. However, the **GET** method can act on all the resources at once when the **resourceId** is omitted. The following table lists all the resources.

Resource	Section	Description
accessControlLists	3.1.5.1	Contains a list of access control list (ACL) rules that can be assigned to subnets or individual NICs and IP addresses.
aclRules	3.1.5.1.2	Describes the network traffic that is allowed or denied for a network interface of a virtual machine.
auditingSettings	3.1.5.20	Contains configuration related to auditing network traffic on hosts.
backendAddressPools	3.1.5.5.2	This resource represents the list of IPs that can receive network traffic that comes via the front-end IPs. The Load Balancing multiplexer (MUX) handles incoming traffic via the front-end IPs and distributes them to backend IPs based on load balancing configuration.
bgpPeers	3.1.5.17.2.2	The bgpPeers resource of the bgpRouters

Resource	Section	Description
		resource of the VirtualGateways resource. Configures Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) peers of the VirtualGateways resource.
bgpRouters	3.1.5.17.2	The bgpRouters resource of the VirtualGateways resource. Contains the configuration for the BGP router in the virtual gateway.
credentials	3.1.5.2	Contains the credential information needed to connect to a southbound device, with the appropriate permissions to manage the device, or enabling the Network Controller to connect to and configure a device in the network.
diagnostics/ConnectivityCheck	3.1.5.22.1	This resource initiates a diagnostics Action to check data path connectivity between two endpoints.
diagnostics/ConnectivityCheckResults	3.1.5.22.2	This resource queries the result of a previously initiated diagnostics Action between two endpoints.
diagnostics/NetworkControllerState	3.1.5.22.5	This resource creates a dump of internal server data that can be used for troubleshooting.
diagnostics/SlbState	3.1.5.22.3	This resource initiates a diagnostics Action to collect internal state for the software load Balancer.
diagnostics/SlbStateResults	3.1.5.22.4	This resource queries the result of a previously initiated diagnostics slbState action.
discovery	3.1.5.30	This resource provides versioning information.
frontendIPConfigurations	3.1.5.5.3	This resource represents the frontend IP addresses of the load Balancer.
GatewayPools	3.1.5.3	Contains an array of gateways that provide the infrastructure for VirtualGateways resources for tenant virtual networks.
gateways	3.1.5.4	Provides gateway services to one or more virtualNetworks resources.
iDnsServer	3.1.5.25	Contains the configuration details for the DNS server in the internal DNS (iDNS) service.
inboundNatRules	3.1.5.5.4	This resource is used to configure the load balancer to apply Network Address Translation (NAT) of inbound traffic.
internalResourceInstances	3.1.5.24	This resource provides a means to map instance IDs to resource IDs or to get all the mappings.
ipConfigurations	3.1.5.11.2	This resource represents configuration information for IP addresses: allocation method, actual IP address, membership of a logical or virtual subnet, load balancing and access control information.
ipPools	3.1.5.8.2.2	The ipPools resource represents the range from which IP addresses will be allocated for

Resource	Section	Description
		nodes within a subnet. The start and end IP addresses of the pool for a virtual subnet are based on the IP prefix of the virtual subnet.
loadBalancerManager	3.1.5.6	The loadBalancerManager resource is a singleton resource that configures the load balancing service of the Network Controller.
loadBalancerMuxes	3.1.5.7	The loadBalancerMuxes resource represents a MUX VM deployed in the Network Controller's stamp.
loadBalancers	3.1.5.5	Consists of a frontend and a backend configuration. The frontend configuration exposes the IP address of the load Balancer. The backend configuration specifies the distribution of traffic across VM instances and how to determine the health of VM instances or endpoints.
loadBalancingRules	3.1.5.5.5	This resource is used to configure load balancing policies. The policies dictate the kind of traffic that is load-balanced, and port mapping between frontend IPs and backend IPs.
logicalNetworks	3.1.5.8	A collection of logical subnets or a logical partition of physical network that is dedicated for a specific purpose.
subnets	3.1.5.8.2	A subnets resource consists of a subnet/VLAN pair. The vlanId resource is required; however, it MAY contain a value of zero if the subnet is not associated with a vlan.
macPools	3.1.5.9	The macPools resource specifies one or more ranges of MAC addresses, which are used internally by the Network Controller. The MAC addresses are used for both overlay and underlay needs.
monitoring/NetworkControllerStatistics	3.1.5.23	This resource provides a means to get usage and health information for a few resources.
networkConnections	3.1.5.17.4	Specifies a connection from a virtual network to external networks.
networkInterfaces	3.1.5.11	Specifies the configuration of either a host virtual network interface card (host vNIC) or a virtual server NIC (VMNIC).
operationResults	3.1.5.13	Provides the status of a specific asynchronous operation . The URL for a specific operations resource is returned in the Location header of that operation.
operations	3.1.5.12	Provides the status of a specific asynchronous operation. The URL for a specific operations resource is returned in the Azure-AsyncOperation header of that operation.
outboundNatRules	3.1.5.5.6	This resource is used to configure the load Balancer to apply Network Address Translation

Resource	Section	Description
		(NAT) to outbound traffic.
policyMaps	3.1.5.17.3	The policyMaps resource of the VirtualGateways resource. Contains the routing policies that enable the BGP routers in the virtual gateway to exchange information as specified with peers. A routing policy consists of match criteria and actions that are executed when the conditions specified in the match criteria are satisfied.
probes	3.1.5.5.7	Configures the mechanism of detection of connectivity issues with load balanced IPs.
publicIPAddresses	3.1.5.14	Specifies an IP Address that can be used to communicate with the virtual network from outside it. This address is publicly available for use by the VirtualGateways resource and the loadBalancer resource.
routes	3.1.5.10.2	Create routes under a tenant's Route Table.
routes	3.1.5.8.2.3	Represents a provider route that the host uses to route traffic to a specific destination. If a host connects to a logical subnet as part of hosting a virtual network, then all routes in that logical subnet are applied to the host.
routeTables	3.1.5.10	Contains a list of tenant routes that can be assigned to virtual subnets to control routing within a virtual network.
servers	3.1.5.15	Represents a physical server that is being controlled by the Network Controller.
serviceInsertions	3.1.5.16	Specifies the relationship between the service insertion and the service insertion rule.
subnets	3.1.5.18.2	Contains the Virtual Subnet IDs (VSIDs) under a tenant's Virtual Network Routing Domain ID (RDID). User can specify the addressPrefix to use for the subnets , the accessControlLists to protect the subnets , the routeTable to apply to the subnet, and optionally serviceInsertions to use within the subnet.
VirtualGateways	3.1.5.17	A logical entity that runs on multiple gateways in the GatewayPools resource, the VirtualGateways resource describes the gateway used for cross-premises connectivity from the virtual network.
virtualNetworkManager	3.1.5.19	A singleton resource that configures the virtual network service of the Network Controller. The properties in this resource are global for all virtual networks managed by the Network Controller.
virtualNetworkPeerings	3.1.5.18.3	Peers virtual networks so that network traffic can be shared without the need of a gateway resource.
virtualNetworks	3.1.5.18	Creates a Virtual Network using Hyper-V

Resource	Section	Description
		Network Virtualization (HNV) for tenant overlays.
virtualServers	3.1.5.21	A resource that corresponds to a VM. Such resources need to be created for VMs that correspond to gateways (section 3.1.5.4) and loadBalancerMuxes resources (section 3.1.5.7).
virtualSwitchManager	3.1.5.26	Configures the virtual switch properties on every server managed by the Network Controller.

The responses to all the resources can result in the following status codes.

Status Code	Description
200 (OK)	Indicates that the operation was successful. The server MUST return this status code when the operation was performed on an existing REST resource.
201 (Created)	Indicates that the operation was successful. The server MUST return this status code when a new REST resource was created on the server due to execution and completion of the operation.
202 (Accepted)	Indicates that the request has been accepted and is being processed. See Asynchronous Operations , section 1.3.2 , to understand how the client handles responses with 202 (Accepted).
204 (No Content)	Indicates that the resource with the specified resourceId could not be found.
404 (Not Found)	Indicates that the resource does not exist.
409 (Conflict)	An operation cannot cancel another operation in progress on the resource, its child, sibling, or parent.
412 (Precondition Failed)	Indicates that the resource's etag doesn't match one specified in the If-Match header.
500 (Internal Server Error)	Indicates that the validation on the resource has failed. See the message body of the response for more details.

3.1.5.1 accessControlLists

An **accessControlLists** resource contains a list of **access control list (ACL)** rules. Access control list resources can be assigned to virtual subnets or IP configurations.

An ACL can be associated with:

- Subnets of a virtual or logical network. This means that all network interface cards (NICs) with IP configurations created in the subnet inherit the ACL rules in the Access Control List. Often, subnets are used for a specific architectural tier (frontend, middle tier, backend) in more complex applications. Assigning an ACL to subnets can thus be used to control the network flow between the different tiers.
- IP configuration of a NIC. This means that the ACL will be applied to the parent network interface of the specified IP configuration.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/accessControlLists/{resourceId}`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.1.1.1	Create a new accessControlLists resource or update an existing accessControlLists resource.
GET	3.1.5.1.1.2	Get one accessControlLists resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.1.1.3	List all accessControlLists resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.1.1.4	Delete an accessControlLists resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
aclRules	Optional	Indicates the rules in an access control list. See section 3.1.5.1.2 for full details on this element.
inboundDefaultAction	Optional	Indicates the default action for inbound rules. Valid values are Permit or Deny. The default value is Permit.
ipConfigurations	Read-only	Indicates references to IP addresses of networkInterfaces resources this access control list is associated with.
outboundDefaultAction	Optional	Indicates the default action for outbound rules. Valid values are Permit or Deny. The default value is Permit.
subnets	Read-only	Indicates an array of references to subnets resources this access control list is associated with.
configurationState	Optional Read-only	See configurationState in section 2.2.4 .
configurationState.id	Optional Read-only	This is the instance ID of the access control list.
virtualNetworkInterfaceErrors	Optional Read-only	An array of configurationState objects as defined in section 2.2.4.

3.1.5.1.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.1.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **accessControlLists** resource or updates an existing **accessControlLists** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/accessControlLists/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **accessControlLists PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
    "aclRules": [
      {
        "resourceId": "port2003",
        "properties": {
          "protocol": "All",
          "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
          "destinationPortRange": "2003",
          "action": "Allow",
          "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
          "destinationAddressPrefix": "13.168.100.21",
          "priority": "200",
          "type": "Inbound",
          "logging": "Enabled"
        }
      },
      {
        "resourceId": "port5100",
        "properties": {
          "description": "Port 5100 over tcp",
          "protocol": "Tcp",
          "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
          "destinationPortRange": "5100",
          "action": "Allow",
          "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
          "destinationAddressPrefix": "13.168.100.22",
          "priority": "201",
          "type": "Inbound",
          "logging": "Enabled"
        }
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```
        ]
    }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **accessControlLists PUT** method is located in section [6.1.1](#).

3.1.5.1.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **accessControlLists PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **accessControlLists GET** response body (section [3.1.5.1.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.1.2](#).

3.1.5.1.1.1.3 Processing Details

This method creates a new **accessControlLists** resource or updates an existing **accessControlLists** resource.

3.1.5.1.1.2 GET

This method retrieves an **accessControlLists** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/accessControlLists/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.1.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.1.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **accessControlLists GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/ff285019-45d6-4afa-a109-9faca0fda415",
  "resourceId": "ff285019-45d6-4afa-a109-9faca0fda415",
  "etag": "W/\\"9b5305e6-3cf4-45d6-a108-6bce0411f0ab\\"",
  "instanceId": "99d5c41e-fba5-4bbd-aa63-2c6ba3da7553",
  "properties": {
```

```

    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "aclRules": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/ff285019-45d6-4afa-a109-9faca0fda415/aclRules/b5bfc35d-423a-4c2f-9cf0-5f2c5aa4482e",
            "resourceId": "b5bfc35d-423a-4c2f-9cf0-5f2c5aa4482e",
            "etag": "W/\"9b5305e6-3cf4-45d6-a108-6bce0411f0ab\"",
            "instanceId": "4a36c357-33df-41bd-b5a4-a7fdc57af257",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                "protocol": "All",
                "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
                "destinationPortRange": "2003",
                "action": "Allow",
                "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
                "destinationAddressPrefix": "13.168.100.23",
                "priority": "200",
                "type": "Inbound",
                "logging": "Enabled",
                "description": "CTS rule"
            }
        }
    ],
    "ipConfigurations": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/6ebf2132-2871-4535-b412-b6e255bcfa2/ipConfigurations/74fe0850-09a0-4526-9d43-906cd4e6f52a"
        }
    ],
    "subnets": [],
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Failure",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:11:54.416138-07:00",
        "id": "c08b3aec-be27-4be2-ab5e-19e1705ca555",
        "virtualNetworkInterfaceErrors": [
            {
                "status": "Failure",
                "detailedInfo": [
                    {
                        "source": "Firewall",
                        "message": "The Firewall Service encountered an error in pushing the rules to the Virtual machine host, through Ovsdb protocol. Error Code : 80131500",
                        "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailure"
                    }
                ],
                "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:11:54.416138-07:00",
                "id": "4058b793-6c28-43d4-a957-937d453075d7"
            }
        ]
    },
    "tags": {
        "good": "0",
        "full": "empty"
    }
}

```

The JSON schema for the **accessControlLists GET** method is located in section [6.1.2](#).

3.1.5.1.1.2.3 Processing Details

The server uses the **resourceId** contained in the body of the message to locate the **accessControlLists** resource to send to the client. The server MUST return a status code of 200 (OK) if the operation succeeds, and the server MUST return a status code of 404 (Not Found) if the resource does not exist.

The properties that are associated with the **accessControlLists** resource are in section [3.1.5.1](#).

The server returns configuration state only if it has already attempted to configure settings according to the REST resource properties that were created or updated by using the **PUT** method.

configurationState.id MUST be set to the access control list resource identifier.

configurationState.lastUpdatedTime is set to a value that is implementation-specific.

The server returns a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Success if there were no errors. The following is an example.

```
"configurationState": {  
    "status": "Success",  
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-12-01T13:58:11.8350187-08:00",  
    "id": "98a05ec0-62ef-45ce-9540-da8dc6ffddde"  
}
```

The server returns a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Failure if there were errors during configuration of settings. The property **configurationState.virtualNetworkInterfaceErrors** MUST contain **configurationState** content as defined in section [2.2.4](#). Acceptable code values for this inner **configurationState** are in the following table.

configurationState.status	Code	Description
Failure	Unknown	An unknown error occurred while configuring policies.
Failure	PolicyConfigurationFailure	The server failed to send settings to lower layer components.
Failure	PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp	The server sent settings to the lower layer components, but the they could not be configured.

The following is an example of failures.

```
"configurationState": {  
    "status": "Failure",  
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-12-01T13:58:11.8350187-08:00",  
    "id": "98a05ec0-62ef-45ce-9540-da8dc6ffddde",  
    "virtualNetworkInterfaceErrors": [  
        {  
            "status": "Failure",  
            "detailedInfo": [  
                {  
                    "source": "Firewall",  
                    "message": "The Firewall Service encountered an error in adding the  
rules to the Virtual Network Interface. Error Code : 80070002",  
                    "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp"  
                }  
            ],  
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-12-01T13:58:11.8350187-08:00",  
            "id": "aaebdf8-ed06-43fd-96be-1773ad6fc750"  
        }  
    ]  
}
```

3.1.5.1.3 GET ALL

This operation retrieves a list of all **accessControlLists** resources in the Network Controller.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/accessControlLists`

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

3.1.5.1.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.1.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the **accessControlLists GET ALL** response body is as follows.

```
{  
    "value": [  
        {  
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/049460a0-3d29-48a5-92fe-1b418287f2a1",  
            "resourceId": "049460a0-3d29-48a5-92fe-1b418287f2a1",  
            "etag": "W/\"736b0e54-7976-42fd-a89e-c7d00e9fbef0\"",  
            "instanceId": "12053554-2e17-4389-8667-c3b9c7eb4d6f",  
            "properties": {  
                "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
                "aclRules": [  
                    {  
                        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/049460a0-3d29-48a5-92fe-  
1b418287f2a1/aclRules/1d62b477-9992-400b-bfbb-411c8c91ed9d",  
                        "resourceId": "1d62b477-9992-400b-bfbb-411c8c91ed9d",  
                        "etag": "W/\"736b0e54-7976-42fd-a89e-c7d00e9fbef0\"",  
                        "instanceId": "985c5ee5-e275-4006-8cba-5fd704ef4c62",  
                        "properties": {  
                            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
                            "protocol": "All",  
                            "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",  
                            "destinationPortRange": "31267",  
                            "action": "Allow",  
                            "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",  
                            "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.169.0.22",  
                            "priority": "200",  
                            "type": "Inbound",  
                            "logging": "Enabled"  
                        }  
                    }  
                ]  
            },  
            "ipConfigurations": [  
                {  
                    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/418eef9-82b4-46ba-acda-  
354bb4559b23/ipConfigurations/601917dc-cd8c-4561-8de7-4161085bf0ac"  
                }  
            ],  
            "subnets": [  
            ]  
        }  
    ]  
}
```

```

],
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Failure",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:11:54.416138-07:00",
    "id": "c08b3aec-be27-4be2-ab5e-19e1705ca555",
    "virtualNetworkInterfaceErrors": [
        {
            "status": "Failure",
            "detailedInfo": [
                {
                    "source": "Firewall",
                    "message": "The Firewall Service encountered an error in pushing the rules to the Virtual machine host, through Ovsdb protocol. Error Code : 80131500",
                    "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailure"
                }
            ],
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:11:54.416138-07:00",
            "id": "4058b793-6c28-43d4-a957-937d453075d7"
        }
    ]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/0b8d785b-bd56-4cd3-9fda-317ec3211cac",
    "resourceId": "0b8d785b-bd56-4cd3-9fda-317ec3211cac",
    "etag": "W/\"f4497264-84c9-489e-a37f-5b687b888351\"",
    "instanceId": "fff90af7-631a-45d0-a965-0491067f2941",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "aclRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/0b8d785b-bd56-4cd3-9fda-317ec3211cac/aclRules/b7eb9623-4ce3-4687-bf0b-9a9cf3245208",
                "resourceId": "b7eb9623-4ce3-4687-bf0b-9a9cf3245208",
                "etag": "W/\"f4497264-84c9-489e-a37f-5b687b888351\"",
                "instanceId": "b4ab908b-caba-4728-a147-555f15e4a0cb",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "protocol": "All",
                    "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
                    "destinationPortRange": "31267",
                    "action": "Allow",
                    "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
                    "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.168.0.25",
                    "priority": "200",
                    "type": "Inbound",
                    "logging": "Enabled"
                }
            }
        ],
        "ipConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/b33b9c69-32f9-4ef9-83cf-d42c3510cea7/ipConfigurations/0115d4cc-e5a9-43fd-a729-41a791e540fb"
            }
        ],
        "subnets": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/1253aa5c-6de6-41ef-b4cf-a36a2ac8abb1",
                "resourceId": "1253aa5c-6de6-41ef-b4cf-a36a2ac8abb1",
                "etag": "W/\"6a4601fd-e427-44cc-87b3-403e7d434c65\"",
                "instanceId": "f22df31d-822d-479c-9fb6-30f4237b39d4",
                "properties": {

```

```

    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "aclRules": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/1253aa5c-6de6-41ef-b4cf-
a36a2ac8abb1/aclRules/bd36daaa-e337-4185-838f-dae07e251e8b",
            "resourceId": "bd36daaa-e337-4185-838f-dae07e251e8b",
            "etag": "W/\"6a4601fd-e427-44cc-87b3-403e7d434c65\"",
            "instanceId": "99588a06-08c7-468e-acf7-1c76e62a514a",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                "protocol": "All",
                "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
                "destinationPortRange": "31267",
                "action": "Allow",
                "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
                "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.168.0.26",
                "priority": "200",
                "type": "Inbound",
                "logging": "Enabled"
            }
        }
    ],
    "ipConfigurations": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/2325bf87-8f25-4187-9796-
3a568946cf13/ipConfigurations/14c78c28-7104-417b-b57c-068a431c9649"
        }
    ],
    "subnets": [
        ]
    }
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/14604ca7-8079-4c0a-a5f7-91a460b7e547",
    "resourceId": "14604ca7-8079-4c0a-a5f7-91a460b7e547",
    "etag": "W/\"77daffcc-dc38-4fc4-9c08-2d111a40941f\"",
    "instanceId": "31c647f3-72ec-4947-8e8d-d4d023f63b5e",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "aclRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/14604ca7-8079-4c0a-a5f7-
91a460b7e547/aclRules/df034f28-6492-4577-a80f-0a7009c55c97",
                "resourceId": "df034f28-6492-4577-a80f-0a7009c55c97",
                "etag": "W/\"77daffcc-dc38-4fc4-9c08-2d111a40941f\"",
                "instanceId": "af13fd31-79a0-432c-97cd-339c6be0bfb1",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "protocol": "All",
                    "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
                    "destinationPortRange": "31267",
                    "action": "Allow",
                    "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
                    "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.170.0.21",
                    "priority": "200",
                    "type": "Inbound",
                    "logging": "Enabled"
                }
            }
        ]
    },
    "ipConfigurations": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/24599f61-01ef-484d-98d3-
dcbb81d2d076/ipConfigurations/bdc7dbe5-bb40-44c4-ae9e-6d37c2558647"
        }
    ],
    "subnets": [
        ]
    }
]

```

```

        ],
    },
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/162ac5f0-7b18-4aee-a470-1764aa9e068f",
    "resourceId": "162ac5f0-7b18-4aee-a470-1764aa9e068f",
    "etag": "W/\"3db28c51-0c6d-48f8-bfa1-14263ef3f17b\",
    "instanceId": "a7c0b162-46ef-4c5c-bbc3-266cd7c8d4cb",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "aclRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/162ac5f0-7b18-4aee-a470-
1764aa9e068f/aclRules/f15507e8-5d46-45d3-9efb-30c28a78dc9c",
                "resourceId": "f15507e8-5d46-45d3-9efb-30c28a78dc9c",
                "etag": "W/\"3db28c51-0c6d-48f8-bfa1-14263ef3f17b\",
                "instanceId": "df2d3959-e471-4a14-9f56-071058dbd5ff",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "protocol": "All",
                    "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
                    "destinationPortRange": "31267",
                    "action": "Allow",
                    "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
                    "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.168.0.21",
                    "priority": "200",
                    "type": "Inbound",
                    "logging": "Enabled"
                }
            }
        ],
        "ipConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/c088c35a-cd91-4352-a33a-
e513bfd6f169/ipConfigurations/4cbf96c7-56d3-4aea-a2b0-617ea3c45d42"
            }
        ],
        "subnets": [
            ]
        }
    },
{
    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/1e05607b-7524-491f-a703-4399a6799090",
    "resourceId": "1e05607b-7524-491f-a703-4399a6799090",
    "etag": "W/\"9bad685c-42eb-4497-a0b9-dbca466e0cb9\",
    "instanceId": "483b4be9-f338-4517-81f9-219fb018ef45",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "aclRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/1e05607b-7524-491f-a703-
4399a6799090/aclRules/1fe29735-e639-459c-bc53-5dc1a7129039",
                "resourceId": "1fe29735-e639-459c-bc53-5dc1a7129039",
                "etag": "W/\"9bad685c-42eb-4497-a0b9-dbca466e0cb9\",
                "instanceId": "4ab0800e-e776-46a0-a093-863c4a66940e",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "protocol": "All",
                    "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
                    "destinationPortRange": "31267",
                    "action": "Allow",
                    "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
                    "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.169.0.21",
                    "priority": "200",
                    "type": "Inbound",
                    "logging": "Enabled"
                }
            }
        ]
    }
}

```

```

        ],
        "ipConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/6c28c3f6-0ale-42a6-bec7-
fdec4885c52f/ipConfigurations/ba2f6b90-c63e-4203-9199-e6cffa41986c"
            }
        ],
        "subnets": [
            ]
        }
    },
    {
        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/28ecc664-74e0-41fc-81f8-b38a4c6975c7",
        "resourceId": "28ecc664-74e0-41fc-81f8-b38a4c6975c7",
        "etag": "W/\"c3562a19-9845-428d-9609-f9ea0995e72a\"",
        "instanceId": "523fc8ce-503f-41c3-9c85-de506192af2",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "aclRules": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/28ecc664-74e0-41fc-81f8-
b38a4c6975c7/aclRules/d9f12865-ec9a-4b64-9ba1-899bc0c17b72",
                    "resourceId": "d9f12865-ec9a-4b64-9ba1-899bc0c17b72",
                    "etag": "W/\"c3562a19-9845-428d-9609-f9ea0995e72a\"",
                    "instanceId": "2c2137e6-b9f1-4fb8-a96c-d28299a76240",
                    "properties": {
                        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                        "protocol": "All",
                        "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
                        "destinationPortRange": "31267",
                        "action": "Allow",
                        "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
                        "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.168.0.27",
                        "priority": "200",
                        "type": "Inbound",
                        "logging": "Enabled"
                    }
                }
            ],
            "ipConfigurations": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/4e435410-a0e6-450a-a582-
40fa7382d474/ipConfigurations/5c4c0c3c-336b-4a49-8566-8b861f4dcb49"
                }
            ],
            "subnets": [
                ]
            }
        }
    },
    {
        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/2d151145-53f0-49a1-b980-7f68adc79c89",
        "resourceId": "2d151145-53f0-49a1-b980-7f68adc79c89",
        "etag": "W/\"756ac992-bf88-4329-bf46-676b630400f8\"",
        "instanceId": "0018cb4e-596e-4503-8847-5c1c871b4fda",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "aclRules": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/2d151145-53f0-49a1-b980-
7f68adc79c89/aclRules/de76ee71-6749-4c5b-bcf6-651a697f1fa4",
                    "resourceId": "de76ee71-6749-4c5b-bcf6-651a697f1fa4",
                    "etag": "W/\"756ac992-bf88-4329-bf46-676b630400f8\"",
                    "instanceId": "b8bac4d9-6b5e-400b-8a4d-45f0ef83b94f",
                    "properties": {
                        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                        "protocol": "All",
                        "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",

```

```

        "destinationPortRange": "0-65535",
        "action": "Allow",
        "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
        "destinationAddressPrefix": "*",
        "priority": "200",
        "type": "Inbound",
        "logging": "Enabled"
    }
}
],
"ipConfigurations": [
],
"subnets": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/b1fdf9f9-a2a9-49e2-a207-0e210fac77ba/subnets/2010829e-7c10-4b6a-aab8-0332f9bb6fb7"
}
]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/44870ad0-cf6d-4c0b-9eb2-1de4b0b45342",
    "resourceId": "44870ad0-cf6d-4c0b-9eb2-1de4b0b45342",
    "etag": "W/\"94dbc080-32a3-40a7-aa51-fe1a8cd026c1\"",
    "instanceId": "be445606-97cb-43af-a961-9afed9ecd85a",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "aclRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/44870ad0-cf6d-4c0b-9eb2-1de4b0b45342/aclRules/3ec50e18-a66d-4daf-b70f-2cf1ce997a45",
                "resourceId": "3ec50e18-a66d-4daf-b70f-2cf1ce997a45",
                "etag": "W/\"94dbc080-32a3-40a7-aa51-fe1a8cd026c1\"",
                "instanceId": "09a7e3c7-6f51-43ea-be31-f25174eb4066",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "protocol": "All",
                    "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
                    "destinationPortRange": "31267",
                    "action": "Allow",
                    "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
                    "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.170.0.26",
                    "priority": "200",
                    "type": "Inbound",
                    "logging": "Enabled"
                }
            }
        ],
        "ipConfigurations": [
        ],
        "subnets": [
        ]
    }
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/47ad53ea-cf60-4266-8e89-1e8be8234f61",
    "resourceId": "47ad53ea-cf60-4266-8e89-1e8be8234f61",
    "etag": "W/\"e92706a1-717a-4c8c-9c04-96ed5ad47b45\"",
    "instanceId": "8849536d-5460-419f-a036-370846ef410e",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "aclRules": [
            {

```

```

        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/47ad53ea-cf60-4266-8e89-1e8be8234f61/aclRules/dba8f86e-25ea-4702-9628-962732cb4984",
        "resourceId": "dba8f86e-25ea-4702-9628-962732cb4984",
        "etag": "W/\"e92706a1-717a-4c8c-9c04-96ed5ad47b45\"",
        "instanceId": "585efbff-d269-465e-8a49-85b018f01466",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "protocol": "All",
            "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
            "destinationPortRange": "31267",
            "action": "Allow",
            "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
            "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.170.0.24",
            "priority": "200",
            "type": "Inbound",
            "logging": "Enabled"
        }
    },
    "ipConfigurations": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/1a5800e4-bd4e-474a-bfe9-b154e7174dc9/ipConfigurations/e011114a-b631-4eb3-9422-d4c7e3f1e959"
        }
    ],
    "subnets": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/fcc1c28-6e3a-4d9f-b32a-4d460d0bf21f/subnets/227326db-f68e-40c6-8f7b-d2c5a15695f3"
        }
    ]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/4e387fd0-a83d-46f1-af14-257f2676a7b7",
    "resourceId": "4e387fd0-a83d-46f1-af14-257f2676a7b7",
    "etag": "W/\"bbf3cf36-14c7-42f3-97a6-2437818f48ae\"",
    "instanceId": "61e5e84a-e205-43ec-9e92-ebd8571e98d6",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "aclRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/4e387fd0-a83d-46f1-af14-257f2676a7b7/aclRules/f0f5f438-09ac-4acd-958d-586d5fe0230c",
                "resourceId": "f0f5f438-09ac-4acd-958d-586d5fe0230c",
                "etag": "W/\"bbf3cf36-14c7-42f3-97a6-2437818f48ae\"",
                "instanceId": "39e68201-4d43-44ed-befc-f1be6a0e736a",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "protocol": "All",
                    "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
                    "destinationPortRange": "0-65535",
                    "action": "Allow",
                    "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
                    "destinationAddressPrefix": "*",
                    "priority": "200",
                    "type": "Inbound",
                    "logging": "Enabled"
                }
            }
        ]
    },
    "ipConfigurations": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/fcc1c28-6e3a-4d9f-b32a-4d460d0bf21f/subnets/227326db-f68e-40c6-8f7b-d2c5a15695f3"
        }
    ]
}

```

```

{
  "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/507106e7-36cf-42d5-b831-0114de8e6ac2",
  "resourceId": "507106e7-36cf-42d5-b831-0114de8e6ac2",
  "etag": "W/\"68668a39-27aa-45a3-a578-b6e285529483\"",
  "instanceId": "a8842acd-f995-4a54-b659-76dc31d99d44",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "aclRules": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/507106e7-36cf-42d5-b831-
0114de8e6ac2/aclRules/442c895c-8013-4cb2-b96f-4f6b9b90924b",
        "resourceId": "442c895c-8013-4cb2-b96f-4f6b9b90924b",
        "etag": "W/\"68668a39-27aa-45a3-a578-b6e285529483\"",
        "instanceId": "446443c0-9d06-4cf6-8ec4-2efe8a97602a",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "protocol": "All",
          "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
          "destinationPortRange": "0-65535",
          "action": "Allow",
          "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
          "destinationAddressPrefix": "*",
          "priority": "200",
          "type": "Inbound",
          "logging": "Enabled"
        }
      }
    ],
    "ipConfigurations": [
      ],
      "subnets": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/1b04d9e5-c435-4aea-8ea3-
365250e9ff7b/subnets/18cd3cf0-5507-4876-8232-3175f3f020af"
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/5a7e4538-43fd-4519-9305-ed3e51a4449d",
      "resourceId": "5a7e4538-43fd-4519-9305-ed3e51a4449d",
      "etag": "W/\"6c029bf6-94b3-429c-9714-218aca49b06a\"",
      "instanceId": "626a1625-4ae2-42a9-8c4e-5f97d3dcbe3d",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "aclRules": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/5a7e4538-43fd-4519-9305-
ed3e51a4449d/aclRules/933b7d87-fde0-413e-b387-2e843a4080ff",
            "resourceId": "933b7d87-fde0-413e-b387-2e843a4080ff",
            "etag": "W/\"6c029bf6-94b3-429c-9714-218aca49b06a\"",
            "instanceId": "9ff29ca5-a86c-4365-a8f5-17ca1072c1b1",
            "properties": {
              "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
              "protocol": "All",
              "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
              "destinationPortRange": "31267",
              "action": "Allow",
              "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
              "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.170.0.25",
              "priority": "200",
              "type": "Inbound",
              "logging": "Enabled"
            }
          }
        ],
        "ipConfigurations": [
          {

```

```

        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/57f32f39-07d8-4f6c-9014-
270d5af96b50/ipConfigurations/eed8e42e-17e7-46b8-80fd-c580f7a37d54"
    }
],
"subnets": [
]
},
{
"resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/5cd7c188-a510-40de-ae59-d8f338f638eb",
"resourceId": "5cd7c188-a510-40de-ae59-d8f338f638eb",
"etag": "W/\"a47e550c-526f-4dba-9b58-a650500f489c\"",
"instanceId": "31305b92-68bc-473f-a91c-cc6efc743b44",
"properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "aclRules": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/5cd7c188-a510-40de-ae59-
d8f338f638eb/aclRules/bab91fb0-ce4a-4fff-a0b7-a545d7ed41cb",
            "resourceId": "bab91fb0-ce4a-4fff-a0b7-a545d7ed41cb",
            "etag": "W/\"a47e550c-526f-4dba-9b58-a650500f489c\"",
            "instanceId": "73f052fc-96e9-4a5d-992b-f16ad5f766c2",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                "protocol": "All",
                "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
                "destinationPortRange": "31267",
                "action": "Allow",
                "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
                "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.169.0.25",
                "priority": "200",
                "type": "Inbound",
                "logging": "Enabled"
            }
        }
    ],
"ipConfigurations": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/1c4f0be6-0ba9-417c-9f66-
c4a4c1163029/ipConfigurations/28ba9be8-4d21-4829-91dd-dc88f964507c"
    }
],
"subnets": [
]
},
{
"resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/673519cb-f22d-432e-bae0-e8d5f3da5a17",
"resourceId": "673519cb-f22d-432e-bae0-e8d5f3da5a17",
"etag": "W/\"2885d50c-8053-46e1-9350-dfe9241c4f34\"",
"instanceId": "0df2783a-0f30-46dc-a133-faad53335a1c",
"properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "aclRules": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/673519cb-f22d-432e-bae0-
e8d5f3da5a17/aclRules/3d2080b2-2fca-4ccb-8b97-3337e92aeb5e",
            "resourceId": "3d2080b2-2fca-4ccb-8b97-3337e92aeb5e",
            "etag": "W/\"2885d50c-8053-46e1-9350-dfe9241c4f34\"",
            "instanceId": "5a25bbbd-df7a-4cbd-8c2a-55736dbdc4cd",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                "protocol": "All",
                "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
                "destinationPortRange": "31267",
                "action": "Allow",
                "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",

```

```

        "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.169.0.23",
        "priority": "200",
        "type": "Inbound",
        "logging": "Enabled"
    }
}
],
"ipConfigurations": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/80f93684-4711-4319-beac-
dfb81c2cef23/ipConfigurations/cdcedf7f-e216-406a-971a-cbd553e3020e"
}
],
"subnets": [
]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/782332ab-9736-49c7-a5a2-71e31bd7c898",
    "resourceId": "782332ab-9736-49c7-a5a2-71e31bd7c898",
    "etag": "W/\"225175df-cddf-4752-88e0-94bf2f302ce2\"",
    "instanceId": "9e26e2f7-32c6-4f29-85a8-344660df17b1",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "aclRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/782332ab-9736-49c7-a5a2-
71e31bd7c898/aclRules/1eb3767c-40fd-4ef4-bcb5-b6e40e3d4eb9",
                "resourceId": "1eb3767c-40fd-4ef4-bcb5-b6e40e3d4eb9",
                "etag": "W/\"225175df-cddf-4752-88e0-94bf2f302ce2\"",
                "instanceId": "1163eda6-c64a-4f8d-8490-6609bfc3e6fb",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "protocol": "All",
                    "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
                    "destinationPortRange": "31267",
                    "action": "Allow",
                    "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
                    "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.168.0.22",
                    "priority": "200",
                    "type": "Inbound",
                    "logging": "Enabled"
                }
            }
        ],
        "ipConfigurations": [
{
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/9aca78f4-ddbd-4201-8199-
1e530a38b1c2/ipConfigurations/4a1870d8-6c53-4e6c-afdb-9f490e9a8f18"
}
],
"subnets": [
]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/942b2145-982f-47d1-b360-e65d589c200c",
    "resourceId": "942b2145-982f-47d1-b360-e65d589c200c",
    "etag": "W/\"6b22bafe-ac18-4fd9-b468-8efc4c8bc684\"",
    "instanceId": "f9bf6580-e1a0-4fd7-a32d-ee55f13e7998",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "aclRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/942b2145-982f-47d1-b360-
e65d589c200c/aclRules/8bb9cd37-ed88-4486-bff1-57ff54d86cd0",
                "resourceId": "8bb9cd37-ed88-4486-bff1-57ff54d86cd0",

```

```

        "etag": "W/\"6b22bafe-ac18-4fd9-b468-8efc4c8bc684\"",
        "instanceId": "07818909-bba2-4500-8d93-852e33332ea6",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "protocol": "All",
            "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
            "destinationPortRange": "31267",
            "action": "Allow",
            "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
            "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.169.0.24",
            "priority": "200",
            "type": "Inbound",
            "logging": "Enabled"
        }
    },
    ],
    "ipConfigurations": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/bb78e9a2-3949-4d93-81e8-8ba5bd01c0d1/ipConfigurations/d8685944-e3f5-45e5-ac4b-162a9431b70f"
        }
    ],
    "subnets": [
        ]
    }
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/969e7826-44ef-4a11-baa9-98cd6414fb45",
    "resourceId": "969e7826-44ef-4a11-baa9-98cd6414fb45",
    "etag": "W/\"9a819856-6e87-46d6-92e8-e92e3b114b86\"",
    "instanceId": "9a5e1f25-0cbc-43b4-b185-7f84c2291205",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "aclRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/969e7826-44ef-4a11-baa9-98cd6414fb45/aclRules/a5b6bf1d-91ce-4879-ad35-e783a20e88a1",
                "resourceId": "a5b6bf1d-91ce-4879-ad35-e783a20e88a1",
                "etag": "W/\"9a819856-6e87-46d6-92e8-e92e3b114b86\"",
                "instanceId": "764ac2e7-9fa7-4c33-b6cd-d0b84b553476",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "protocol": "All",
                    "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
                    "destinationPortRange": "31267",
                    "action": "Allow",
                    "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
                    "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.170.0.27",
                    "priority": "200",
                    "type": "Inbound",
                    "logging": "Enabled"
                }
            }
        ],
        "ipConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/7d855a76-7be7-4681-8710-cff77f67fbcd/ipConfigurations/8f26861a-3a97-4564-8fc0-7b40553c954a"
            }
        ],
        "subnets": [
            ]
        }
    },
    {
        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/994ea3d0-43a5-4bbf-baae-fa72bc87a7b5",
        "resourceId": "994ea3d0-43a5-4bbf-baae-fa72bc87a7b5",

```

```

    "etag": "W/\"ba590e2a-3ba9-4964-b2d4-9bfce3fc1f71\"",
    "instanceId": "4dded1f2-af8f-4c2b-9400-357f73fadd96",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "aclRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/994ea3d0-43a5-4bbf-baae-fa72bc87a7b5/ac1Rules/ef188f68-79d6-4e37-8cbc-2e55e0554167",
                "resourceId": "ef188f68-79d6-4e37-8cbc-2e55e0554167",
                "etag": "W/\"ba590e2a-3ba9-4964-b2d4-9bfce3fc1f71\"",
                "instanceId": "9c4f2ed9-9ec5-4c31-b0b3-12f32474f83b",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "protocol": "All",
                    "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
                    "destinationPortRange": "31267",
                    "action": "Allow",
                    "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
                    "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.169.0.26",
                    "priority": "200",
                    "type": "Inbound",
                    "logging": "Enabled"
                }
            }
        ],
        "ipConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/10ad4e45-26a5-4dc1-85a5-618525b940df/ipConfigurations/e016f4e6-766e-4ac7-a9d8-ef1881d4e824"
            }
        ],
        "subnets": [
            ]
        }
    }
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/b3430b40-f6ab-4bb7-9587-17adfc8d258f",
    "resourceId": "b3430b40-f6ab-4bb7-9587-17adfc8d258f",
    "etag": "W/\"8804d8e1-b8e2-4581-a132-4e66997a8780\"",
    "instanceId": "bda54313-903f-4623-92c7-7923e1984f91",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "aclRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/b3430b40-f6ab-4bb7-9587-17adfc8d258f/ac1Rules/7cb584e8-a018-4061-a95b-1263fef7c861",
                "resourceId": "7cb584e8-a018-4061-a95b-1263fef7c861",
                "etag": "W/\"8804d8e1-b8e2-4581-a132-4e66997a8780\"",
                "instanceId": "38737310-2a72-454e-a7f3-aedc56bae055",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "protocol": "All",
                    "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
                    "destinationPortRange": "31267",
                    "action": "Allow",
                    "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
                    "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.168.0.23",
                    "priority": "200",
                    "type": "Inbound",
                    "logging": "Enabled"
                }
            }
        ],
        "ipConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/f2a23d03-ea52-43a9-8c1f-7921b4621ddf/ipConfigurations/9a9b2039-f578-43bd-b761-2de4f5b10e18"
            }
        ]
    }
}

```

```

        ],
        "subnets": [
            ]
        }
    },
    {
        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/bd8ae3b4-5f4b-4a1d-ab58-b30e15932af0",
        "resourceId": "bd8ae3b4-5f4b-4a1d-ab58-b30e15932af0",
        "etag": "W/\"f841ece6-95de-4390-8c5a-da803c179cb1\"",
        "instanceId": "35ff4cd3-f4c2-446b-a8d6-dddd81d37231",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "aclRules": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/bd8ae3b4-5f4b-4a1d-ab58-
b30e15932af0/aclRules/e37cbf9a-83f5-4f2b-831a-c316cf71f3a5",
                    "resourceId": "e37cbf9a-83f5-4f2b-831a-c316cf71f3a5",
                    "etag": "W/\"f841ece6-95de-4390-8c5a-da803c179cb1\"",
                    "instanceId": "1458c402-bb13-4a6a-a551-7bc464db60ba",
                    "properties": {
                        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                        "protocol": "All",
                        "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
                        "destinationPortRange": "31267",
                        "action": "Allow",
                        "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
                        "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.169.0.27",
                        "priority": "200",
                        "type": "Inbound",
                        "logging": "Enabled"
                    }
                }
            ],
            "ipConfigurations": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/c996e4c2-d062-4e8f-a9b9-
30f63cc36ffb/ipConfigurations/6e3bcf32-5af0-4b33-b6f6-1b8f902ea0e3"
                }
            ],
            "subnets": [
                ]
            }
        }
    },
    {
        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/dd2481a6-51b7-42d8-b22d-b87c191c7c70",
        "resourceId": "dd2481a6-51b7-42d8-b22d-b87c191c7c70",
        "etag": "W/\"cb1703c4-9a53-4989-b843-23f2790db01b\"",
        "instanceId": "8ec4262d-62f7-4970-b931-f53acd198678",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "aclRules": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/dd2481a6-51b7-42d8-b22d-
b87c191c7c70/aclRules/35479197-05fb-4292-a88f-e02f74ce5133",
                    "resourceId": "35479197-05fb-4292-a88f-e02f74ce5133",
                    "etag": "W/\"cb1703c4-9a53-4989-b843-23f2790db01b\"",
                    "instanceId": "3bd79d27-8791-4149-b88d-a856e2ddcaa0",
                    "properties": {
                        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                        "protocol": "All",
                        "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
                        "destinationPortRange": "31267",
                        "action": "Allow",
                        "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
                        "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.170.0.23",
                        "priority": "200",
                        "type": "Inbound",
                    }
                }
            ]
        }
    }
]

```

```

        "logging": "Enabled"
    }
}
],
"ipConfigurations": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/balb152b-2671-4dd1-9069-763eb77ae259/ipConfigurations/3980df14-989b-4f0c-adaa-1be54b78b5e1"
},
],
"subnets": [
]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/e8920953-c894-4eac-9cf7-ca79ee8412dc",
    "resourceId": "e8920953-c894-4eac-9cf7-ca79ee8412dc",
    "etag": "W/\"7fa32fec-62bb-4659-a6b8-48951f615ecc\"",
    "instanceId": "6d641dab-a2a4-44fb-871c-e286ebb4ae95",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "aclRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/e8920953-c894-4eac-9cf7-ca79ee8412dc/aclRules/e4f6b8a9-a8d8-46a3-b5f6-4c6948edcd3",
                "resourceId": "e4f6b8a9-a8d8-46a3-b5f6-4c6948edcd3",
                "etag": "W/\"7fa32fec-62bb-4659-a6b8-48951f615ecc\"",
                "instanceId": "196dc2b8-c44c-4627-acb4-f600e9bbfcaa",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "protocol": "All",
                    "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
                    "destinationPortRange": "31267",
                    "action": "Allow",
                    "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
                    "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.170.0.22",
                    "priority": "200",
                    "type": "Inbound",
                    "logging": "Enabled"
                }
            }
        ],
        "ipConfigurations": [
        ],
        "subnets": [
        ]
    },
    {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/fe79110d-7075-478c-975c-79f362791a88/ipConfigurations/268203d3-bffc-4d82-a402-6e274d3dce28"
    },
    "subnets": [
    ]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/eae828ec-2c50-426f-90db-97449b187d3f",
    "resourceId": "eae828ec-2c50-426f-90db-97449b187d3f",
    "etag": "W/\"1c2e4e25-7b2c-48f5-b9a2-660351e17097\"",
    "instanceId": "3dab675e-62f6-42c9-a929-a31dfe28c3c0",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "aclRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/eae828ec-2c50-426f-90db-97449b187d3f/aclRules/dafb0eaf-446d-4d22-a05d-b4fc6182a419",
                "resourceId": "dafb0eaf-446d-4d22-a05d-b4fc6182a419",
                "etag": "W/\"1c2e4e25-7b2c-48f5-b9a2-660351e17097\"",
                "instanceId": "530ea20d-95d3-43a4-83f0-053a556ed638",
                "properties": {

```

```

        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "protocol": "All",
        "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
        "destinationPortRange": "31267",
        "action": "Allow",
        "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
        "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.168.0.24",
        "priority": "200",
        "type": "Inbound",
        "logging": "Enabled"
    }
}
],
"ipConfigurations": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/6a5e50b8-9662-4645-b5cc-
f4bb19e14202/ipConfigurations/5092e884-f118-453a-842b-9c0242e55588"
}
],
"subnets": [
]
}
],
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **accessControlLists GET ALL** method is located in section [6.1.3](#).

3.1.5.1.1.3.3 Processing Details

The server locates the **accessControlLists** resource. The server MUST return a status code of 200 (OK) if the operation succeeds. If no **accessControlLists** resources are defined, the server MUST return the result as an empty array.

3.1.5.1.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes an **accessControlLists** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/accessControlLists/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.1.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.1.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.1.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes an **accessControlLists** resource.

3.1.5.1.2 aclRules

The **aclRules** resource describes the network traffic that is allowed or denied for a network interface of a virtual machine. Currently, only **inbound** rules are expressed.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/accessControlLists/{parentResourceId}/aclRules/{resourceId}`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.3](#) for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.1.2.1.1	Create a new aclRules resource or update an existing aclRules resource.
GET	3.1.5.1.2.1.2	Get one aclRules resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.1.2.1.3	List all aclRules resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.1.2.1.4	Delete an aclRules resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
action	Required	Indicates the action the ACL Rule will take. Valid values are Allow or Deny. There is no default value since it is a required element.
description	Optional	Indicates a description of the ACL rule.

Element name	Type	Description
destinationAddressPrefix	Required	<p>Indicates the classless inter-domain routing (CIDR) value of destination IP or a pre-defined tag to which traffic is destined. You can specify 0.0.0.0/0 for IPv4 all and ::/0 for IPv6 all traffic. The asterisk (*) can be specified for all the IPv4 and IPv6 traffic combined.</p> <p>Pre-defined tags can also be used within aclRules which are being applied to virtual subnets or IP configurations of virtual subnets. Pre-defined tags cannot be applied to IP configurations of logical subnets. Valid pre-defined TAG values are VIRTUALNETWORK, INTERNET, or AZURELOADBALANCER.</p> <p>VIRTUALNETWORK - This tag denotes all your virtual network address space.</p> <p>INTERNET - This tag denotes the IP address space that is outside the virtual network and reachable by public Internet.</p> <p>AZURELOADBALANCER - This tag denotes the datacenter IP addresses from which the load balancer health probes originate.</p>
destinationPortRange	Required	<p>Indicates the destination ports that will trigger this ACL rule. Valid values include a single port, port range separated by hyphen (-), or asterisk (*) for all ports. All numbers are inclusive.</p> <p>Example: 80, 80-80, 80-81, *</p> <p>The port value MUST be between 1 and 65535.</p>
logging	Required	<p>Indicates whether logging will be turned on for when this rule gets triggered. Valid values are Enabled or Disabled. The default value is Enabled.</p>
priority	Required	<p>Indicates the priority of the rule relative to the priority of other ACL rules. This is a unique numeric value in the context of an accessControlLists resource. Value from 101 – 65000 are user defined. Values 1- 100 and 65001 – 65535 are reserved.</p>
protocol	Required	<p>Indicates the protocol to which the ACL rule will apply. Allowed values are TCP, UDP, ICMPv4, ICMPv6, and *. The asterisk (*) means any protocol.</p> <p>ICMPv4 and ICMPv6 are supported with URI version v3 or later.</p>
sourceAddressPrefix	Required	<p>Indicates the CIDR value of source IP or a pre-defined TAG from which traffic is originating. You can specify 0.0.0.0/0 for IPv4 all and ::/0 for IPv6 all traffic. The asterisk (*) can be specified for all the IPv4 and IPv6 traffic combined.</p> <p>Valid pre-defined TAG values are VIRTUALNETWORK, INTERNET, or AZURELOADBALANCER.</p> <p>VIRTUALNETWORK - This tag denotes all your virtual network address space.</p> <p>INTERNET - This tag denotes the IP address space that is outside the virtual network and reachable by public Internet.</p> <p>AZURELOADBALANCER - This tag denotes the datacenter IP addresses from which the load balancer health probes originate.</p>
sourcePortRange	Required	<p>Indicates the source ports that will trigger this ACL rule. Valid values include a single port, port range separated by hyphen (-), or asterisk (*) for all ports. All numbers are inclusive.</p> <p>Example: 80, 80-80, 80-81, *</p> <p>The value MUST be between 1 and 65535.</p>
type	Required	<p>Indicates whether the rule is to be evaluated against ingress traffic (Inbound) or egress traffic (Outbound). Valid values are Inbound or Outbound. There is no default value since it is a</p>

Element name	Type	Description
		required element.

3.1.5.1.2.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.1.2.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **aclRules** resource or updates an existing **aclRules** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/accessControlLists/{parentResourceId}/aclRules/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.1.2.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the response body for the **aclRules PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "1d62b477-9992-400b-bfbb-411c8c91ed9d",
  "resourceMetadata": {
    },
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "protocol": "All",
    "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
    "destinationPortRange": "31267",
    "action": "Allow",
    "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
    "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.169.0.22",
    "priority": "200",
    "type": "Inbound",
    "logging": "Enabled"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **aclRules PUT** method is located in section [6.1.4.1](#).

3.1.5.1.2.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **PUT aclRules** response body is the same as the format for the **GET aclRules** response body (section [3.1.5.1.2.1.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.1.4.2](#).

3.1.5.1.2.1.1.3 Processing Details

Describes the network traffic that is allowed or denied for a network interface of a virtual machine.

3.1.5.1.2.1.2 GET

This method retrieves an **aclRules** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/accessControlLists/{parentResourceId}/aclRules/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.1.2.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.1.2.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **aclRules GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/049460a0-3d29-48a5-92fe-1b418287f2a1/aclRules/1d62b477-9992-400b-bfbb-411c8c91ed9d",
  "resourceId": "1d62b477-9992-400b-bfbb-411c8c91ed9d",
  "etag": "W/\\"736b0e54-7976-42fd-a89e-c7d00e9fbcf0\\\"",
  "instanceId": "985c5ee5-e275-4006-8cba-5fd704ef4c62",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "protocol": "All",
    "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
    "destinationPortRange": "31267",
    "action": "Allow",
    "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
    "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.169.0.22",
    "priority": "200",
    "type": "Inbound",
    "logging": "Enabled"
  }
}
```

}

The JSON schema for the **aclRules GET** method is located in section [6.1.4.2](#).

3.1.5.1.2.1.2.3 Processing Details

This method retrieves an **aclRules** resource.

3.1.5.1.2.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **aclRules** resources that belong to an **accessControlLists** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/accessControlLists/{parentResourceId}/aclRules`

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.1.2.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.1.2.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **aclRules GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/049460a0-3d29-48a5-92fe-1b418287f2a1/aclRules/1d62b477-9992-400b-bfbb-411c8c91ed9d",
      "resourceId": "1d62b477-9992-400b-bfbb-411c8c91ed9d",
      "etag": "W/\\"736b0e54-7976-42fd-a89e-c7d00e9fbcf0\\\"",
      "instanceId": "985c5ee5-e275-4006-8cba-5fd704ef4c62",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "protocol": "All",
        "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
        "destinationPortRange": "31267",
        "action": "Allow",
        "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
        "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.169.0.22",
        "priority": "200",
        "type": "Inbound",
        "logging": "Enabled"
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```

},
{
  "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/049460a0-3d29-48a5-92fe-
1b418287f2a1/aclRules/1d62b477-9992-400b-bfbb-411c8c91ed9",
  "resourceId": "1d62b477-9992-400b-bfbb-411c8c91ed9",
  "etag": "W/\"736b0e54-7976-42fd-a89e-c7d00e9fbef0\"",
  "instanceId": "985c5ee5-e275-4006-8cba-5fd704ef4c62",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "protocol": "All",
    "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
    "destinationPortRange": "31267",
    "action": "Allow",
    "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
    "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.169.0.22",
    "priority": "200",
    "type": "Inbound",
    "logging": "Enabled"
  }
},
],
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **aclRules GET** method is located in section [6.1.4.3](#).

3.1.5.1.2.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **aclRules** resources that belong to an **accessControlLists** resource.

3.1.5.1.2.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes an **aclRules** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/accessControlLists/{parentResourceId}/aclRules/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.1.2.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.1.2.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.1.2.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes an aclRules resource.

3.1.5.2 credentials

The **credentials** resource contains the credential information needed to connect to a southbound device with the appropriate permissions to manage the device. This resource is referenced by one or more southbound device resources combining the credential information with the connection information, therefore allowing the network controller to connect to and configure a device in the network.

A **credentials** resource can be referenced by one or more resources. **Credentials** resources are stored in encrypted form. **Encryption** is done using the **Secure Sockets Layer (SSL)/Transport Layer Security (TLS)** certificate provisioned on the Network Controller nodes, as specified in [\[RFC2818\]](#) and [\[X509\]](#). If the credential type is usernamePassword, the credentials value (password) is not provided in the **GET** response. If a **credentials** resource is referenced by one or more devices and is deleted, the reference will be removed from all devices.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/credentials/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.2.1.1	Create a new credentials resource or update an existing credentials resource.
GET	3.1.5.2.1.2	Get one credentials resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.2.1.3	List all credentials resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.2.1.4	Delete a credentials resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
type	Required	Indicates the type of the credential. Valid values are:

Element name	Type	Description
		usernamePassword X509Certificate SnmpCommunityString GroupManagedServiceAccount
userName	Optional	If the credentials resource is of type usernamePassword, then this username used for the credential. If the credential resource is of type GroupManagedServiceAccount, this contains the name of the account. For all other types, this field will be ignored.
value	Required	Indicates the value of the credentials resources type. The actual value will depend on the type field: usernamePassword: this element represents the password. X509Certificate: this element represents the certificate thumbprint. SnmpCommunityString: this element represents the community string. GroupManagedServiceAccount: this element is expected to be empty.
networks	Optional Read-only	Indicates an array of references to the virtual networks that use this credential to encrypt virtualized traffic. This property is supported in URI version v2 or later.
auditingSettings	Optional	A singleton resource that configures the directory where servers log firewall auditing information. This property is supported with URI version v3 or later.

3.1.5.2.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.2.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **credentials** resource or updates an existing **credentials** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/credentials/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.2.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **credentials PUT** method is as follows.

```
{  
  "properties": {  
    "type": "usernamePassword",  
    "userName": "localhost\\administrator",  
    "value": "SeMmFe1bh3f2ZgGRs6XHR+"  
  }  
}
```

The JSON schema for the **credentials PUT** method is located in section [6.2.1](#).

3.1.5.2.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **credentials PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **credentials GET** response body (section [3.1.5.2.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.2.2](#).

3.1.5.2.1.1.3 Processing Details

Creates a new **credentials** resource or updates an existing **credentials** resource. For **credentials** resources of type **GroupManagedServiceAccount (GMSA)**, **PUT** is not allowed. When Network Controller is deployed using **Install-NetworkController** cmdlet, the **GMSA** account provided there will automatically be added to the **credentials** resource.

3.1.5.2.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **credentials** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/credentials/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.2.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.2.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **credentials GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/credentials/8e6e30ac-4853-42e2-9909-3c222c197bc1",
  "resourceId": "8e6e30ac-4853-42e2-9909-3c222c197bc1",
  "etag": "W/\"3a581ff1-554a-4fef-81d9-680ba4bdb22f\"",
  "instanceId": "d4e62086-09de-4bd1-8b9a-bb7a25c96546",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "type": "X509Certificate",
    "value": "2A299C0C4B52D8719217880C53F789F5071D0C6F",
    "networks": [],
    "auditingSettings": {
      "resourceRef": "/auditingSettings/configuration"
    }
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **credentials GET** method is located in section [6.2.2](#).

3.1.5.2.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **credentials** resource.

3.1.5.2.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **credentials** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/credentials/
```

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.2.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.2.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **credentials GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/credentials/5eda8dd3-9fad-4f73-bb46-fa696b2ca894",
      "resourceId": "5eda8dd3-9fad-4f73-bb46-fa696b2ca894",
      "etag": "W/\"858c6520-f861-4ab0-9e18-8a11822bbafdf\"",
      "instanceId": "0a83672d-08d1-4ce3-92f8-8cb3efcaf60e",
    }
  ]
}
```

```

    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "type": "X509Certificate",
      "value": "DED5163DBA00F32C842B35B6250B852464BA7978"
    }
  },
  {
    "resourceRef": "/credentials/SA21n28-3-credentials",
    "resourceId": "SA21n28-3-credentials",
    "etag": "W/\"e5bc80c8-7013-42ce-b1e9-c2df34f73999\"",
    "instanceId": "3dcf5684-63b4-4577-b6da-ffbfc46f435d",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "type": "usernamePassword",
      "userName": "localhost\\localadminuser",
      "value": "VZZfCgi1TXfcM7axGvzpUztMsPnKQTPn152CFcxKmFk="
    }
  },
  {
    "resourceRef": "/credentials/SA21n28-4-credentials",
    "resourceId": "SA21n28-4-credentials",
    "etag": "W/\"dd2d880b-8dd5-4f44-b0d1-0e32f2027c9d\"",
    "instanceId": "6c5d30d4-dce4-47c8-b9f3-8ad2b233c1d6",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "type": "usernamePassword",
      "userName": "localhost\\localadminuser",
      "value": "tpmR2o32hkahVfw4VchYkReo3I9gjfuhGQQwOCZkgBw="
    }
  }
],
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **credentials GET ALL** method is located in section [6.2.4](#).

3.1.5.2.1.3.3 Processing Details

This method retrieves all **credentials** resources.

3.1.5.2.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **credentials** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/credentials/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)

Status code
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.2.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.2.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.2.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **credentials** resource.

3.1.5.3 GatewayPools

The **GatewayPools** resource aggregates a set of **gateways** resources into a single pool. It contains an array of **gateways** that provide the infrastructure needed to service **VirtualGateways** instances with differentiated services for tenant virtual networks.

A gateway pool usually consists of gateways that provide services, such as IPsec, Generic Routing Encapsulation (GRE) ([\[RFC2784\]](#)) or a Forwarding (L3) gateway. A gateway pool can also be created for different categories of customers or resellers. After a gateway pool is created, **gateways** of identical type and capacity can be added to the pool. Each tenant can be assigned one or more gateway pools from which its connections are serviced. **Gateways** in a gateway pool can service multiple tenants.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/GatewayPools/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.3.1.1	Create a new GatewayPools resource or update an existing GatewayPools resource.
GET	3.1.5.3.1.2	Get one GatewayPools resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.3.1.3	List all GatewayPools resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.3.1.4	Delete a GatewayPools resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
Type	Required	Indicates the type of the role of gateway VMs in the pool. The following are valid string values: s2sIPsec s2sGre forwarding ALL
greVipSubnets	Read/write. Required if Type is equal to s2sGre or ALL.	Indicates the logical subnet from which VIPs for gateways providing GRE-based network connections.
publicIPAddresses	Read/write Optional	Indicates collection of public IP address references. These are the IPs to which external connections connect to. This is optional in case Type is s2sGre.
redundantGatewayCount	Read/write	Indicates the number of redundant gateway VMs that will be used for each VirtualGateways instance to ensure its availability. For example, in a 3+1 gateway deployment, 1 will be redundant gateway count.
gatewayCapacityKiloBitsPerSecond	Read/write	Indicates the total capacity of each gateway in the pool in kilobits per second.
Gateways	Read-only	Indicates references to collection of gateways that comprise the gateway pool.
VirtualGateways	Read-only	Indicate references to collection of VirtualGateways (that contains subscription connection information) that are dependent on the pool.

3.1.5.3.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.3.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **GatewayPools** resource or updates an existing **GatewayPools** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/GatewayPools/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.3.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **GatewayPools PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "default",
  "properties": {
    "ipConfiguration": {
      "greVipSubnets": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/00000000-2222-0000-9999-
000000000000/Subnets/00000000-2222-1111-9999-000000000003"
        }
      ],
      "publicIPAddresses": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/publicIPAddresses/00000000-5555-0000-0001-000000000000"
        }
      ]
    },
    "redundantGatewayCount": 0,
    "gatewayCapacityKiloBitsPerSecond": 104857600,
    "RadiusServer": "1.2.3.4",
    "RadiusSecret": "111_aaa",
    "type": "All"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **GatewayPools PUT** method is located in section [6.3.1](#).

3.1.5.3.1.1.2 Response Body

The same as the format for the **GatewayPools GET** response body (section [3.1.5.3.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.3.2](#).

3.1.5.3.1.1.3 Processing Details

Creates a new **GatewayPools** resource or updates an existing **GatewayPools** resource.

3.1.5.3.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **GatewayPools** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/GatewayPools/{resourceId}`

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.3.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.3.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the **GatewayPools GET** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default",
  "resourceId": "default",
  "etag": "W/\"0800327a-f275-4fb7-a8ac-9db9f9b74dfa\",
  "instanceId": "d3bc394b-0779-4e87-a5c2-44f48091ecc2",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "type": "All",
    "ipConfiguration": [
      "greVipSubnets": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/00000000-2222-0000-9999-
000000000000/subnets/00000000-2222-1111-9999-000000000003"
        }
      ],
      "publicIPAddresses": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/publicIPAddresses/00000000-5555-0000-0001-000000000000"
        }
      ]
    ],
    "redundantGatewayCount": 0,
    "gatewayCapacityKiloBitsPerSecond": 104857600,
    "gateways": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
      }
    ],
    "VirtualGateways": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1"
      },
      {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_2"
      },
      {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_3"
      },
      {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_4"
      },
      {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_5"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```

},
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_6"
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_7"
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_8"
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_9"
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_10"
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_11"
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_12"
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_13"
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_14"
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_15"
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_16"
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_17"
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_18"
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_19"
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_20"
}
]
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **GatewayPools GET** method is located in section [6.3.2](#).

3.1.5.3.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **GatewayPools** resource.

3.1.5.3.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **GatewayPools** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/GatewayPools`

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.3.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.3.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the **GatewayPools GET ALL** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default",
      "resourceId": "default",
      "etag": "W/\"0800327a-f275-4fb7-a8ac-9db9f9b74dfa\"",
      "instanceId": "d3bc394b-0779-4e87-a5c2-44f48091ecc2",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "type": "All",
        "ipConfiguration": {
          "greVipSubnets": [
            {
              "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/00000000-2222-0000-9999-
000000000000/subnets/00000000-2222-1111-9999-000000000003"
            }
          ],
          "publicIPAddresses": [
            {
              "resourceRef": "/publicIPAddresses/00000000-5555-0000-0001-000000000000"
            }
          ]
        },
        "redundantGatewayCount": 0,
        "gatewayCapacityKiloBitsPerSecond": 104857600,
        "gateways": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
          }
        ],
        "VirtualGateways": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1"
          },
          {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_2"
          },
          {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_3"
          },
          {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_4"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```

        {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_5"
        },
        {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_6"
        },
        {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_7"
        },
        {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_8"
        },
        {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_9"
        },
        {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_10"
        },
        {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_11"
        },
        {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_12"
        },
        {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_13"
        },
        {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_14"
        },
        {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_15"
        },
        {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_16"
        },
        {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_17"
        },
        {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_18"
        },
        {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_19"
        },
        {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_20"
        }
    ]
}
],
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **GatewayPools GET ALL** method is located in section [6.3.3](#).

3.1.5.3.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **GatewayPools** resources.

3.1.5.3.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **GatewayPools** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/GatewayPools/{resourceId}`

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.3.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.3.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.3.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **GatewayPools** resource.

3.1.5.4 gateways

A **gateways** resource is the computing resource that provides gateway services to one or more **virtualNetworks** resources. The configuration in this resource is the generic configuration that provides gateway services to the virtualNetwork resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/gateways/{resourceId}`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.4.1.1	Create a new gateways resource or update an existing gateways resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
GET	3.1.5.4.1.2	Get one gateways resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.4.1.3	List all gateways resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.4.1.4	Delete a gateways resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
VirtualGateways	Read-only	Reference to collection of tenants' virtual gateways. This helps in enumerating the tenants that are dependent on this gateway.
configurationState	Optional Read-only	Indicates the last known running state of this gateway. See configurationState specification in section 2.2.4 . More details are given in the section for the GET operation section 3.1.5.4.1.2.
virtualServer	Read-only	Reference to the virtual server that acts as a gateway.
totalCapacity	Read-only	Indicates total bandwidth capacity of the gateway when it was provisioned. This value indicates plain-text processing capacity. For example, for a 6-core VM the value will be 6 Gbps.
connections	Read/write	Indicates a reference to collection of all the connections on the gateway.
pool	Required	Indicates a reference to the GatewayPools resource the gateway is part of.
networkInterfaces	Required Read/write	Indicates the external and internal network interfaces that the gateways resource operates on. Both references MUST be present on both read and write. The references cannot be changed after the gateways resource is created.
networkInterfaces.externalNet workInterface	Read/Write	A resource reference to a network interface with precisely one IP configuration on a logical network.
networkInterfaces.internalNet workInterface	Read/Write	A resource reference to a network interface without any IP configurations.
type	Read-only	Indicates the type of pool – All, IKEv2, GRE, or forwarding.
bgpConfig	Read/write	Indicates the BGP peering information required for peering with Top-of-Rack (ToR) router for GRE Gateway.
bgpConfig.extASNumber	Read/write	Extended (4-byte) Autonomous System Number (ASN) of the local BGP Router in XX.YY format.
bgpConfig.bgpPeer	Read/write	Indicates information of the BGP peer.
bgpConfig.bgpPeer.peerIP	Read/write	IP address of the peer, in this case the ToR.
bgpConfig.bgpPeer.peerExtAsN umber	Read/write	Extended (4-byte) ASN of the peer BGP router in XX.YY format.

3.1.5.4.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.4.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **gateways** resource or updates an existing **gateways** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/gateways/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.4.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **gateways PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "CloudGw1",
  "properties": {
    "pool": {
      "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
    },
    "types": [
      "s2sipsec",
      "s2sgre",
      "forwarding",
      "vpn"
    ],
    "virtualServer": {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualServers/CloudGw1"
    },
    "networkInterfaces": {
      "externalNetworkInterface": {
        "resourceRef": "/NetworkInterfaces/00000000-3333-0000-1111-000000000001"
      },
      "internalNetworkInterface": {
        "resourceRef": "/NetworkInterfaces/00000000-3333-0000-000000000001"
      }
    },
    "bgpConfig": {
      "extASNumber": "0.1",
      "bgpPeer": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/BgpPeers/CloudGw1"
        }
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

```

        {
            "peerIP": "11.0.1.100",
            "peerExtAsNumber": "0.1"
        }
    ]
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **gateways PUT** method is located in section [6.4.1](#).

3.1.5.4.1.1.2 Response Body

The same as the format for the **gateways GET** response body (section [3.1.5.4.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.4.2](#).

3.1.5.4.1.1.3 Processing Details

Creates or updates a **gateways** resource.

3.1.5.4.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **gateways** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/gateways/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.4.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.4.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the **gateways GET** response body is as follows.

```

{
    "resourceRef": "/gateways/CloudGw1",
    "resourceId": "CloudGw1",
    "etag": "W/\"367c9147-5186-4ff5-99f6-712d9b73d022\"",
    "instanceId": "956d2556-57db-4f53-ac05-cd4f01563a6e",
    "properties": {

```

```

"provisioningState": "Succeeded",
"VirtualGateways": [
{
    "virtualGateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1"
    },
    "networkConnections": [
        {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_1_IPSEC_1"
        },
        {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_1_Gre_1"
        },
        {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_1_L3_1"
        }
    ],
    "bgpRouter": {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1"
    }
},
{
    "virtualGateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_2"
    },
    "networkConnections": [
        {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_2/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_2_IPSEC_1"
        }
    ],
    "bgpRouter": {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_2/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_2_83e43f34-c516-46ac-ad48-755ee9c1665"
    }
},
{
    "virtualGateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_3"
    },
    "networkConnections": [
        {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_3/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_3_IPSEC_1"
        }
    ],
    "bgpRouter": {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_3/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_3_366d5a41-19c9-4ec8-bd82-01a2fb9fef37"
    }
},
{
    "virtualGateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_4"
    },
    "networkConnections": [
        {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_4/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_4_IPSEC_1"
        }
    ],
    "bgpRouter": {

```

```

        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_4/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_4_b73ef149-6db2-4d60-abfc-1fc7bf6c2271"
    },
    {
        "virtualGateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_5"
        },
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_5/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_5_IPSEC_1"
            }
        ],
        "bgpRouter": {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_5/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_5_7d561f64-09e0-4338-be20-49d5e812c94d"
        }
    },
    {
        "virtualGateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_6"
        },
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_6/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_6_IPSEC_1"
            }
        ],
        "bgpRouter": {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_6/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_6_78c53fcf-ac05-4e8b-ae03-775d4875fad4"
        }
    },
    {
        "virtualGateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_7"
        },
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_7/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_7_IPSEC_1"
            }
        ],
        "bgpRouter": {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_7/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_7_351ddc6d-d68c-40b1-94db-d2a5939c4eb0"
        }
    },
    {
        "virtualGateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_8"
        },
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_8/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_8_IPSEC_1"
            }
        ],
        "bgpRouter": {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_8/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_8_f4c1d9a5-b3b8-4aa0-8b7e-c7cec321a0de"
        }
    },
}

```

```
{
  "virtualGateway": {
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_9"
  },
  "networkConnections": [
    {
      "resourceRef":
      "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_9/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_9_IPSEC_1"
    }
  ],
  "bgpRouter": {
    "resourceRef":
    "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_9/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_9_6c2433ae-410f-4eb2-bd38-3c6a4c170079"
  }
},
{
  "virtualGateway": {
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_10"
  },
  "networkConnections": [
    {
      "resourceRef":
      "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_10/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_10_IPSEC_1"
    }
  ],
  "bgpRouter": {
    "resourceRef":
    "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_10/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_10_b04b21a5-eab4-49e2-9770-d98a63662c17"
  }
},
{
  "virtualGateway": {
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_11"
  },
  "networkConnections": [
    {
      "resourceRef":
      "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_11/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_11_IPSEC_1"
    }
  ],
  "bgpRouter": {
    "resourceRef":
    "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_11/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_11_6e83f798-f561-4f45-844e-e6a0585930d8"
  }
},
{
  "virtualGateway": {
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_12"
  },
  "networkConnections": [
    {
      "resourceRef":
      "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_12/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_12_IPSEC_1"
    }
  ],
  "bgpRouter": {
    "resourceRef":
    "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_12/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_12_ef8630d4-8aac-46df-b037-0d93eb8b6a82"
  }
},
{
  "virtualGateway": {
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_13"
  },
  "networkConnections": [

```

```

        {
            "resourceRef":
        "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_13/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_13_IPSEC_1"
        }
    ],
    "bgpRouter": {
        "resourceRef":
    "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_13/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_13_d6efc0cd-c388-475c-b3ae-
45ce38d213c9"
    }
},
{
    "virtualGateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_14"
    },
    "networkConnections": [
        {
            "resourceRef":
        "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_14/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_14_IPSEC_1"
        }
    ],
    "bgpRouter": {
        "resourceRef":
    "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_14/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_14_424d5alc-654d-4279-ae22-
bd2e61d050ca"
    }
},
{
    "virtualGateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_15"
    },
    "networkConnections": [
        {
            "resourceRef":
        "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_15/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_15_IPSEC_1"
        }
    ],
    "bgpRouter": {
        "resourceRef":
    "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_15/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_15_8f4ea52f-b2b1-4641-b554-
454ef27ae9e3"
    }
},
{
    "virtualGateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_16"
    },
    "networkConnections": [
        {
            "resourceRef":
        "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_16/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_16_IPSEC_1"
        }
    ],
    "bgpRouter": {
        "resourceRef":
    "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_16/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_16_42df86d7-6a36-42fc-a558-
9f9110b8288d"
    }
},
{
    "virtualGateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_17"
    },
    "networkConnections": [
        {
            "resourceRef":
        "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_17/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_17_IPSEC_1"
        }
    ],

```

```

        "bgpRouter": {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_17/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_17_6ec56965-4f32-4146-9413-aecacfde18626"
        },
        {
            "virtualGateway": {
                "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_18"
            },
            "networkConnections": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_18/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_18_IPSEC_1"
                }
            ],
            "bgpRouter": {
                "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_18/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_18_0d2b38e7-79fd-4eb2-a445-8214c0da5d05"
            }
        },
        {
            "virtualGateway": {
                "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_19"
            },
            "networkConnections": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_19/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_19_IPSEC_1"
                }
            ],
            "bgpRouter": {
                "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_19/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_19_19b87991-6ec7-4e79-8b25-b5bbac60baf6"
            }
        },
        {
            "virtualGateway": {
                "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_20"
            },
            "networkConnections": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_20/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_20_IPSEC_1"
                }
            ],
            "bgpRouter": {
                "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_20/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_20_557cf53-e621-4559-bcb1-e1f2045fbe56"
            }
        },
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T21:34:32.1843967-07:00"
        },
        "virtualServer": {
            "resourceRef": "/virtualServers/CloudGw1"
        },
        "networkInterfaces": {
            "externalNetworkInterface": {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/00000000-3333-0000-1111-000000000001"
            },
            "internalNetworkInterface": {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/00000000-3333-0000-0000-000000000001"
            }
        }
    }

```

```

},
"type": "All",
"state": "Active",
"healthState": "Healthy",
"totalCapacity": 104857600,
"availableCapacity": 18636800,
"bgpConfig": {
    "extASNumber": "0.1",
    "bgpPeer": [
        {
            "peerIP": "11.0.1.100",
            "peerExtAsNumber": "0.1"
        }
    ]
},
"connections": [],
"externalIPAddress": [
    {
        "ipAddress": "27.1.1.15",
        "prefixLength": 24
    }
],
"pool": {
    "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
}
}
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **gateways GET** method is located in section [6.4.2](#).

3.1.5.4.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **gateways** resource.

The server returns a configuration state only if it has already attempted to configure settings according to the REST resource properties that were created or updated by using the **PUT** method. **configurationState.lastUpdatedTime** is set to a value that is implementation-specific.

The server MUST return a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Success if there were no errors. The server MUST return a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Failure if there were errors during the configuration of settings. The **configurationState.detailedInfo** contains an array of objects per the definition in section [2.2.4](#). The following table contains acceptable values in the response.

configurationState.status	Code inside the configurationState.detailedInfo array	Description
Failure	Failure	Unable to fetch properties from the virtual switch.
InProgress	HostUnreachable	Gateway cleanup is in progress.
Failure	HostUnreachable	Could not connect to the gateway.
Failure	PolicyConfigurationFailure	Could not configure policies on the gateway.

3.1.5.4.1.3 GET ALL

Retrieves all **gateways** resources. Lists all **gateways** resources in the Network Controller.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/gateways
```

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.4.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.4.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the **gateways GET ALL** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/gateways/CloudGw1",
      "resourceId": "CloudGw1",
      "etag": "W/\\"367c9147-5186-4ff5-99f6-712d9b73d022\\"",
      "instanceId": "956d2556-57db-4f53-ac05-cd4f01563a6e",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "VirtualGateways": [
          {
            "virtualGateway": {
              "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1"
            },
            "networkConnections": [
              {
                "resourceRef":
                  "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_1_IPSEC_1"
              },
              {
                "resourceRef":
                  "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_1_Gre_1"
              },
              {
                "resourceRef":
                  "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_1_L3_1"
              }
            ],
            "bgpRouter": {
              "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1"
            }
          },
          {
            "virtualGateway": {
              "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_2"
            }
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```

},
"networkConnections": [
{
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_2/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_2_IPSEC_1"
}
],
"bgpRouter": {
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_2/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_2_83e43f34-c516-46ac-ad48-
755ee9c1f665"
}
},
{
    "virtualGateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_3"
    },
    "networkConnections": [
{
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_3/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_3_IPSEC_1"
}
],
"bgpRouter": {
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_3/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_3_366d5a41-19c9-4ec8-bd82-
01a2fb9fef37"
}
},
{
    "virtualGateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_4"
    },
    "networkConnections": [
{
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_4/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_4_IPSEC_1"
}
],
"bgpRouter": {
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_4/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_4_b73ef149-6db2-4d60-abfc-
1fc7bf6c2271"
}
},
{
    "virtualGateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_5"
    },
    "networkConnections": [
{
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_5/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_5_IPSEC_1"
}
],
"bgpRouter": {
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_5/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_5_7d561f64-09e0-4338-be20-
49d5e812c94d"
}
},
{
    "virtualGateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_6"
    },
    "networkConnections": [
{
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_6/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_6_IPSEC_1"
}
]

```

```

        }
    ],
    "bgpRouter": {
        "resourceRef":
    "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_6/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_6_78c53fcf-ac05-4e8b-ae03-
775d4875fad4"
    },
    {
        "virtualGateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_7"
        },
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
    "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_7/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_7_IPSEC_1"
            }
        ],
        "bgpRouter": {
            "resourceRef":
    "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_7/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_7_351ddc6d-d68c-40b1-94db-
d2a5939c4eb0"
        }
    },
    {
        "virtualGateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_8"
        },
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
    "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_8/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_8_IPSEC_1"
            }
        ],
        "bgpRouter": {
            "resourceRef":
    "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_8/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_8_f4c1d9a5-b3b8-4aa0-8b7e-
c7cec321a0de"
        }
    },
    {
        "virtualGateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_9"
        },
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
    "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_9/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_9_IPSEC_1"
            }
        ],
        "bgpRouter": {
            "resourceRef":
    "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_9/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_9_6c2433ae-410f-4eb2-bd38-
3c6a4c170079"
        }
    },
    {
        "virtualGateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_10"
        },
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
    "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_10/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_10_IPSEC_1"
            }
        ],
        "bgpRouter": {

```

```

        "resourceRef":  

        "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_10/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_10_b04b21a5-eab4-49e2-9770-  

d98a63662c17"  

    },  

    {  

        "virtualGateway": {  

            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_11"  

        },  

        "networkConnections": [  

            {  

                "resourceRef":  

                "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_11/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_11_IPSEC_1"  

            }  

        ],  

        "bgpRouter": {  

            "resourceRef":  

            "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_11/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_11_6e83f798-f561-4f45-844e-  

e6a0585930d8"  

        }  

    },  

    {  

        "virtualGateway": {  

            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_12"  

        },  

        "networkConnections": [  

            {  

                "resourceRef":  

                "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_12/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_12_IPSEC_1"  

            }  

        ],  

        "bgpRouter": {  

            "resourceRef":  

            "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_12/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_12_ef8630d4-8aac-46df-b037-  

0d93eb8b6a82"  

        }  

    },  

    {  

        "virtualGateway": {  

            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_13"  

        },  

        "networkConnections": [  

            {  

                "resourceRef":  

                "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_13/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_13_IPSEC_1"  

            }  

        ],  

        "bgpRouter": {  

            "resourceRef":  

            "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_13/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_13_d6efc0cd-c388-475c-b3ae-  

45ce38d213c9"  

        }  

    },  

    {  

        "virtualGateway": {  

            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_14"  

        },  

        "networkConnections": [  

            {  

                "resourceRef":  

                "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_14/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_14_IPSEC_1"  

            }  

        ],  

        "bgpRouter": {  

            "resourceRef":  

            "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_14/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_14_424d5a1c-654d-4279-ae22-  

bd2e61d050ca"  

        }  

    },

```

```

{
    "virtualGateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_15"
    },
    "networkConnections": [
        {
            "resourceRef":
        "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_15/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_15_IPSEC_1"
        }
    ],
    "bgpRouter": {
        "resourceRef":
        "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_15/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_15_8f4ea52f-b2b1-4641-b554-
454ef27ae9e3"
    }
},
{
    "virtualGateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_16"
    },
    "networkConnections": [
        {
            "resourceRef":
        "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_16/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_16_IPSEC_1"
        }
    ],
    "bgpRouter": {
        "resourceRef":
        "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_16/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_16_42df86d7-6a36-42fc-a558-
9f9110b8288d"
    }
},
{
    "virtualGateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_17"
    },
    "networkConnections": [
        {
            "resourceRef":
        "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_17/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_17_IPSEC_1"
        }
    ],
    "bgpRouter": {
        "resourceRef":
        "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_17/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_17_6ec56965-4f32-4146-9413-
aeacfde18626"
    }
},
{
    "virtualGateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_18"
    },
    "networkConnections": [
        {
            "resourceRef":
        "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_18/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_18_IPSEC_1"
        }
    ],
    "bgpRouter": {
        "resourceRef":
        "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_18/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_18_0d2b38e7-79fd-4eb2-a445-
8214c0da5d05"
    }
},
{
    "virtualGateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_19"
    },
    "networkConnections": [

```

```

        {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_19/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_19_IPSEC_1"
        }
    ],
    "bgpRouter": {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_19/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_19_19b87991-6ec7-4e79-8b25-b5bbac60baf6"
    }
},
{
    "virtualGateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_20"
    },
    "networkConnections": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_20/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_20_IPSEC_1"
        }
    ],
    "bgpRouter": {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_20/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_20_557cf53-e621-4559-bcb1-e1f2045fbe56"
    }
},
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T21:34:32.1843967-07:00"
},
"virtualServer": {
    "resourceRef": "/virtualServers/CloudGw1"
},
"networkInterfaces": {
    "externalNetworkInterface": {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/00000000-3333-0000-1111-000000000001"
    },
    "internalNetworkInterface": {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/00000000-3333-0000-0000-000000000001"
    }
},
"type": "All",
"state": "Active",
"healthState": "Healthy",
"totalCapacity": 104857600,
"availableCapacity": 18636800,
"bgpConfig": {
    "extASNumber": "0.1",
    "bgpPeer": [
        {
            "peerIP": "11.0.1.100",
            "peerExtAsNumber": "0.1"
        }
    ]
},
"connections": [],
"externalIPAddress": [
    {
        "ipAddress": "27.1.1.15",
        "prefixLength": 24
    }
],
"pool": {
    "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
}
}
}

```

```
],
  "nextLink": ""
}
```

The JSON schema for the **gateways GET ALL** method is located in section [6.4.3](#).

3.1.5.4.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **gateways** resources.

3.1.5.4.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **gateways** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/gateways/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.4.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.4.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.4.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **gateways** resource.

3.1.5.5 loadBalancers

The **loadBalancers** resource allows fine-grained configuration of the distribution of incoming traffic across VM instances that are hosted in the environment managed by the server. This resource has two main parts: a frontend and a backend configuration.

The frontend configuration exposes the IP address of the load balancer. For example, this address can be a reserved public or private IP address previously provided to the client, or it can be an IP address that is dynamically allocated from a subnet of a virtual network.

The backend configuration identifies the tenant workload VMs to which the traffic will be delivered.

Probes define how the loadBalancer determines the health of a specific VM instance or endpoint of that instance. The loadBalancer sends traffic to a VM instance or endpoint only if the VM instance or endpoint was determined to be healthy.

A load balancing rule refers to a frontend configuration, a backend configuration and optionally to a **probes** resource to create a mapping between Virtual IP and a set of workload VMs. Traffic directed to the VIP is then load-balanced onto one of the workload VMs.

The loadBalancer uses a distribution algorithm to map traffic to available servers. The algorithm is a 5-tuple hash based on source IP, source port, destination IP, destination port, and protocol type. It provides stickiness only within a transport session, which is a feature that routes the requests for a specific session to the same physical machine that serviced the first request for that session.

Packets in the same TCP or UDP session will be directed to the same datacenter IP instance behind the load balanced endpoint. When the client closes and re-opens the connection or starts a new session from the same source IP, the source port changes and causes the traffic to go to a different datacenter IP endpoint.

The loadBalancer can be configured to use a 2-tuple (Source IP, Destination IP) or 3-tuple (Source IP, Destination IP, Protocol) to map traffic to the available servers. By using SourceIPProtocol, connections initiated from the same client computer go to the same datacenter IP endpoint.

Linkage to Other Resources

When a port of a specific frontend IP address sends traffic to the **loadBalancers** resource, the **loadBalancers** resource distributes the traffic to a specific port of a set of backend IP addresses. The backend IP addresses are associated with network interface cards (NICs) of VMs. Backend IP addresses in the **loadBalancers** resource are specified as references to these private IPs.

A public IP address can be associated with the private frontend IP of the **loadBalancers** resource by setting an ipConfigurationRef on the **publicIPAddresses** resource.

The resources that MUST be unique in the context of the parent **loadBalancers** resource are: **backendAddressPools**, **frontendIPConfigurations**, **inboundNatRules**, **loadBalancingRules**, **outboundNatRules**, **probe**.

The **loadBalancers** resource is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.5.1.4	Create a new loadBalancers resource or update an existing loadBalancers resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
GET	3.1.5.5.1.2	Get one loadBalancers resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.5.1.3	List all loadBalancers resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.5.1.1	Delete a loadBalancers resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
backendAddressPools	Optional	Indicates the backend Address Pool of the load balancer, see section 3.1.5.5.2 for full details on this element.
frontendIPConfigurations	Required	Indicates the frontend IP addresses of the load balancer, see section 3.1.5.5.3 for full details on this element.
loadBalancingRules	Optional	A list of load balancing configurations. Each configuration describes what traffic and how it gets load balanced between backend IPs.
inboundNatRules	Optional	Indicates an array of inbound NAT rules configured for the load balancer, see section 3.1.5.5.4 for full details on this element.
outboundNatRules	Optional	Indicates an array of outbound NAT rules configured for the load balancer, see section 3.1.5.5.6 for full details on this element.
probes	Optional	Indicates an array of probes configured for the load balancer, see section 3.1.5.5.7 for full details on this element.

3.1.5.5.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.5.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **loadBalancers** resource or updates an existing **loadBalancers** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.5.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **loadBalancers PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/",
  "resourceId": "ee396509-27d3-44f9-849c-f6ed28d59f66",
  "instanceId": "00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "frontendIPConfigurations": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/ee396509-27d3-44f9-849c-f6ed28d59f66/frontendIPConfigurations/30951b82-73dc-4223-9fd6-c11676fdcde0",
        "resourceId": "30951b82-73dc-4223-9fd6-c11676fdcde0",
        "instanceId": "60fff655-907b-41f7-9ea4-623cdb261137",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "privateIPAddress": "10.0.21.22",
          "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
          "subnet": {
            "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/4b14f3a1-ed8d-4647-b370-2ae3ff227b9a/subnets/6d290ba5-f642-49bc-9cab-1478d76a8565"
          },
          "loadBalancingRules": [],
          "inboundNatRules": [],
          "outboundNatRules": []
        }
      }
    ],
    "backendAddressPools": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/ee396509-27d3-44f9-849c-f6ed28d59f66/backendAddressPools/ab3e87bd-6d7a-4204-b895-5953cc52edd7",
        "resourceId": "ab3e87bd-6d7a-4204-b895-5953cc52edd7",
        "instanceId": "85ae7f16-8e2d-430c-88f0-5f77e4209098",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "backendIPConfigurations": [],
          "outboundNatRules": [],
          "loadBalancingRules": []
        }
      }
    ],
    "loadBalancingRules": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/ee396509-27d3-44f9-849c-f6ed28d59f66/loadBalancingRules/2ea746ea-968f-41f2-8bfa-71d2391ef752",
        "resourceId": "2ea746ea-968f-41f2-8bfa-71d2391ef752",
        "instanceId": "85ae7f16-8e2d-430c-88f0-5f77e4209098",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "backendAddressPool": "ab3e87bd-6d7a-4204-b895-5953cc52edd7",
          "loadType": "RoundRobin",
          "idleTimeout": 300,
          "connectionDraining": {
            "enabled": false
          },
          "loadBalancingAlgorithm": "RoundRobin"
        }
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```

    "resourceId": "2ea746ea-968f-41f2-8bfa-71d2391ef752",
    "instanceId": "2844edde-b297-429f-927a-f2de89e0ff3b",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "frontendIPConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/ee396509-27d3-44f9-849c-
f6ed28d59f66/frontendIPConfigurations/30951b82-73dc-4223-9fd6-c11676fdcde0"
            }
        ],
        "protocol": "Tcp",
        "frontendPort": 2003,
        "backendPort": 2003,
        "enableFloatingIP": false,
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
        "backendAddressPool": {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/ee396509-27d3-44f9-849c-
f6ed28d59f66/backendAddressPools/ab3e87bd-6d7a-4204-b895-5953cc52edd7"
        },
        "loadDistribution": "Default"
    }
},
"probes": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/ee396509-27d3-44f9-849c-f6ed28d59f66/probes/9a73ea99-
99be-4ca6-8f20-f9b070477742",
    "resourceId": "9a73ea99-99be-4ca6-8f20-f9b070477742",
    "instanceId": "0ca5aae2-ec9a-4fdc-9bd1-963f609e5ff7",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "protocol": "Tcp",
        "port": 55555,
        "intervalInSeconds": 30,
        "numberOfProbes": 1,
        "loadBalancingRules": []
    }
}
],
"outboundNatRules": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/ee396509-27d3-44f9-849c-
f6ed28d59f66/outboundNatRules/5cf81a74-9922-4f0d-8a05-b3a9d6f0db9d",
    "resourceId": "5cf81a74-9922-4f0d-8a05-b3a9d6f0db9d",
    "instanceId": "429ea927-d1c0-4e10-9ce7-c27fb57302a5",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "frontendIPConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/ee396509-27d3-44f9-849c-
f6ed28d59f66/frontendIPConfigurations/30951b82-73dc-4223-9fd6-c11676fdcde0"
            }
        ],
        "protocol": "All",
        "backendAddressPool": {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/ee396509-27d3-44f9-849c-
f6ed28d59f66/backendAddressPools/ab3e87bd-6d7a-4204-b895-5953cc52edd7"
        }
    }
}
]
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **loadBalancers PUT** method is located in section [6.5.1](#).

3.1.5.5.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the PUT **loadBalancers** response body is the same as the format for the **GET loadBalancers** response body (section [3.1.5.5.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.5.2](#).

3.1.5.5.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **loadBalancers** resource or update an existing **loadBalancers** resource.

3.1.5.5.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **loadBalancers** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.5.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **loadBalancers GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098",
  "resourceId": "0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098",
  "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\",
  "instanceId": "d91f4951-faf7-4a15-a84a-8a9f6dffaff8",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "frontendIPConfigurations": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57",
        "resourceId": "5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57",
        "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\",
        "instanceId": "3902a530-9639-4759-9bbf-9bab6675593a",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "privateIPAddress": "22.0.0.22",
          "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
          "subnet": {
            "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/ccb732ec-a3b5-4755-99ff-
fdbb91d50884/subnets/262b479f-0952-49b9-ad20-3d6732729389"
          }
        }
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```

        "loadBalancingRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/ee396509-27d3-44f9-849c-
f6ed28d59f66/loadBalancingRules/2ea746ea-968f-41f2-8bfa-71d2391ef752"
            }
        ],
        "inboundNatRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/inboundNatRules/fc44af15-be82-46c5-b75a-3e89ccd792a9"
            }
        ],
        "outboundNatRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160"
            }
        ]
    },
    {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018",
        "resourceId": "94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018",
        "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aeee8d3f4\"",
        "instanceId": "d896da12-37f2-4e36-b229-7278a672a0ac",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "privateIPAddress": "22.0.0.23",
            "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
            "subnet": {
                "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/ccb732ec-a3b5-4755-99ff-
fddb91d50884/subnets/262b479f-0952-49b9-ad20-3d6732729389"
            },
            "loadBalancingRules": [],
            "inboundNatRules": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/inboundNatRules/0e5ed8cf-60fb-40f4-b02a-90932d4de000"
                }
            ],
            "outboundNatRules": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160"
                }
            ]
        }
    },
    "backendAddressPools": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/backendAddressPools/b32b5ef0-5332-49a8-b383-f91090135f71",
            "resourceId": "b32b5ef0-5332-49a8-b383-f91090135f71",
            "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aeee8d3f4\"",
            "instanceId": "f980604c-258c-4d60-8be4-559edd085384",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                "backendIPConfigurations": [
                    {
                        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/97c69782-f173-4793-a408-
64074e601dd1/ipConfigurations/1b94ce74-b012-49a7-8e93-9315252c6ab2"
                    },
                    {
                        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/e5ea0c14-ce85-4eb7-909a-
993f0477f5ac/ipConfigurations/45af7ff3-555f-43b0-ae74-7fcce88c5197"
                    }
                ],
            }
        }
    ]
}

```

```

        "outboundNatRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160"
            }
        ],
        "loadBalancingRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/ee396509-27d3-44f9-849c-
f6ed28d59f66/loadBalancingRules/2ea746ea-968f-41f2-8bfa-71d2391ef752"
            }
        ]
    },
    "probes": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/probes/9f940e29-
1d25-44fc-88d3-c81151a0344e",
            "resourceId": "9f940e29-1d25-44fc-88d3-c81151a0344e",
            "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
            "instanceId": "0da65588-247b-475b-bd1a-7ead0bala182",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                "protocol": "Tcp",
                "port": 55555,
                "intervalInSeconds": 30,
                "numberOfProbes": 1,
                "loadBalancingRules": []
            }
        }
    ],
    "inboundNatRules": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/inboundNatRules/fc44af15-be82-46c5-b75a-3e89ccd792a9",
            "resourceId": "fc44af15-be82-46c5-b75a-3e89ccd792a9",
            "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
            "instanceId": "a748c5db-e2fd-4335-8c89-280b78d2511c",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                "frontendIPConfigurations": [
                    {
                        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57"
                    }
                ],
                "protocol": "Tcp",
                "frontendPort": 2003,
                "backendPort": 2003,
                "enableFloatingIP": false,
                "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
                "backendIPConfiguration": {
                    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/e5ea0c14-ce85-4eb7-909a-
993f0477f5ac/ipConfigurations/45af7ff3-555f-43b0-ae74-7fcce88c5197"
                }
            }
        },
        {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/inboundNatRules/0e5ed8cf-60fb-40f4-b02a-90932d4de000",
            "resourceId": "0e5ed8cf-60fb-40f4-b02a-90932d4de000",
            "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
            "instanceId": "e8c59538-e641-4796-968d-50c4e11225e7",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                "frontendIPConfigurations": [
                    {

```

```

        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018"
    }
],
"protocol": "Tcp",
"frontendPort": 2003,
"backendPort": 2003,
"enableFloatingIP": false,
"idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
"backendIPConfiguration": {
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/97c69782-f173-4793-a408-
64074e601dd1/ipConfigurations/1b94ce74-b012-49a7-8e93-9315252c6ab2"
}
}
],
"outboundNatRules": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160",
    "resourceId": "49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160",
    "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\",
    "instanceId": "c4000c95-7f90-4bb4-b68d-b2bc9c1dfc3e",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "frontendIPConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57"
            },
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018"
            }
        ],
        "protocol": "All",
        "backendAddressPool": {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/backendAddressPools/b32b5ef0-5332-49a8-b383-f91090135f71"
        }
    }
},
"loadBalancingRules": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/ee396509-27d3-44f9-849c-
f6ed28d59f66/loadBalancingRules/2ea746ea-968f-41f2-8bfa-71d2391ef752",
    "resourceId": "2ea746ea-968f-41f2-8bfa-71d2391ef752",
    "instanceId": "2844edde-b297-429f-927a-f2de89e0ff3b",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "frontendIPConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57"
            }
        ],
        "protocol": "Tcp",
        "frontendPort": 2003,
        "backendPort": 2003,
        "enableFloatingIP": false,
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
        "backendAddressPool": {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/backendAddressPools/b32b5ef0-5332-49a8-b383-f91090135f71"
        },
        "loadDistribution": "Default"
    }
}
]
}

```

```
        ]
    }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **loadBalancers GET** method is located in section [6.5.2](#).

3.1.5.5.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **loadBalancers** resource.

3.1.5.5.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **loadBalancers** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers
```

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.5.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **loadBalancers GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098",
      "resourceId": "0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098",
      "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\",
      "instanceId": "d91f4951-faf7-4a15-a84a-8a9f6dffaff8",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "frontendIPConfigurations": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57",
            "resourceId": "5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57",
            "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\",
            "instanceId": "3902a530-9639-4759-9bbf-9bab6675593a",
            "properties": {
              "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
              "privateIPAddress": "22.0.0.22",
              "publicIPAddress": "22.0.0.22"
            }
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```

        "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
        "subnet": [
            "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/ccb732ec-a3b5-4755-99ff-
fddb91d50884/subnets/262b479f-0952-49b9-ad20-3d6732729389"
        ],
        "loadBalancingRules": [],
        "inboundNatRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/inboundNatRules/fc44af15-be82-46c5-b75a-3e89cccd792a9"
            }
        ],
        "outboundNatRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160"
            }
        ]
    },
    {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018",
        "resourceId": "94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018",
        "etag": "W/\\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\\\"",
        "instanceId": "d896da12-37f2-4e36-b229-7278a672a0ac",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "privateIPAddress": "22.0.0.23",
            "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
            "subnet": [
                "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/ccb732ec-a3b5-4755-99ff-
fddb91d50884/subnets/262b479f-0952-49b9-ad20-3d6732729389"
            ],
            "loadBalancingRules": [],
            "inboundNatRules": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/inboundNatRules/0e5ed8cf-60fb-40f4-b02a-90932d4de000"
                }
            ],
            "outboundNatRules": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160"
                }
            ]
        }
    },
    "backendAddressPools": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/backendAddressPools/b32b5ef0-5332-49a8-b383-f91090135f71",
            "resourceId": "b32b5ef0-5332-49a8-b383-f91090135f71",
            "etag": "W/\\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\\\"",
            "instanceId": "f980604c-258c-4d60-8be4-559edd085384",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                "backendIPConfigurations": [
                    {
                        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/97c69782-f173-4793-a408-
64074e601dd1/ipConfigurations/1b94ce74-b012-49a7-8e93-9315252c6ab2"
                    },
                    {
                        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/e5ea0c14-ce85-4eb7-909a-
993f0477f5ac/ipConfigurations/45af7ff3-555f-43b0-ae74-7fcce88c5197"
                    }
                ],
            }
        }
    ]
}

```

```

        "outboundNatRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160"
            }
        ],
        "loadBalancingRules": []
    }
],
"probes": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/probes/9f940e29-1d25-44fc-88d3-c81151a0344e",
    "resourceId": "9f940e29-1d25-44fc-88d3-c81151a0344e",
    "etag": "W/\\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aeee8d3f4\\\"",
    "instanceId": "0da65588-247b-475b-bd1a-7ead0ba1a182",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "protocol": "Tcp",
        "port": 55555,
        "intervalInSeconds": 30,
        "numberOfProbes": 1,
        "loadBalancingRules": []
    }
}
],
"inboundNatRules": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/inboundNatRules/fc44af15-be82-46c5-b75a-3e89cccd792a9",
    "resourceId": "fc44af15-be82-46c5-b75a-3e89cccd792a9",
    "etag": "W/\\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aeee8d3f4\\\"",
    "instanceId": "a748c5db-e2fd-4335-8c89-280b78d2511c",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "frontendIPConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57"
            }
        ],
        "protocol": "Tcp",
        "frontendPort": 2003,
        "backendPort": 2003,
        "enableFloatingIP": false,
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
        "backendIPConfiguration": {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/e5ea0c14-ce85-4eb7-909a-
993f0477f5ac/ipConfigurations/45af7ff3-555f-43b0-ae74-7fcce88c5197"
        }
    }
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/inboundNatRules/0e5ed8cf-60fb-40f4-b02a-90932d4de000",
    "resourceId": "0e5ed8cf-60fb-40f4-b02a-90932d4de000",
    "etag": "W/\\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aeee8d3f4\\\"",
    "instanceId": "e8c59538-e641-4796-968d-50c4e11225e7",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "frontendIPConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018"
            }
        ],
        "protocol": "Tcp",
        "frontendPort": 2003,

```

```

        "backendPort": 2003,
        "enableFloatingIP": false,
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
        "backendIPConfiguration": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/97c69782-f173-4793-a408-
64074e601dd1/ipConfigurations/1b94ce74-b012-49a7-8e93-9315252c6ab2"
            }
        ],
        "outboundNatRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160",
                "resourceId": "49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160",
                "etag": "W/\\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aeee8d3f4\\\"",
                "instanceId": "c4000c95-7f90-4bb4-b68d-b2bc9c1dfc3e",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "frontendIPConfigurations": [
                        {
                            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57"
                        },
                        {
                            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018"
                        }
                    ],
                    "protocol": "All",
                    "backendAddressPool": {
                        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/backendAddressPools/b32b5ef0-5332-49a8-b383-f91090135f71"
                    }
                }
            }
        ]
    },
    {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-e0fe1f42cce1",
        "resourceId": "d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-e0fe1f42cce1",
        "etag": "W/\\"72fdfa3d-34f4-4c90-ae94-d97ed73c9cf7\\\"",
        "instanceId": "b32d0db3-13db-431a-a265-32185aa5a905",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "frontendIPConfigurations": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/frontendIPConfigurations/9f37a479-7d60-489a-aab6-d7eb2200306f",
                    "resourceId": "9f37a479-7d60-489a-aab6-d7eb2200306f",
                    "etag": "W/\\"72fdfa3d-34f4-4c90-ae94-d97ed73c9cf7\\\"",
                    "instanceId": "51b57d2a-80da-464a-988a-4a805bd1d875",
                    "properties": {
                        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                        "privateIPAddress": "21.0.0.23",
                        "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
                        "subnet": {
                            "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/9c1b2b61-dec2-49e3-b573-
c2ecff57893d/subnets/a4f7c90b-6056-4dff-97fb-f46211ecdc10"
                        },
                        "loadBalancingRules": [],
                        "inboundNatRules": [
                            {
                                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/inboundNatRules/d076eae7-926a-457a-a60c-0a713a02977d"
                            }
                        ],
                        "outboundNatRules": [

```

```

        {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/outboundNatRules/f3f3291d-b26c-44d3-8d55-99b644b70388"
        }
    ]
}
{
    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/frontendIPConfigurations/ab5ccbe7-2ce9-4cdf-a0da-e4e5d81479d8",
    "resourceId": "ab5ccbe7-2ce9-4cdf-a0da-e4e5d81479d8",
    "etag": "W/\\"72fdfa3d-34f4-4c90-ae94-d97ed73c9cf7\\\"",
    "instanceId": "fe6adbed-8b73-4fc2-82cd-191143753c4a",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "privateIPAddress": "21.0.0.24",
        "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
        "subnet": {
            "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/9c1b2b61-dec2-49e3-b573-
c2ecff57893d/subnets/a4f7c90b-6056-4dff-97fb-f46211ecdc10"
        },
        "loadBalancingRules": [],
        "inboundNatRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/inboundNatRules/425eea91-5a9e-4777-b2c3-0442dfc20344"
            }
        ],
        "outboundNatRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/outboundNatRules/f3f3291d-b26c-44d3-8d55-99b644b70388"
            }
        ]
    }
},
"backendAddressPools": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/backendAddressPools/db1fa644-bd00-4c05-b11b-f5f07bfed86b",
    "resourceId": "db1fa644-bd00-4c05-b11b-f5f07bfed86b",
    "etag": "W/\\"72fdfa3d-34f4-4c90-ae94-d97ed73c9cf7\\\"",
    "instanceId": "b638b320-5569-444f-9adf-78a683072269",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "backendIPConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/add9dac6-ddcc-4108-8543-
e167c0a8d9dc/ipConfigurations/2e8a0316-66a6-4a3e-bd86-89b0e43b080f"
            },
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/b3dc7295-7144-4f6e-8235-
35d88b917482/ipConfigurations/581ab448-8e6f-436c-9dec-43366a9817dd"
            }
        ],
        "outboundNatRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/outboundNatRules/f3f3291d-b26c-44d3-8d55-99b644b70388"
            }
        ],
        "loadBalancingRules": []
    }
},
"probes": [
{

```

```

        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/probes/ddb4dab8-b1eb-4476-90ca-948697240317",
        "resourceId": "ddb4dab8-b1eb-4476-90ca-948697240317",
        "etag": "W/\"72fdfa3d-34f4-4c90-ae94-d97ed73c9cf7\"",
        "instanceId": "18336b2f-8b2e-4bf2-a196-99009ec8feb8",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "protocol": "Tcp",
            "port": 55555,
            "intervalInSeconds": 30,
            "numberOfProbes": 1,
            "loadBalancingRules": []
        }
    },
],
"inboundNatRules": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/inboundNatRules/d076ea7-926a-457a-a60c-0a713a02977d",
    "resourceId": "d076ea7-926a-457a-a60c-0a713a02977d",
    "etag": "W/\"72fdfa3d-34f4-4c90-ae94-d97ed73c9cf7\"",
    "instanceId": "4be2c156-cbcb-466d-a8fe-865bc9f0045d",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "frontendIPConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/frontendIPConfigurations/9f37a479-7d60-489a-aab6-d7eb2200306f"
            }
        ],
        "protocol": "Tcp",
        "frontendPort": 2003,
        "backendPort": 2003,
        "enableFloatingIP": false,
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
        "backendIPConfiguration": {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/b3dc7295-7144-4f6e-8235-
35d88b917482/ipConfigurations/581ab448-8e6f-436c-9dec-43366a9817dd"
        }
    }
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/inboundNatRules/425eea91-5a9e-4777-b2c3-0442dfc20344",
    "resourceId": "425eea91-5a9e-4777-b2c3-0442dfc20344",
    "etag": "W/\"72fdfa3d-34f4-4c90-ae94-d97ed73c9cf7\"",
    "instanceId": "ae841775-a3b2-454e-bd69-b78a298ca7bf",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "frontendIPConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/frontendIPConfigurations/ab5ccbe7-2ce9-4cdf-a0da-e4e5d81479d8"
            }
        ],
        "protocol": "Tcp",
        "frontendPort": 2003,
        "backendPort": 2003,
        "enableFloatingIP": false,
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
        "backendIPConfiguration": {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/add9dac6-ddcc-4108-8543-
e167c0a8d9dc/ipConfigurations/2e8a0316-66a6-4a3e-bd86-89b0e43b080f"
        }
    }
},
],
"outboundNatRules": [
{

```

```

    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/outboundNatRules/f3f3291d-b26c-44d3-8d55-99b644b70388",
    "resourceId": "f3f3291d-b26c-44d3-8d55-99b644b70388",
    "etag": "W/\"72fdfa3d-34f4-4c90-ae94-d97ed73c9cf7\"",
    "instanceId": "f5065c75-ab45-4e5b-bb76-fb69667bf5d6",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "frontendIPConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/frontendIPConfigurations/9f37a479-7d60-489a-aab6-d7eb2200306f",
            },
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/frontendIPConfigurations/ab5ccbe7-2ce9-4cdf-a0da-e4e5d81479d8"
            }
        ],
        "protocol": "All",
        "backendAddressPool": {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/backendAddressPools/db1fa644-bd00-4c05-b11b-f5f07bfed86b"
        }
    }
},
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **loadBalancers GET ALL** method is located in section [6.5.3](#).

3.1.5.5.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **loadBalancers** resources.

3.1.5.5.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **loadBalancers** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.5.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.5.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **loadBalancers** resource.

3.1.5.5.2 backendAddressPools

A **backendAddressPools** resource represents the list of IPs that can receive network traffic that comes via the front-end IPs. The load Balancing MUX handles incoming traffic via the front-end IPs and distributes them to backend IPs based on load balancing configuration.

The URI for the resource is as follows.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/backendAddressPools/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.3](#) for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.5.2.1.1	Create a new backendAddressPools resource or update an existing backendAddressPools resource.
GET	3.1.5.5.2.1.2	Get one backendAddressPools resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.5.2.1.3	List all backendAddressPools resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.5.2.1.4	Delete a backendAddressPools resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
backendIPConfigurations	Read-only	Indicates an array of references to ipConfigurations resources. There is no restriction on having the same ipConfigurations in multiple backendAddressPools . An IP configuration can become a part of a backendAddressPool by setting a reference to a

Element name	Type	Description
		backendAddressPools resource in the loadBalancerBackendAddressPools array field on the ipConfigurations resource.
loadBalancingRules	Read-only	Indicates an array of references to the set of loadBalancingRules resources that use this backend address pool.
outboundNatRules	Read-only	Indicates an array of references to the set of outboundNatRules resources that use this backend address pool.

3.1.5.5.2.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.5.2.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **backendAddressPools** resource or updates an existing **backendAddressPools** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/backendAddressPools/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.5.2.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **backendAddressPools PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "b32b5ef0-5332-49a8-b383-f91090135f71",
  "properties": {
    "backendIPConfigurations": [],
    "outboundNatRules": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/6fb51980-ae9f-40c0-a0a0-
bccdea506b0f/outboundNatRules/b056293e-8bf0-4de4-b51c-497422b81433"
      }
    ],
    "loadBalancingRules": [
      ...
    ]
  }
}
```

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/6fb51980-ae9f-40c0-a0a0-
bccdea506b0f/loadBalancingRules/36c02dfc-9462-4484-b539-cb2dfd317f86"
}
]
```

The JSON schema for the **backendAddressPools PUT** method is located in section [6.5.4.1](#).

3.1.5.5.2.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **backendAddressPools PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **backendAddressPools GET** response body (section [3.1.5.5.2.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.5.4.2](#).

3.1.5.5.2.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **backendAddressPools** resource or update an existing backendAddressPools resource.

3.1.5.5.2.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **backendAddressPools** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/backendAddressPools/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.5.2.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.2.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **backendAddressPools GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/backendAddressPools/b32b5ef0-5332-49a8-b383-f91090135f71",
  "resourceId": "b32b5ef0-5332-49a8-b383-f91090135f71",
  "etag": "W/\\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\\\"",
  "instanceId": "f980604c-258c-4d60-8be4-559edd085384",
```

```

"properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "backendIPConfigurations": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/97c69782-f173-4793-a408-
64074e601dd1/ipConfigurations/1b94ce74-b012-49a7-8e93-9315252c6ab2"
        },
        {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/e5ea0c14-ce85-4eb7-909a-
993f0477f5ac/ipConfigurations/45af7ff3-555f-43b0-ae74-7fcce88c5197"
        }
    ],
    "outboundNatRules": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160"
        }
    ],
    "loadBalancingRules": []
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **backendAddressPools GET** method is located in section [6.5.4.2](#).

3.1.5.5.2.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **backendAddressPools** resource.

3.1.5.5.2.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **backendAddressPools** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/backendAddressPools
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.5.2.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.2.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **backendAddressPools GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{
```

```

    "value": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/backendAddressPools/b32b5ef0-5332-49a8-b383-f91090135f71",
        "resourceId": "b32b5ef0-5332-49a8-b383-f91090135f71",
        "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aeee8d3f4\"",
        "instanceId": "f980604c-258c-4d60-8be4-559edd085384",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "backendIPConfigurations": [
            {
              "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/97c69782-f173-4793-a408-
64074e601dd1/ipConfigurations/1b94ce74-b012-49a7-8e93-9315252c6ab2"
            },
            {
              "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/e5ea0c14-ce85-4eb7-909a-
993f0477f5ac/ipConfigurations/45af7ff3-555f-43b0-ae74-7fcce88c5197"
            }
          ],
          "outboundNatRules": [
            {
              "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160"
            }
          ],
          "loadBalancingRules": []
        }
      }
    ],
    "nextLink": ""
  }
}

```

The JSON schema for the **backendAddressPools GET ALL** method is located in section [6.5.4.3](#).

3.1.5.5.2.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **backendAddressPools** resources.

3.1.5.5.2.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **backendAddressPools** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/backendAddressPools/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)

Status code
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.5.2.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.2.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.5.2.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **backendAddressPools** resource.

3.1.5.5.3 frontendIPConfigurations

The **frontendIPConfigurations** resource represents the frontend IP addresses of the load balancer. Either a **publicIPAddress** or a **privateIPAddress** and subnet MUST be configured.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/frontendIPConfigurations/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.3](#) for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.5.3.1.1	Create a new frontendIPConfigurations resource or update an existing frontendIPConfigurations resource.
GET	3.1.5.5.3.1.2	Get one frontendIPConfigurations resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.5.3.1.3	List all frontendIPConfigurations resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.5.3.1.4	Deletes a frontendIPConfigurations resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .

Element name	Type	Description
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
inboundNatRules	Read-only	Indicates a reference to the inboundNatRules resource used by the frontEndIPConfigurations resource.
loadBalancingRules	Read-only	Indicates a reference to the loadBalancingRules resource used by the frontendIPConfigurations resource.
outboundNatRules	Read-only	Indicates a reference to the outboundNatRules resource used by the frontendIPConfigurations resource.
publicIPAddress	Optional	Indicates a reference to the publicIPAddresses resource (section 3.1.5.14) used by the frontendIPConfigurations resource. If a publicIPAddress is specified, then a privateIPAddress is not specified. When a publicIPAddress is specified, the privateIPAllocationMethod is set to Dynamic. IPv6 addresses are supported with URI version v2 or later.
privateIPAddress	Optional	This is only specified if a specific private IP address identifies an IP address which is statically configured for use with this frontendIPConfigurations resource. The privateIPAllocationMethod MUST be allocated static for this case. If a privateIPAddress is specified, a reference to a publicIPAddress cannot be specified at the same time. The private IP address can be either from the infrastructure address space or from a tenant address space, in either case they MUST be accompanied with a valid subnet specified in the subnet element reference. IPv6 addresses are supported with URI version v2 or later.
privateIPAllocationMethod	Optional	Static or Dynamic
subnet	Optional	Indicates a reference to the subnet resource used by the frontendIPConfigurations resource. MUST be specified if a privateIPAddress is specified. A subnet reference to a logical network subnet is needed if the

Element name	Type	Description
		<p>privateIPAddress is from the infrastructure address space. A subnet reference to a virtual network subnet is needed if the privateIPAddress is from a tenant address space.</p> <p>The subnet MUST include the IP address specified in privateIPAddress.</p>
configurationState	Read-only	<p>A LoadBalancerVipConfigurationState structure that represents the running state of a VIP endpoint. This structure extends the base configurationState (section 2.2.4) and adds a LoadBalancerVipEndPointConfigurationState type array that is a list of VipEndpointStates. More details are given in the section for the GET operation section 3.1.5.3.1.2.</p> <p>This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.</p>
configurationState.vipEndpointStates	Read-only	An array that contains the configurationState of the VIP endpoints (privateIPAddress) associated with the frontendIPConfigurations resource in loadBalancers resource or the VIP endpoints (ipAddress) associated with the publicIPAddresses resource.
configurationState.vipEndpointStates.vipEndpoint	Read-only	Virtual IP endpoint.
configurationState.vipEndpointStates.dipEndpointStates	Read-only	<p>An array that contains the configurationState of the DIP endpoints associated with:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> the VIP endpoints (privateIPAddress) associated with the frontendIPConfigurations resource in loadBalancers resource, or the VIP endpoints (ipAddress) associated with the publicIPAddresses resource.
configurationState.vipEndpointStates.dipEndpointStates.dipEndpoint	Read-only	Contextual information about the load-balanced dip endpoint for which the associated state is presented. Formatted as "IPAddress:Port".
configurationState.vipEndpointStates.dipEndpointStates.hostIPAddress	Read-only	The host server's IP address from which the fault state is being provided. See servers resource section 3.1.5.15
configurationState.vipEndpointStates.dipEndpointStates.hostId	Read-only	Unique identifier for the server for which the fault state is being provided

Element name	Type	Description
		for, see servers resource.
configurationState.vipEndpointStates.dipEndpointStates.AdapterId	Read-only	Physical address (MAC) of the adapter for which fault state is being provided for.
configurationState.vipEndpointStates.dipEndpointStates.ProbeRule	Read-only	Any associated probe rule which might be offline. Empty ("") if no probe was specified.
counters	Optional Read-only	Array of ResourceCounter structures (section 3.1.1.1). The supported properties are documented in the following table. This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.

Either a **privateIPAddress** or a reference to a **publicIPAddresses** MUST be specified – both these represent VIPs. A **privateIPAddress** can specify a VIP in either the infrastructure space or in the tenant space (depending on the subnet reference). A public IP reference can only specify a VIP in the infrastructure address space. VIPs in the infrastructure space MUST be contained within a VIP pool configured on the **loadbalancerManager** object.

Properties supported in the **counters** for the **loadBalancers frontendIpConfigurations** resource. The following property elements are valid where **source** is **SoftwareLoadBalancer**, and **category** is Performance.

Name	Unit	Meaning
TotalPackets	Decimal	Total IP packets processed by the MUX.
DroppedPackets	Decimal	Total packets dropped for the VIP.
FlowEntries	Decimal	Total flow entries created for the VIP.
DroppedFlowEntries	Decimal	Total flow entries dropped for the VIP.
SynPackets	Decimal	Total SYN packets processed for the VIP.
AverageBandwidth	Decimal	Average bandwidth in Mbps.
PacketsPerSecond	Decimal	Total packets processed per second for the VIP.

3.1.5.5.3.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.5.3.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **frontendIPConfigurations** resource or updates an existing **frontendIPConfigurations** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/frontendIPConfigurations/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.5.3.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **frontendIPConfigurations PUT** method is as follows.

```
{  
    "properties": {  
        "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Dynamic",  
        "publicIPAddress": {  
            "resourceRef": "/publicIPAddresses/c13bf350-858e-4aa5-9b76-97e3f471d5d8"  
        },  
        "loadBalancingRules": [  
            {  
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0df23cd2-633f-4322-a9e6-c4388c023e32  
                /loadBalancingRules/de525f1a-8714-4b73-af18-5461703529d2"  
            }  
        ],  
        "inboundNatRules": [],  
        "outboundNatRules": [  
            {  
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0df23cd2-633f-4322-a9e6-c4388c023e32  
                /outboundNatRules/18894e88-0238-4e7b-9680-9af237a18bf0"  
            }  
        ]  
    }  
}
```

The JSON schema for the **frontendIPConfigurations PUT** method is located in section [6.5.5.1](#).

3.1.5.5.3.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **frontendIPConfigurations PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **frontendIPConfigurations GET** response body (section [3.1.5.5.3.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.5.5.3](#).

3.1.5.5.3.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **frontendIPConfigurations** resource or update an existing **frontendIPConfigurations** resource.

3.1.5.5.3.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **frontendIPConfigurations** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/frontendIPConfigurations/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.5.3.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.3.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **frontendIPConfigurations GET** method is as follows. For a sample that includes v2 properties, see **GET** Processing Details section [3.1.5.5.3.1.2.3](#).

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018",
  "resourceId": "94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018",
  "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aeee8d3f4\",
  "instanceId": "d896da12-37f2-4e36-b229-7278a672a0ac",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "privateIPAddress": "22.0.0.23",
    "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
    "subnet": {
      "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/ccb732ec-a3b5-4755-99ff-fddb91d50884/subnets/262b479f-
0952-49b9-ad20-3d6732729389"
    },
    "loadBalancingRules": [],
    "inboundNatRules": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/inboundNatRules/0e5ed8cf-60fb-40f4-b02a-90932d4de000"
      }
    ],
    "outboundNatRules": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **frontendIPConfigurations** GET method is located in section [6.5.5.3](#).

3.1.5.5.3.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **frontendIPConfigurations** resource.

The server returns a configuration state only if it has already attempted to configure settings according to the REST resource properties that were created or updated by using the **PUT** method. **configurationState.lastUpdatedTime** is set to a value that is implementation-specific.

The server returns a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Success if there were no errors. The server returns a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Failure if there were errors during the configuration of settings. **configurationState.detailedInfo** contains an array of objects per the specification in section [2.2.4](#). The property **configurationState.vipEndpointStates** contains both virtual IP (VIP) and dynamic IP (DIP) endpoint states with **configurationState** content as defined in section 2.2.4.

The following is an example of failures.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/2653279b-159f-43d1-a9bd-c5b16d7f0189",
  "resourceId": "2653279b-159f-43d1-a9bd-c5b16d7f0189",
  "etag": "W/\"0cdcd90c-3ac3-43ab-9430-67619a296ac7\"",
  "instanceId": "ed537d95-338d-4505-ab7e-d4cdea718e0c",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "frontendIPConfigurations": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/2653279b-159f-43d1-a9bd-
c5b16d7f0189/frontendIPConfigurations/a3f28894-81ed-4311-8078-fcd10a1fdd6e",
        "resourceId": "a3f28894-81ed-4311-8078-fcd10a1fdd6e",
        "etag": "W/\"0cdcd90c-3ac3-43ab-9430-67619a296ac7\"",
        "instanceId": "84861488-29d2-4ae3-80d1-b5a2c4a26520",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "privateIPAddress": "5757:5555:15",
          "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
          "subnet": {
            "resourceRef": "/logicalnetworks/4edadfb-7012-43a8-aa59-
522fb544e1da/subnets/23d5e1fd-6ale-425d-9255-3695cd678120"
          },
          "loadBalancingRules": [
            {
              "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/2653279b-159f-43d1-a9bd-
c5b16d7f0189/loadBalancingRules/8c83c104-ba02-4e7f-b671-860362ba5893"
            }
          ],
          "inboundNatRules": [],
          "outboundNatRules": [
            {
              "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/2653279b-159f-43d1-a9bd-
c5b16d7f0189/outboundNatRules/5010e7fb-fc61-45ce-9f0e-84c1a5764b56"
            }
          ],
          "counters": [
            {
              "name": "TotalPackets",
              "currentValue": 13699525,
              "unit": "Decimal",
              "context": {
                "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancer",
                "target": "SoftwareLoadBalancer"
              }
            }
          ]
        }
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```

        "category": "Performance"
    },
},
{
    "name": "DroppedPackets",
    "currentValue": 0,
    "unit": "Decimal",
    "context": {
        "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancer",
        "category": "Performance"
    }
},
{
    "name": "FlowEntries",
    "currentValue": 53,
    "unit": "Decimal",
    "context": {
        "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancer",
        "category": "Performance"
    }
},
{
    "name": "DroppedFlowEntries",
    "currentValue": 0,
    "unit": "Decimal",
    "context": {
        "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancer",
        "category": "Performance"
    }
},
{
    "name": "SynPackets",
    "currentValue": 115,
    "unit": "Decimal",
    "context": {
        "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancer",
        "category": "Performance"
    }
},
{
    "name": "AverageBandwidth",
    "currentValue": 0,
    "unit": "Decimal",
    "context": {
        "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancer",
        "category": "Performance"
    }
},
{
    "name": "PacketsPerSecond",
    "currentValue": 0,
    "unit": "Decimal",
    "context": {
        "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancer",
        "category": "Performance"
    }
}
],
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Failure",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2018-08-14T14:31:55.1718034-07:00",
    "id": "84861488-29d2-4ae3-80d1-b5a2c4a26520",
    "vipEndpointStates": [
        {
            "status": "Failure",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2018-08-14T14:31:55.1718034-07:00",
            "vipEndpoint": "Tcp:[5757:5555::15]:2003",
            "dipEndpointStates": [

```

```

{
    "status": "Failure",
    "detailedInfo": [
        {
            "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancerManager",
            "message": "Failed to configure the policies on mux pool.",
            "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnMux"
        }
    ],
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2018-08-14T14:31:55.1718034-07:00",
    "dipEndpoint": "[4218:caca::15]:2003",
    "hostIPAddress": "192.153.0.21",
    "hostId": "6e059be9-f546-47de-9db9-f9af11915118",
    "adapterId": "005762000000",
    "probeRule": ""
},
{
    "status": "Failure",
    "detailedInfo": [
        {
            "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancerManager",
            "message": "Failed to configure the policies on mux pool.",
            "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnMux"
        }
    ],
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2018-08-14T14:31:55.1718034-07:00",
    "dipEndpoint": "[4218:caca::16]:2003",
    "hostIPAddress": "192.153.0.21",
    "hostId": "6e059be9-f546-47de-9db9-f9af11915118",
    "adapterId": "005762000001",
    "probeRule": ""
}
],
"backendAddressPools": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/2653279b-159f-43d1-a9bd-c5b16d7f0189/backendAddressPools/df9ec826-27ae-4184-8e50-01001c50811a",
        "resourceId": "df9ec826-27ae-4184-8e50-01001c50811a",
        "etag": "W/\"778c40a4-cea4-437e-8d33-ec8f6cc0046e\"",
        "instanceId": "1640b748-97c9-410c-8883-2fb404431f2a",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "backendIPConfigurations": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/8d9930fe-6b71-42a3-b9e1-9612b3e9b0c8/ipConfigurations/f51d3d41-efb2-4070-aa77-c19f9b781a2d"
                },
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/3c35c29c-543e-4b37-8397-a8ea5ad6b7f5/ipConfigurations/77455994-c49f-4d8c-a839-bd6da52772e6"
                }
            ],
            "outboundNatRules": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/2653279b-159f-43d1-a9bd-c5b16d7f0189/outboundNatRules/5010e7fb-fc61-45ce-9f0e-84c1a5764b56"
                }
            ],
            "loadBalancingRules": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/2653279b-159f-43d1-a9bd-c5b16d7f0189/loadBalancingRules/8c83c104-ba02-4e7f-b671-860362ba5893"
                }
            ]
        }
    }
]
}

```

```
        }
    ],
},
"loadBalancingRules": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/2653279b-159f-43d1-a9bd-
c5b16d7f0189/loadBalancingRules/8c83c104-ba02-4e7f-b671-860362ba5893",
    "resourceId": "8c83c104-ba02-4e7f-b671-860362ba5893",
    "etag": "W/\\"778c40a4-cea4-437e-8d33-ec8f6cc0046e\\\"",
    "instanceId": "b43bdd09-4086-4765-941d-ab32741d5cd1",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "frontendIPConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/2653279b-159f-43d1-a9bd-
c5b16d7f0189/frontendIPConfigurations/a3f28894-81ed-4311-8078-fcd10a1fdd6e"
            }
        ],
        "protocol": "Tcp",
        "frontendPort": 2003,
        "backendPort": 2003,
        "enableFloatingIP": false,
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
        "backendAddressPool": {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/2653279b-159f-43d1-a9bd-
c5b16d7f0189/backendAddressPools/df9ec826-27ae-4184-8e50-01001c50811a"
        },
        "loadDistribution": "Default"
    }
}
]
```

3.1.5.5.3.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **frontendIPConfigurations** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

<https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/frontendIPConfigurations>

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.5.3.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.3.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **frontendIPConfigurations GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{  
    "value": [  
        {  
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-  
2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57",  
            "resourceId": "5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57",  
            "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",  
            "instanceId": "3902a530-9639-4759-9bbf-9bab6675593a",  
            "properties": {  
                "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
                "privateIPAddress": "22.0.0.22",  
                "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",  
                "subnet": {  
                    "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/ccb732ec-a3b5-4755-99ff-  
fddb91d50884/subnets/262b479f-0952-49b9-ad20-3d6732729389"  
                },  
                "loadBalancingRules": [],  
                "inboundNatRules": [  
                    {  
                        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-  
2682d597e098/inboundNatRules/fc44af15-be82-46c5-b75a-3e89ccd792a9"  
                    },  
                    {  
                        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-  
2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160"  
                    }  
                ]  
            },  
            {  
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-  
2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018",  
                "resourceId": "94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018",  
                "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",  
                "instanceId": "d896da12-37f2-4e36-b229-7278a672a0ac",  
                "properties": {  
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
                    "privateIPAddress": "22.0.0.23",  
                    "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",  
                    "subnet": {  
                        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/ccb732ec-a3b5-4755-99ff-  
fddb91d50884/subnets/262b479f-0952-49b9-ad20-3d6732729389"  
                    },  
                    "loadBalancingRules": [],  
                    "inboundNatRules": [  
                        {  
                            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-  
2682d597e098/inboundNatRules/0e5ed8cf-60fb-40f4-b02a-90932d4de000"  
                        },  
                        {  
                            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-  
2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160"  
                        }  
                    ]  
                },  
                "nextLink": ""  
            }  
        ]  
    ]  
}
```

The JSON schema for the **frontendIPConfigurations GET ALL** method is located in section [6.5.5.5](#).

3.1.5.5.3.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **frontendIPConfigurations** resources.

3.1.5.5.3.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **frontendIPConfigurations** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/frontendIPConfigurations/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.5.3.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.3.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.5.3.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **frontendIPConfigurations** resource.

3.1.5.5.4 inboundNatRules

The **inboundNatRules** resource is used to configure the load balancer to apply Network Address Translation (NAT) of inbound traffic.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/inboundNatRules/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.3](#) for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.5.4.1.1	Create a new inboundNatRules resource or update an existing inboundNatRules resource.
GET	3.1.5.5.4.1.2	Get one inboundNatRules resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.5.4.1.3	List all inboundNatRules resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.5.4.1.4	Deletes a inboundNatRules resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
frontendIPConfigurations	Required	Indicates an array of references to frontendIPConfigurations resources.
protocol	Required	Indicates the inbound transport protocol for the external endpoint. Valid values include UDP, TCP, GRE, ESP, or ALL. ALL indicates a wildcard.
frontendPort	Optional	The port for the external endpoint. Any port number can be specified, but the port numbers specified for each role in the service MUST be unique. Possible values range between 1 and 65535, inclusive. This parameter MUST be specified if protocol is TCP or UDP.
backendPort	Optional	Indicates a port used for internal connections on the endpoint. The localPort attribute maps the external port on the endpoint to an internal port on a role. This is useful in scenarios where a role has to communicate to an internal component on a port that is different from the one that is exposed externally. Possible values range between 1 and 65535, inclusive. This parameter is required if the protocol is TCP or UDP.
enableFloatingIP	Optional	This specifies that a floating IP (VIP) will be used on the available servers behind a loadBalancer. Floating IP will be forwarded by the loadBalancer to the backend server. The back-end server will be configured with that VIP, a datacenter IP and weakhost forwarding. Floating IP configuration is required if you are using the SQL AlwaysOn Availability Group feature. This setting can't be changed after you create the endpoint.
idleTimeoutInMinutes	Optional	Indicates the timeout for the TCP idle connection in the inbound direction, i.e. a connection initiated by an internet client to a VIP. The value can be set between 4 and 30 minutes. The default value is 4 minutes.

Element name	Type	Description
backendIPConfiguration	Optional	Indicates a reference to backendAddressPools resource. Traffic sent to frontendPort of each of the frontendIPConfigurations is forwarded to the backend IP.
enableTcpReset	Optional	Enables TCP connection reset when the flow times out due to inactivity. The default value is false. This property is supported with URI version v4 or later.

3.1.5.5.4.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.5.4.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **inboundNatRules** resource or updates an existing **inboundNatRules** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/inboundNatRules/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.5.4.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **inboundNatRules PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
    "frontendIPConfigurations": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0df23cd2-633f-4322-a9e6-
c4388c023e32/frontendIPConfigurations/046e56a4-9dca-422f-b3ad-42d4d1174259"
      }
    ],
    "protocol": "Tcp",
    "frontendPort": 36921,
    "backendPort": 56921,
    "backendAddressPool": {
      "id": "0df23cd2-633f-4322-a9e6-c4388c023e32"
    }
  }
}
```

```

        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0df23cd2-633f-4322-a9e6-
c4388c023e32/backendAddressPools/0a4e1f96-1a82-497e-8979-38b96bf9344a"
    }
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **inboundNatRules PUT** method is located in section [6.5.6.1](#).

3.1.5.5.4.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the PUT **inboundNatRules** response body is the same as the format for the **GET inboundNatRules** response body (section [3.1.5.5.4.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.5.6.2](#).

3.1.5.5.4.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **inboundNatRules** resource or update an existing inboundNatRules resource.

3.1.5.5.4.1.2 GET

This method retrieves an **inboundNatRules** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/inboundNatRules/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

3.1.5.5.4.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.4.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **inboundNatRules GET** method is as follows.

```

{
    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/inboundNatRules/fc44af15-be82-46c5-b75a-3e89ccd792a9",
    "resourceId": "fc44af15-be82-46c5-b75a-3e89ccd792a9",
    "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
    "instanceId": "a748c5db-e2fd-4335-8c89-280b78d2511c",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "frontendIPConfigurations": [

```

```

{
    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57"
},
"protocol": "Tcp",
"frontendPort": 2003,
"backendPort": 2003,
"enableFloatingIP": false,
"idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
"backendIPConfiguration": {
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/e5ea0c14-ce85-4eb7-909a-
993f0477f5ac/ipConfigurations/45af7ff3-555f-43b0-ae74-7fcce88c5197"
}
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **inboundNatRules GET** method is located in section [6.5.6.2](#).

3.1.5.5.4.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves an inboundNatRules resource.

3.1.5.5.4.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **inboundNatRules** resources.

It is invoked through the following **URI**.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/inboundNatRules
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.5.4.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.4.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **inboundNatRules GET ALL** method is as follows.

```

{
    "value": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/inboundNatRules/fc44af15-be82-46c5-b75a-3e89ccd792a9",
            "resourceId": "fc44af15-be82-46c5-b75a-3e89ccd792a9",
        }
    ]
}

```

```

    "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
    "instanceId": "a748c5db-e2fd-4335-8c89-280b78d2511c",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "frontendIPConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57"
            }
        ],
        "protocol": "Tcp",
        "frontendPort": 2003,
        "backendPort": 2003,
        "enableFloatingIP": false,
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
        "backendIPConfiguration": {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/e5ea0c14-ce85-4eb7-909a-993f0477f5ac/ipConfigurations/45af7ff3-555f-43b0-ae74-7fcce88c5197"
        }
    },
    {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/inboundNatRules/0e5ed8cf-60fb-40f4-b02a-90932d4de000",
        "resourceId": "0e5ed8cf-60fb-40f4-b02a-90932d4de000",
        "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
        "instanceId": "e8c59538-e641-4796-968d-50c4e11225e7",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "frontendIPConfigurations": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018"
                }
            ],
            "protocol": "Tcp",
            "frontendPort": 2003,
            "backendPort": 2003,
            "enableFloatingIP": false,
            "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
            "backendIPConfiguration": {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/97c69782-f173-4793-a408-64074e601dd1/ipConfigurations/1b94ce74-b012-49a7-8e93-9315252c6ab2"
            }
        }
    }
],
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **inboundNatRules GET ALL** method is located in section [6.5.6.3](#).

3.1.5.4.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **inboundNatRules** resources.

3.1.5.4.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes an **inboundNatRules** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/inboundNatRules/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.5.4.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.4.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.5.4.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes an **inboundNatRules** resource.

3.1.5.5 loadBalancingRules

The **loadBalancingRules** resource is used to configure load balancing policies. The policies dictate the kind of traffic that is load-balanced, and port mapping between frontend IPs and backend IPs.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/loadBalancingRules/{resourceId}`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.3](#) for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.5.1.1	Create a new loadBalancingRules resource or update an existing loadBalancingRules resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
GET	3.1.5.5.5.1.2	Get one loadBalancingRules resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.5.5.1.3	List all loadBalancingRules resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.5.5.1.4	Deletes a loadBalancingRules resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
backendAddressPool	Optional	Indicates an array of references to a backendAddressPools resource. Inbound traffic is randomly load balanced across IPs in the backend pool.
backendPort	Optional	Indicates the port used for internal connections on the endpoint. The localPort attribute maps the external port on the endpoint to an internal port on a role. This is useful in scenarios where a role has to communicate to an internal component on a port that is different from the one that is exposed externally. If not specified, the value of localPort is the same as the port attribute. Set the value of localPort to asterisk (*) to automatically assign an unallocated port that is discoverable using the runtime API. Possible values range between 1 and 65535, inclusive. This parameter is required if the protocol is TCP or UDP.
frontendIPConfigurations	Required	Indicates an array of references to frontendIpAddress resources.
frontendPort	Optional	Indicates the port for the external endpoint. Possible values range between 1 and 65535, inclusive. This value MUST be unique for the loadBalancers resource. This parameter is required if the protocol is TCP or UDP.
idleTimeoutInMinutes	Optional	Indicates the timeout for the TCP idle connection in the inbound direction, i.e. a connection initiated by an internet client to a VIP. The value can be set between 4 and 30 minutes. The default value is 4 minutes.
protocol	Required	Indicates the inbound transport protocol for the external endpoint. Valid values include UDP, TCP, GRE, ESP, or ALL.
probe	Optional	Indicates a reference to the probe resource used by this loadBalancingRule .
EnableFloatingIP	Optional	This specifies that a floating IP (VIP) will be used on the available servers behind a loadBalancer. Floating IP will be forwarded by the loadBalancer to the backend server. The back-end server will be configured with that VIP, a datacenter IP and weakhost forwarding. Floating IP configuration is required if you are using the SQL AlwaysOn Availability Group feature. This setting can't be changed after you create the endpoint.
LoadDistribution	Optional	This specifies the load balancing distribution type to be used by the loadBalancer. The loadBalancer uses a distribution algorithm which is a 5-tuple (source IP, source port, destination IP, destination port, protocol type) hash to map traffic to available servers. It provides stickiness only within a transport session,

Element name	Type	Description
		<p>which is a feature that routes the requests for a specific session to the same physical machine that serviced the first request for that session. Packets in the same TCP or UDP session will be directed to the same datacenter IP instance behind the load balanced endpoint. When the client closes and re-opens the connection or starts a new session from the same source IP, the source port changes and causes the traffic to go to a different datacenter IP endpoint.</p> <p>The loadBalancer can be configured to use a 2-tuple (Source IP, Destination IP) or 3-tuple (Source IP, Destination IP, Protocol) to map traffic to the available servers. By using SourceIPProtocol, connections initiated from the same client computer goes to the same datacenter IP endpoint.</p> <p>Default – The loadBalancer is configured to use a 5-tuple hash to map traffic to available servers.</p> <p>SourceIP – The loadBalancer is configured to use a 2-tuple hash to map traffic to available servers.</p> <p>SourceIPProtocol – The loadBalancer is configured to use a 3-tuple hash to map traffic to available servers.</p>
enableTcpReset	Optional	<p>Enables TCP connection reset when the flow times out due to inactivity. The default value is false.</p> <p>This property is supported with URI version v4 or later.</p>

3.1.5.5.5.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.5.5.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **loadBalancingRules** resource or updates an existing **loadBalancingRules** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/loadBalancingRules/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.5.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **loadBalancingRules PUT** method is as follows.

```
{  
  "properties": {  
    "frontendIPConfigurations": [  
      {  
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0df23cd2-633f-4322-a9e6-c4388c023e32  
          /frontendIPConfigurations/046e56a4-9dca-422f-b3ad-42d4d1174259"  
      },  
      {"resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0df23cd2-633f-4322-a9e6-c4388c023e32  
          /backendAddressPools/0a4e1f96-1a82-497e-8979-38b96bf9344a"  
    ],  
    "protocol": "Tcp",  
    "frontendPort": 36920,  
    "backendPort": 31267,  
    "enableFloatingIP": false,  
    "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,  
    "backendAddressPool": {  
      "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0df23cd2-633f-4322-a9e6-c4388c023e32  
          /backendAddressPools/0a4e1f96-1a82-497e-8979-38b96bf9344a"  
    },  
    "loadDistribution": "Default"  
  }  
}
```

The JSON schema for the **loadBalancingRules PUT** method is located in section [6.5.7.1](#).

3.1.5.5.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **loadBalancingRules PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **loadBalancingRules GET** response body (section [3.1.5.5.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.5.7.2](#).

3.1.5.5.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new loadBalancingRules resource or update an existing loadBalancingRules resource.

3.1.5.5.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **loadBalancingRules** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/loadBalancingRules/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.5.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **loadBalancingRules GET** method is as follows.

```
{  
    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-  
e0fe1f42cce1/loadBalancingRules/6339de0b-5730-4057-b2ee-37e90d3e4470",  
    "resourceId": "6339de0b-5730-4057-b2ee-37e90d3e4470",  
    "etag": "W/\"87c5f43a-3d37-4955-b6ba-bc3037fcfefd\"",  
    "instanceId": "58b176c8-f4d1-4a5f-bfe4-623dcfe3ba2a",  
    "properties": {  
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
        "frontendIPConfigurations": [  
            {  
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-  
e0fe1f42cce1/frontendIPConfigurations/6bad6ea2-eca8-4143-8925-55aa497d3882"  
            }  
        ],  
        "protocol": "Tcp",  
        "frontendPort": 2003,  
        "backendPort": 2003,  
        "enableFloatingIP": false,  
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,  
        "backendAddressPool": {  
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-  
e0fe1f42cce1/backendAddressPools/9827f986-4606-4331-b63f-7cc39665e2c9"  
        },  
        "loadDistribution": "Default"  
    }  
}
```

The JSON schema for the **loadBalancingRules GET** method is located in section [6.5.7.2](#).

3.1.5.5.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **loadBalancingRules** resource.

3.1.5.5.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **loadBalancingRules** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/loadBalancingRules
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.5.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **loadBalancingRules GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-e0fe1f42cce1/loadBalancingRules/6339de0b-5730-4057-b2ee-37e90d3e4470",
      "resourceId": "6339de0b-5730-4057-b2ee-37e90d3e4470",
      "etag": "W/\\"87c5f43a-3d37-4955-b6ba-bc3037fcfefd\\\"",
      "instanceId": "58b176c8-f4d1-4a5f-bfe4-623dcfe3ba2a",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "frontendIPConfigurations": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-e0fe1f42cce1/frontendIPConfigurations/6bad6ea2-eca8-4143-8925-55aa497d3882"
          }
        ],
        "protocol": "Tcp",
        "frontendPort": 2003,
        "backendPort": 2003,
        "enableFloatingIP": false,
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
        "backendAddressPool": {
          "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-e0fe1f42cce1/backendAddressPools/9827f986-4606-4331-b63f-7cc39665e2c9"
        },
        "loadDistribution": "Default"
      }
    }
  ],
  "nextLink": ""
}
```

The JSON schema for the **loadBalancingRules GET ALL** method is located in section [6.5.7.3](#).

3.1.5.5.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all loadBalancingRules resources.

3.1.5.5.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **loadBalancingRules** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/loadBalancingRules/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.5.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.5.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a loadBalancingRules resource.

3.1.5.5.6 outboundNatRules

The **outboundNatRules** resource is used to configure the load balancer to apply Network Address Translation of outbound traffic.

The URI for the resource is as follows.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/outboundNatRules/{resourceId}`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.3](#) for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.5.6.1.1	Create a new outboundNatRules resource or update an existing outboundNatRules resource.
GET	3.1.5.5.6.1.2	Get one outboundNatRules resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.5.6.1.3	List all outboundNatRules resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.5.6.1.4	Delete an outboundNatRules resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
frontendIPConfigurations	Required	Indicates an array of frontendIPConfigurations resources. Indicates an array of references to frontendIpAddress resources.
backendAddressPool	Required	Indicates a reference to the backendAddressPools resource. This is the pool of IP addresses where outbound traffic originates.
protocol	Required	Protocol for outbound traffic. For transparent outbound NAT specify All. Valid values include TCP, UDP, GRE, ESP, or All.
enableTcpReset	Optional	Enables TCP connection reset when the flow times out due to inactivity. The default value is false. This property is supported with URI version v4 or later.

3.1.5.5.6.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.5.6.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **outboundNatRules** resource or updates an existing **outboundNatRules** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/outboundNatRules/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.5.6.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **outboundNatRules PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
    "frontendIPConfigurations": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0df23cd2-633f-4322-a9e6-c4388c023e32/frontendIPConfigurations/046e56a4-9dca-422f-b3ad-42d4d1174259"
      }
    ],
    "protocol": "All",
    "backendAddressPool": {
      "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0df23cd2-633f-4322-a9e6-c4388c023e32/backendAddressPools/0a4e1f96-1a82-497e-8979-38b96bf9344a"
    }
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **outboundNatRules PUT** method is located in section [6.5.8.1](#).

3.1.5.5.6.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **outboundNatRules PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **outboundNatRules GET** response body (section [3.1.5.5.6.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.5.8.2](#).

3.1.5.5.6.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **outboundNatRules** resource or update an existing **outboundNatRules** resource.

3.1.5.5.6.1.2 GET

This method retrieves an **outboundNatRules** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/outboundNatRules/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.5.6.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.6.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **outboundNatRules GET** method is as follows.

```
{  
    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-  
2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160",  
    "resourceId": "49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160",  
    "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",  
    "instanceId": "c4000c95-7f90-4bb4-b68d-b2bc9c1dfc3e",  
    "properties": {  
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
        "frontendIPConfigurations": [  
            {  
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-  
2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57"  
            },  
            {  
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-  
2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018"  
            }  
        ],  
        "protocol": "All",  
        "backendAddressPool": {  
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-  
2682d597e098/backendAddressPools/b32b5ef0-5332-49a8-b383-f91090135f71"  
        }  
    }  
}
```

The JSON schema for the **outboundNatRules GET** method is located in section [6.5.8.2](#).

3.1.5.5.6.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves an **outboundNatRules** resource.

3.1.5.5.6.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **outboundNatRules** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/outboundNatRules
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.5.6.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.6.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **outboundNatRules GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{  
    "value": [  
        {  
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-  
2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160",  
            "resourceId": "49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160",  
            "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",  
            "instanceId": "c4000c95-7f90-4bb4-b68d-b2bc9c1dfc3e",  
            "properties": {  
                "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
                "frontendIPConfigurations": [  
                    {  
                        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-  
2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57"  
                    },  
                    {  
                        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-  
2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018"  
                    }  
                ],  
                "protocol": "All",  
                "backendAddressPool": {  
                    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-  
2682d597e098/backendAddressPools/b32b5ef0-5332-49a8-b383-f91090135f71"  
                }  
            }  
        },  
        {"nextLink": ""}  
    ]  
}
```

The JSON schema for the **outboundNatRules GET ALL** method is located in section [6.5.8.3](#).

3.1.5.5.6.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all outboundNatRules resources.

3.1.5.5.6.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes an **outboundNatRules** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/outboundNatRules/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

Status code
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.5.6.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.6.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.5.6.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a outboundNatRules resource.

3.1.5.5.7 probes

The **probes** resources are used to configure the mechanism of detection of connectivity issues with load balanced IPs.

The URI for the resource is as follows.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/probes/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.3](#) for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.7.1.1	Create a new probes resource or update an existing probes resource.
GET	3.1.5.7.1.2	Get one probes resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.7.1.3	List all probes resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.7.1.4	Deletes a probes resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
intervalInSeconds	Optional	Indicates the interval, in seconds, for how frequently to probe the endpoint for health status. Typically, the interval SHOULD<5> be slightly less than half the allocated timeout period (in seconds), which allows two full probes before taking the instance out of rotation.
loadBalancingRules	Read-only	Indicates an array of references to loadBalancingRule resources that use this probe.
numberOfProbes	Optional	Indicates the timeout period, in seconds, applied to the probe where no response will result in stopping further traffic from being delivered to the endpoint. This value allows endpoints to be taken out of rotation faster or slower than the typical times (which are the defaults). The default value is 31, the minimum value is 11.
protocol	Required	Indicates the protocol of the endpoint. Valid values are HTTP or TCP. If TCP is specified, a received ACK is required for the probe to be successful. If HTTP is specified, a 200 (OK) response from the specified URI is required for the probe to be successful.
port	Required	Indicates the port for communicating the probe. Possible values range from 1 to 65535, inclusive.
requestPath	Required	Indicates the URI used for requesting health status from the VM. path is required if protocol is set to HTTP. Otherwise, it is not allowed. There is no default value.

3.1.5.5.7.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.5.7.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **probes** resource or updates an existing **probes** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/probes/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)

Status code
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.5.7.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **probes PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "{uniqueString}",
  "instanceId": "XXXXXXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXXXXXXXXXX",
  "tags": { "key": "value" } ,
  "resourceMetadata":
  {
    "client": "WAP Network Resource Provider",
    "tenantId": "{subscriptionid}",
    "groupId": "{groupname}",
    "name": "{name}",
    "originalHref": "https://..."
  },
  "properties": {
    <insertProperties>
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **probes PUT** method is located in section [6.5.9.1](#).

3.1.5.5.7.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **probes PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **probes GET** response body (section [3.1.5.5.7.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.5.9.2](#).

3.1.5.5.7.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new probes resource or update an existing probes resource.

3.1.5.5.7.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **probes** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/probes/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

Status code
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.5.7.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.7.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **probes GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/probes/9f940e29-1d25-
44fc-88d3-c81151a0344e",
  "resourceId": "9f940e29-1d25-44fc-88d3-c81151a0344e",
  "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
  "instanceId": "0da65588-247b-475b-bd1a-7ead0ba1a182",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "protocol": "Tcp",
    "port": 55555,
    "intervalInSeconds": 30,
    "numberOfProbes": 1,
    "loadBalancingRules": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/ee396509-27d3-44f9-849c-
f6ed28d59f66/loadBalancingRules/2ea746ea-968f-41f2-8bfa-71d2391ef752"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **probes GET** method is located in section [6.5.9.2](#).

3.1.5.5.7.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **probes** resource.

3.1.5.5.7.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **probes** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/probes/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.5.7.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.7.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **probes GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/probes/9f940e29-1d25-44fc-88d3-c81151a0344e",
      "resourceId": "9f940e29-1d25-44fc-88d3-c81151a0344e",
      "etag": "W/\\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\\"",
      "instanceId": "0da65588-247b-475b-bd1a-7ead0ba1a182",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "protocol": "Tcp",
        "port": 55555,
        "intervalInSeconds": 30,
        "numberOfProbes": 1,
        "loadBalancingRules": []
      }
    },
    "nextLink": ""
  ]
}
```

The JSON schema for the **probes GET ALL** method is located in section [6.5.9.3](#).

3.1.5.5.7.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all probes resources.

3.1.5.5.7.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **probes** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/probes/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.5.7.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.7.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.5.7.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a probes resource.

3.1.5.6 loadBalancerManager

The **loadBalancerManager** resource is a **singleton** resource that configures the load balancing service of the Network Controller.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancerManager/config`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.6.1.1	Create a new loadBalancerManager resource or update an existing loadBalancerManager resource.
GET	3.1.5.6.1.2	Get the loadBalancerManager resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
loadBalancerManagerIPAddress	Required	The IP address of the load balancer service. This is part of one of the vipIpPools as specified in the vipIpPools element in this resource.

Element name	Type	Description
outboundNatIPExemptions	Required	An array of v4 or v6 subnets masks with prefixes that will not have the source IP and Port changed by being NAT -ed. This is typically used for datacenter services that will communicate with other services within the same datacenter or cluster. Array of strings in the following format: 0.0.0.0/0. Note There is no validation that these IP addresses are known by the network controller.
vipIpPools	Required	An array of references to ipPool resources that will be used for the frontend IP addresses.

A **loadBalancerManager** is a singleton resource, it cannot be deleted once it is created. However, it can be updated.

The **loadBalancerManager** IP address MUST be part of one of the **vipIpPools** configured on the **loadbalancerManager** resource.

In any update removal of an **ipPool** reference from **vipIpPools** MUST only be attempted when no **loadBalancers** reference IP addresses from that pool in their **frontendIPConfigurations** and no public IPs are allocated from that **ipPool**. Removal of an in use **ipPool** is disallowed and will place the **loadbalancerManager** resource in a failed provisioning state.

Similarly, if an **ipPool** is added for use by the **loadBalancerManager**, it MUST have no IP address usage prior to being added to the **loadBalancerManager**.

3.1.5.6.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.6.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **loadBalancerManager** resource or updates the existing **loadBalancerManager** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancerManager/config
```

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.6.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **loadBalancerManager PUT** method is as follows.

```
{  
    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancerManager/",  
    "resourceId": "config",  
    "instanceId": "00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000",  
    "properties": {  
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
        "loadBalancerManagerIPAddress": "10.0.21.21",  
        "outboundNATIPExemptions": [],  
        "vipIpPools": [  
            {  
                "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/4b14f3a1-ed8d-4647-b370-  
2ae3ff227b9a/subnets/6d290ba5-f642-49bc-9cab-1478d76a8565/ipPools/843ef1a8-2b23-4496-8be0-  
4317fecf5870"  
            }  
        ]  
    }  
}
```

The JSON schema for the **loadBalancerManager PUT** method is located in section [6.6.1](#).

3.1.5.6.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **loadBalancerManager PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **loadBalancerManager GET** response body (section [3.1.5.6.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.6.2](#).

3.1.5.6.1.1.3 Processing Details

Updates the existing loadBalancerManager resource.

3.1.5.6.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **loadBalancerManager** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancerManager/config
```

There are no query parameters.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.6.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.6.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **loadBalancerManager GET** method is as follows.

```
{  
    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancerManager/config",  
    "resourceId": "config",  
    "etag": "W/\"ea4ce83a-3b5c-4b92-90b4-f1a69aa5935f\"",  
    "instanceId": "6a42e935-92bb-4081-a1a7-bac1d772671f",  
    "properties": {  
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
        "loadBalancerManagerIPAddress": "21.0.0.21",  
        "outboundNatIPExemptions": [],  
        "vipIpPools": [  
            {  
                "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/ccb732ec-a3b5-4755-99ff-  
fdb91d50884/subnets/262b479f-0952-49b9-ad20-3d6732729389/ipPools/968917ad-8122-447d-90f7-  
bee2f95828c8"  
            },  
            {  
                "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/9c1b2b61-dec2-49e3-b573-  
c2ecff57893d/subnets/a4f7c90b-6056-4dff-97fb-f46211ecdc10/ipPools/6b7c0255-c68d-4b2f-9870-  
9757255b55de"  
            }  
        ]  
    }  
}
```

The JSON schema for the **loadBalancerManager GET** method is located in section [6.6.2](#).

3.1.5.6.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves one **loadBalancerManager** resource.

3.1.5.7 loadBalancerMuxes

The **loadBalancerMuxes** resource represents a MUX VM deployed in the Network Controller's stamp.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancerMuxes/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.6.1.1	Create a new loadBalancerMuxes resource or update an existing loadBalancerMuxes resource.
GET	3.1.5.7.1.2	Get one loadBalancerMuxes resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
GET ALL	3.1.5.7.1.3	List all loadBalancerMuxes resources.
DELETE	3.1.5.7.1.4	Delete a loadBalancerMuxes resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
connections	Optional	Indicates an array of connections that specifies the information needed to connect to the specific device for the purposes of managing and controlling the device.
connections.credential	Optional	Indicates a reference to a credentials resource that can be used to connect to the device for management purposes.
connections.credentialType	Optional	Indicates the type of credential, e.g., X509Certificate or usernamePassword.
connections.managementAddresses	Optional	Indicates the management address used to connect to the server. This is in the form of an IPv4 IP address, an IPv6 IP address, a DNS name or a flat (NetBIOS) name.
routerConfiguration	Required	Provides the BGP router configuration to the MUX to ensure it peers with the datacenter routing infrastructure and properly advertises routes.
routerConfiguration.localASN	Required	Is the BGP autonomous system number (ASN) of the MUX.
routerConfiguration.peerRouterConfigurations	Required	The BGP settings the MUX uses to establish and maintain BGP peering with one or more peers.
routerConfiguration.peerRouterConfigurations.routerName	Required	The friendly name of the peer router.
routerConfiguration.peerRouterConfigurations.peerAsn	Required	The BGP autonomous system number (ASN) of the peer.
routerConfiguration.peerRouterConfigurations.routerIpAddress	Optional	The IPv4 address of the local interface on the MUX from which peering to BGP will be established. If this is not specified, peering is attempted from the management interface on the MUX. If a localIpAddress is specified on a router configuration, the same localIpAddress MUST be specified for every other router configuration in a given MUX resource.

Element name	Type	Description
virtualServer	Required	Indicates a reference to the virtualServer resource that the loadBalancer MUX runs on.
configurationState	Optional Read-only	See configurationState specification in section 2.2.4 . Additional details are in the section for the GET operation section 3.1.5.7.1.2.
networkInterfaces	Read/Write Optional	Indicates the external and internal interfaces on which the loadBalancerMuxes resource operates.
networkInterfaces.externalNetworkInterface	Read/Write	A resource reference to a network interface. <u><6></u>
networkInterfaces.internalNetworkInterface	Read/Write	A resource reference to a network interface. <u><7></u>
counters	Read-only Optional	Array of ResourceCounter structures (section 3.1.1.1). The supported properties are documented in the following table. This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.

Properties supported in the **counters** for the **loadBalancerMuxes** resource. The following property elements are valid where **source** is **SoftwareLoadBalancer**, and **category** is Performance.

Name	Unit	Meaning
TotalPacketsIPv4	Decimal	Total IPv4 packets processed by the MUX.
TotalPacketsIPv6	Decimal	Total IPv6 packets processed by the MUX.
DroppedPacketsIPv4	Decimal	Total IPv4 packets dropped by the MUX.
DroppedPacketsIPv6	Decimal	Total IPv6 packets dropped by the MUX
SynPacketsIPv4	Decimal	Total IPv4 SYN packets processed by the MUX.
SynPacketsIPv6	Decimal	Total IPv6 SYN packets processed by the MUX.
FlowEntriesIPv4	Decimal	Total IPv4 Flow entries currently being processed by the MUX.
FlowEntriesIPv6	Decimal	Total IPv6 Flow entries currently being processed by the MUX.
DroppedFlowEntriesIPv4	Decimal	Total number of IPv4 flows that were failed during setup.
DroppedFlowEntriesIPv6	Decimal	Total number of IPv6 flows that were failed during setup.
AverageBandwidthIPv4	Decimal	Average bandwidth for IPv4 in Mbps.
AverageBandwidthIPv6	Decimal	Average bandwidth for IPv6 in Mbps.
PacketsPerSecondIPv4	Decimal	Total IPv4 packets being process per second.
PacketsPerSecondIPv6	Decimal	Total IPv6 packets being process per second.

3.1.5.7.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.7.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **loadBalancerMuxes** resource or updates an existing **loadBalancerMuxes** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancerMuxes/{resourceId}
```

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.7.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **loadBalancerMuxes** **PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/loadBalancerMuxes/Mux-0",
  "resourceId": "Mux-0",
  "etag": "W/\"2c51ddb2-39bb-45f3-8072-2f5437a00b30\"",
  "instanceId": "bf7ab799-0bfc-44c6-acd5-ef320295d57c",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "routerConfiguration": {
      "localASN": 2,
      "peerRouterConfigurations": [
        {
          "routerName": "BGPGateway-0",
          "routerIPAddress": "192.168.0.1",
          "peerASN": 1,
          "id": "77ee5813-6292-45c8-846f-898c36626ca4"
        }
      ]
    },
    "virtualServer": {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualServers/ae2a42ad-659b-4519-bf26-694dce109fc1"
    },
    "connections": [],
    "configurationState": {
      "status": "Success",
      "detailedInfo": [
        {
          "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancerManager",
        }
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

```

        "message": "LoadBalancer Mux is healthy.",
        "code": "Success"
    }
],
"lastUpdatedTime": "2018-01-17T22:31:35.575849-08:00"
},
"networkInterfaces": {}
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **loadBalancerMuxes PUT** method is located in section [6.7.1](#).

3.1.5.7.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **loadBalancerMuxes PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **loadBalancerMuxes GET** response body (section [3.1.5.7.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.7.2](#).

3.1.5.7.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **loadBalancerMuxes** resource or update an existing **loadBalancerMuxes** resource.

3.1.5.7.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **loadBalancerMuxes** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancerMuxes/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.7.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.7.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **loadBalancerMuxes GET** method is as follows. For a sample that includes v2 properties, see **frontendIPConfiguration GET Processing Details** section [3.1.5.5.3.1.2.3](#).

```
{
```

```

"resourceRef": "/loadBalancerMuxes/Mux-0",
"resourceId": "Mux-0",
"etag": "W/\"fac641b5-304d-4578-878f-cb9fe670bbb5\"",
"instanceId": "68070a20-8434-4885-ae8c-eda27618d4ce",
"properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "routerConfiguration": {
        "localASN": 2,
        "peerRouterConfigurations": [
            {
                "routerName": "BGPGateway-0",
                "routerIPAddress": "195.171.120.1",
                "peerASN": 1,
                "id": "860ed1e7-b165-4397-a2bf-d78578feb1c9"
            }
        ]
    },
    "virtualServer": {
        "resourceRef": "/virtualServers/8e361faf-e957-4e26-9728-3ab6454543ab"
    },
    "connections": [
        {
            "managementAddresses": [
                "195.171.120.21",
                "hnv-test22"
            ],
            "credential": {
                "resourceRef": "/credentials/hnv-test22-credentials"
            },
            "credentialType": "usernamePassword",
            "protocol": "tcp",
            "port": "2003"
        }
    ],
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Success",
        "detailedInfo": [
            {
                "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancerManager",
                "message": "loadBalancer Mux is healthy.",
                "code": "Success"
            }
        ],
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-09T17:21:46.3280587-07:00"
    }
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **loadBalancerMuxes GET** method is located in section [6.7.2](#).

3.1.5.7.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **loadBalancerMuxes** resource.

The server returns a configuration state only if it has already attempted to configure settings according to the REST resource properties that were created or updated by using the **PUT** method. **configurationState.lastUpdatedTime** is set to a value that is implementation-specific.

The server returns a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Success if there were no errors. The server returns a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Failure if there were errors during the configuration of settings. **configurationState.detailedInfo** contains an array of objects per the specification in section [2.2.4](#). Acceptable values in the response are as follows.

configurationState.status	Code values in configurationState.detailedInfo	Description
Success	Success	LoadBalancer Mux is healthy.
InProgress	InProgress	LoadBalancer Mux is getting ready to receive Goal States.
Failure	Unknown	LoadBalancer Mux is unHealthy.
Failure	VirtualServerUnreachable	LoadBalancer Mux is not connected to SLBM.
Failure	VirtualServerUnreachable	Host is not connected.
Failure	CertificateNotTrusted	LoadBalancer Mux is not connected to SLBM due to certificate errors.
Failure	CertificateNotAuthorized	LoadBalancer Mux is not connected to SLBM due to certificate errors.
Failure	RoutePublicationFailure	LoadBalancer Mux is not connected to a BGP router.

The following is an example.

```

"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "detailedInfo": [
        {
            "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancerManager",
            "message": "LoadBalancer Mux is healthy.",
            "code": "Success"
        }
    ],
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2017-01-05T16:34:45.2662488-08:00"
}
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Failure",
    "detailedInfo": [
        {
            "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancerManager",
            "message": "LoadBalancer Mux is unHealthy.",
            "code": "Unknown"
        }
    ],
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2017-01-05T13:22:44.8066949-08:00"
}

```

3.1.5.7.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **loadBalancerMuxes** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networkng/v1/loadBalancerMuxes`

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.7.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.7.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **loadBalancerMuxes GET ALL** method is an array of resources that is similar to what **loadBalancerMuxes GET** returns (section [3.1.5.7.1.2.2](#)).

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/loadBalancerMuxes/Mux-0",
      "resourceId": "Mux-0",
      "etag": "W/\"fac641b5-304d-4578-878f-cb9fe670bbb5\"",
      "instanceId": "68070a20-8434-4885-ae8c-eda27618d4ce",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "routerConfiguration": {
          "localASN": 2,
          "peerRouterConfigurations": [
            {
              "routerName": "BGPGateway-0",
              "routerIPAddress": "195.171.120.1",
              "peerASN": 1,
              "id": "860ed1e7-b165-4397-a2bf-d78578feb1c9"
            }
          ]
        },
        "virtualServer": {
          "resourceRef": "/virtualServers/8e361faf-e957-4e26-9728-3ab6454543ab"
        },
        "connections": [
          {
            "managementAddresses": [
              "195.171.120.21",
              "hnv-test22"
            ],
            "credential": {
              "resourceRef": "/credentials/hnv-test22-credentials"
            },
            "credentialType": "usernamePassword",
            "protocol": "tcp",
            "port": "2003"
          }
        ],
        "configurationState": {
          "status": "Success",
          "detailedInfo": [
            {
              "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancerManager",
              "message": "LoadBalancer Mux is healthy.",
              "code": "Success"
            }
          ],
          "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-09T17:21:46.3280587-07:00"
        }
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```

        }
    },
],
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **loadBalancerMuxes GET** method is located in section [6.7.4](#).

3.1.5.7.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **loadBalancerMuxes** resources.

3.1.5.7.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **loadBalancerMuxes** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancerMuxes/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.7.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.7.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.7.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **loadBalancerMuxes** resource.

3.1.5.8 logicalNetworks

The **logicalNetworks** resource represents a logical partition of physical network that is dedicated for a specific purpose. A logical network comprises of a collection of logical subnets.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.8.1.1	Create a new logicalNetworks resource or update an existing logicalNetworks resource.
GET	3.1.5.8.1.2	Get one logicalNetworks resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.8.1.3	List all logicalNetworks resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.8.1.4	Deletes a logicalNetworks resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
subnets	Optional	Indicates the subnets that are contained in the logical network. See subnets resource, section 3.1.5.8.2 , for full details on this element.
networkVirtualizationEnabled	Optional	Indicates if the logical network is enabled to be the Provider Address (underlay) network for one or more virtual networks. Valid values are TRUE or FALSE. The default is FALSE.
virtualNetworks	Read-only	Indicates an array of virtualNetworks resources that are using the network.

3.1.5.8.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.8.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **logicalNetworks** resource or updates an existing **logicalNetworks** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.8.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **logicalNetworks PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "etag": "W/\"88023c76-85bf-4f3a-82a0-f3385025be23\",
  "properties": {
    "subnets": [
      {
        "resourceId": "lnsubnet1",
        "etag": "W/\"88023c76-85bf-4f3a-82a0-f3385025be23\",
        "instanceId": "d99fad69-d311-4a08-bff2-255265dff8aa",
        "properties": {
          "addressPrefix": "192.168.1.0/24",
          "ipConfigurations": [],
          "networkInterfaces": [],
          "GatewayPools": [],
          "networkConnections": [],
          "vlanId": "1",
          "routes": [
            {
              "resourceId": "lnroute1",
              "etag": "W/\"88023c76-85bf-4f3a-82a0-f3385025be23\",
              "properties": {
                "destination": "192.168.1.252/31",
                "nextHop": "192.168.1.1"
              }
            }
          ],
          "dnsServers": [
            "10.0.0.1",
            "10.0.0.2"
          ],
          "defaultGateways": [
            "192.168.1.1",
            "192.168.1.2"
          ],
          "isPublic": true
        }
      }
    ],
    "virtualNetworks": [],
    "networkVirtualizationEnabled": "True"
  },
  "resourceId": "1b0993ad-9690-4f26-9a99-f4ee1d101c52"
}
```

The JSON schema for the **logicalNetworks PUT** method is located in section [6.8.1](#).

3.1.5.8.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **logicalNetworks PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **logicalNetworks GET** response body (section [3.1.5.8.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.8.2](#).

3.1.5.8.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **logicalNetworks** resource or update an existing **logicalNetworks** resource.

3.1.5.8.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **logicalNetworks** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.8.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.8.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **logicalNetworks GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/1b0993ad-9690-4f26-9a99-f4ee1d101c52",
  "resourceId": "1b0993ad-9690-4f26-9a99-f4ee1d101c52",
  "etag": "W/\\"88023c76-85bf-4f3a-82a0-f3385025be23\\\"",
  "instanceId": "6e383781-d3fe-4925-bfb6-b743f7783674",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "subnets": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/1b0993ad-9690-4f26-9a99-
f4ee1d101c52/subnets/lnsubnet1",
        "resourceId": "lnsubnet1",
        "etag": "W/\\"88023c76-85bf-4f3a-82a0-f3385025be23\\\"",
        "instanceId": "d99fad69-d311-4a08-bff2-255265dff8aa",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        }
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```

    "addressPrefix": "192.168.1.0/24",
    "ipConfigurations": [],
    "networkInterfaces": [],
    "GatewayPools": [],
    "networkConnections": [],
    "vlanId": "1",
    "ipPools": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/1b0993ad-9690-4f26-9a99-f4ee1d101c52/subnets/lnsubnet1/ipPools/{1DAED41A-1D11-4DA5-8839-99B89C7C1806}",
            "resourceId": "{1DAED41A-1D11-4DA5-8839-99B89C7C1806}",
            "etag": "W/\"57d03dea-0e8a-44af-8883-b0f3403de0b9\"",
            "instanceId": "52bd179d-a747-4f2d-9608-cce85ca4365a",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                "startIpAddress": "192.168.1.0",
                "endIpAddress": "192.168.1.99"
            }
        }
    ],
    "routes": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/1b0993ad-9690-4f26-9a99-f4ee1d101c52/subnets/lnsubnet1/routes/lnroute1",
            "resourceId": "lnroute1",
            "etag": "W/\"88023c76-85bf-4f3a-82a0-f3385025be23\"",
            "instanceId": "bfb3ddf0-1cb4-413f-bf7d-24649df812ed",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                "destination": "192.168.1.252/31",
                "nextHop": "192.168.1.1"
            }
        }
    ],
    "dnsServers": [
        "10.0.0.1"
    ],
    "defaultGateways": [
        "192.168.1.1"
    ],
    "isPublic": true
},
],
"virtualNetworks": [],
"networkVirtualizationEnabled": "True"
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **logicalNetworks GET** method is located in section [6.8.2](#).

3.1.5.8.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves one **logicalNetworks** resource.

3.1.5.8.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **logicalNetworks** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks`

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.8.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.8.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **logicalNetworks GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/72570539-58a9-43d6-b858-d7ec3f202c6d",
      "resourceId": "72570539-58a9-43d6-b858-d7ec3f202c6d",
      "etag": "W/\"34b565dc-c69e-4165-97ea-6e8ef6c84420\"",
      "instanceId": "b75b250f-f2d1-4a2f-bb2e-57380523b407",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "subnets": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/72570539-58a9-43d6-b858-
d7ec3f202c6d/subnets/3d46ae72-b1d0-48fa-b4fe-ab183e737493",
            "resourceId": "3d46ae72-b1d0-48fa-b4fe-ab183e737493",
            "etag": "W/\"34b565dc-c69e-4165-97ea-6e8ef6c84420\"",
            "instanceId": "78c262d9-de13-4f33-a564-5f168b38a573",
            "properties": {
              "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
              "addressPrefix": "192.83.0.0/16",
              "ipConfigurations": [],
              "networkInterfaces": [
                {
                  "resourceRef": "/servers/27-3145F0416/networkInterfaces/ab055aa1-27d6-4a2e-
a4b7-7916008dd1a4"
                }
              ],
              "GatewayPools": [],
              "networkConnections": [],
              "vlanId": "109",
              "ipPools": [
                {
                  "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/72570539-58a9-43d6-b858-
d7ec3f202c6d/subnets/3d46ae72-b1d0-48fa-b4fe-ab183e737493/ipPools/66ce16cb-7c9e-4666-b6b4-
41208a497604",
                  "resourceId": "66ce16cb-7c9e-4666-b6b4-41208a497604",
                  "etag": "W/\"34b565dc-c69e-4165-97ea-6e8ef6c84420\"",
                  "instanceId": "0d68218b-50dc-4cc9-bb36-66324e93b407",
                  "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "startIpAddress": "192.83.0.100",
                    "endIpAddress": "192.83.255.255"
                  }
                }
              ]
            }
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```

        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/72570539-58a9-43d6-b858-
d7ec3f202c6d/subnets/3d46ae72-b1d0-48fa-b4fe-ab183e737493/ipPools/small",
        "resourceId": "small",
        "etag": "W/\"34b565dc-c69e-4165-97ea-6e8ef6c84420\",
        "instanceId": "581b56e7-dfb2-4fc1-833c-1aaaf970c91e6",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "startIpAddress": "192.83.0.90",
            "endIpAddress": "192.83.0.98"
        }
    }
],
"dnsServers": [],
"defaultGateways": [
    "192.83.0.1"
],
"isPublic": false,
"usage": {
    "numberOfIPAddresses": 65445,
    "numberOfIPAddressesAllocated": 2,
    "numberOfIPAddressesInTransition": 0
}
}
],
"virtualNetworks": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/fcfc99f9-50ce-4644-8a47-a23711c3b704"
}
],
"networkVirtualizationEnabled": "True"
}
],
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **logicalNetworks GET ALL** method is located in section [6.8.3](#).

3.1.5.8.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **logicalNetworks** resources.

3.1.5.8.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **logicalNetworks** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

Status code
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.8.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.8.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.8.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **logicalNetworks** resource.

3.1.5.8.2 subnets

The **subnets** resource consists of a subnet/VLAN pair. The **vlanId** resource is required; however, it MAY contain a value of zero if the subnet is not associated with a VLAN.

An IP subnet MUST NOT overlap with any other IP subnet in same logical network. An IP subnet MUST NOT span across multiple VLANs within a logical network. All **nextHops** resources that are associated with the **routes** resource for this **logicalSubnets** resource MUST be contained within the logical subnet.

The URI for the resource is as follows.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{parentResourceId}/subnets/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.3](#) for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.8.2.1.1	Create a new subnets resource or update an existing subnets resource.
GET	3.1.5.8.2.1.2	Get one subnets resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.8.2.1.3	List all subnets resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.8.2.1.4	Deletes a subnets resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
addressPrefix	Read/write	Identifies the subnet ID in form of ipAddress/prefixlength. The address prefix can be either IPv4 or IPv6.
vlanId	Read/write Required	Indicates the VLAN ID associated with the logical subnet. Valid values range from 0 through 4095. The value can be shared across multiple subnets .
routes	Optional Read/write	Indicates the routes that are contained in the logical subnet. See section 3.1.5.8.2.3 for full details on this element.
ipPools	Optional Read/write	Indicates the ipPools that are contained in the logical subnet. See section 3.1.5.8.2.2 for full details on this element.
dnsServers	Optional Read/write	Indicates one or more DNS servers that are used for resolving DNS queries by devices or host connected to this logical subnet.
networkInterfaces	Read-only	Indicates an array of references to networkInterfaces resources that are attached to the logical subnet.
isPublic	Read/write	Boolean flag specifying whether the logical subnet is a public subnet.
defaultGateways	Read/write	A collection of one or more gateways for the subnet.

3.1.5.8.2.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.8.2.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **subnets** resource or updates an existing **subnets** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{parentResourceId}/subnets/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.8.2.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **subnets PUT** method is as follows.

```
{  
    "resourceId": "{uniqueString}",  
    "tags": { "key": "value" } ,  
    "resourceMetadata":  
    {  
        "client": "Windows PowerShell",  
        "name": "{name}",  
        "originalHref": "https://...."  
    },  
    "properties": {  
        "addressPrefix": "192.168.1.0/24",  
        "ipConfigurations": [],  
        "vlanId": "1",  
        "routes": [],  
        "dnsServers": [ "10.0.0.1", "10.0.0.2"],  
        "defaultGateway": [ "192.168.1.1", "192.168.1.2"],  
        "isPublic": true,  
        "ipPools":[]  
    }  
}
```

The JSON schema for the **subnets PUT** method is contained within the **logicalNetworks PUT** schema in section [6.8.1](#).

3.1.5.8.2.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **subnets PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **subnets GET** response body (section [3.1.5.8.2.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is contained within the **logicalNetworks GET** schema in section [6.8.2](#).

3.1.5.8.2.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **subnets** resource or update an existing **subnets** resource.

3.1.5.8.2.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **subnets** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{parentResourceId}/subnets/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

Status code
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.8.2.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.8.2.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **subnets GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "{uniqueString}",
  "etag": "00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000",
  "instanceId": "XXXXXXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXXXXXXXXXX",
  "tags": { "key": "value" } ,
  "resourceMetadata":
  {
    "client": "<Insert likely client>",
    "tenantId": "{subscriptionid}",
    "groupId": "{groupname}",
    "name": "{name}",
    "originalHref": "https://..."
  },
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Updating|Deleting|Failed|Succeeded",
    "addressPrefix": "192.168.1.0/24",
    "ipConfigurations": [],
    "networkInterfaces": [],
    "vlanId": "1",
    "routes": [],
    "dnsServers": [ "10.0.0.1", "10.0.0.2"],
    "defaultGateways": [ "192.168.1.1", "192.168.1.2"],
    "isPublic": true,
    "ipPools": []
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **subnets GET** method is contained within the **logicalNetworks GET** schema in section [6.8.2](#).

3.1.5.8.2.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **subnets** resource.

3.1.5.8.2.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **subnets** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{parentResourceId}/subnets`

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.8.2.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.8.2.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **subnets GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
[  
 {  
   "resourceId": "{uniqueString}",  
   "etag": "00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000",  
   "instanceId": "XXXXXXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXXXXXXXXXX",  
   "tags": { "key": "value" } ,  
   "resourceMetadata":  
   {  
     "client": "<Insert likely client>",  
     "tenantId": "{subscriptionid}",  
     "groupId": "{groupname}",  
     "name": "{name}",  
     "originalHref": "https://..."  
   },  
   "properties": {  
     "provisioningState": "Updating|Deleting|Failed|Succeeded",  
     "ipConfigurations": [],  
     "networkInterfaces": [],  
     "vlanId": "1",  
     "routes": [],  
     "dnsServers": [ "10.0.0.1", "10.0.0.2"],  
     "defaultGateways": [ "192.168.1.1", "192.168.1.2"],  
     "isPublic": true,  
     "ipPools":[]  
   }  
 },  
 {  
   "resourceId": "{uniqueString}",  
   "etag": "00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000",  
   "instanceId": "XXXXXXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXXXXXXXXXX",  
   "tags": { "key": "value" } ,  
   "resourceMetadata":  
   {  
     "client": "<Insert likely client>",  
     "tenantId": "{subscriptionid}",  
     "groupId": "{groupname}",  
     "name": "{name}",  
     "originalHref": "https://..."  
   },  
   "properties": {  
     "provisioningState": "Updating|Deleting|Failed|Succeeded",  
     "ipConfigurations": [],  
     "networkInterfaces": [],  
     "vlanId": "1",  
     "routes": [],  
     "dnsServers": [ "10.0.0.1", "10.0.0.2"],  
   }  
 }]
```

```

        "defaultGateways": [ "192.168.1.1", "192.168.1.2"],
        "isPublic": true,
        "ipPools": []
    }
}
]

```

The JSON schema for the **subnets GET ALL** method is contained within the **logicalNetworks GET ALL** schema in section [6.8.3](#).

3.1.5.8.2.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **subnets** resources.

3.1.5.8.2.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **subnets** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{parentResourceId}/subnets/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.8.2.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.8.2.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.8.2.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **subnets** resource.

3.1.5.8.2.2 ipPools

The **ipPools** resource represents the range of IP addresses from which IP addresses will be allocated for nodes within a subnet. The subnet is a logical or physical subnet inside a logical network. The pools can be either IPv4 or IPv6. A logical subnet can reference pools of one single type: IPV4 or IPV6. The address family of the logical subnet MUST match the address family of the IP pool.

The **ipPools** for a virtual subnet are implicit. The start and end IP addresses of the pool of the virtual subnet is based on the IP prefix of the virtual subnet.

The URI for the resource is as follows.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{grandParentResourceId}/subnets/{parentResourceId}/ipPools/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

grandParentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.1](#) for more details.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific resource that is the descendant of the grandParentResource and the ancestor of the ipPools resource. See section [2.2.3.3](#) for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type that is the descendant of the parentResource. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.8.2.2.1.1	Create a new ipPools resource or update an existing ipPools resource.
GET	3.1.5.8.2.2.1.2	Get one ipPools resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.8.2.2.1.3	List all ipPools resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.8.2.2.1.4	Deletes an ipPools resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
startIpAddress	Read/write Required	Start IP address of the pool. Note This is an inclusive value so it is a valid IP address from this pool.
endIpAddress	Read/write Required	End IP address of the pool. Note This is an inclusive value so it is a valid IP address from this pool.
usage	Read-only	Statistics of the usage of the IP pool
usage.numberOfIPAddresses	Read-only	Total number of IP Addresses in the IP pool
usage.numberOfIPAddressesAllocated	Read-only	Number of allocated IP addresses in the IP pool

Element name	Type	Description
usage.numberOfIPAddresses InTransition	Read-only	Number of IP addresses which are in transition state. These IP addresses are freed but are not yet available for allocation because of a hold-off period.

3.1.5.8.2.2.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **ipPools** resource or updates an existing **ipPools** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{grandParentResourceId}/subnets/{parentResourceId}/ipPools/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **ipPools PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "{1DAED41A-1D11-4DA5-8839-99B89C7C1806}",
  "properties": {
    "startIpAddress": "192.168.1.0",
    "endIpAddress": "192.168.1.99"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **ipPools PUT** method is located in section [6.8.4.1.1](#).

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **ipPools PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **ipPools GET** response body (section [3.1.5.8.2.2.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.8.4.1.2](#).

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **ipPools** resource or update an existing **ipPools** resource.

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.2 GET

This method retrieves an **ipPools** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/logicalnetworking/v1/logicalNetworks/{grandParentResourceId}/subnets/{parentResourceId}/ipPools/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **ipPools GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/72570539-58a9-43d6-b858-d7ec3f202c6d/subnets/3d46ae72-
b1d0-48fa-b4fe-ab183e737493/ipPools/66ce16cb-7c9e-4666-b6b4-41208a497604",
  "resourceId": "66ce16cb-7c9e-4666-b6b4-41208a497604",
  "etag": "W/\\"18b36409-81e3-4bc1-8234-cf924de405ce\\\"",
  "instanceId": "0d68218b-50dc-4cc9-bb36-66324e93b407",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "startIpAddress": "192.83.0.100",
    "endIpAddress": "192.83.255.255",
    "usage": {
      "numberOfIPAddresses": 65436,
      "numberOfIPAddressesAllocated": 2,
      "numberOfIPAddressesInTransition": 0
    }
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **ipPools GET** method is located in section [6.8.4.1.2](#).

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **ipPools** resource.

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **ipPools** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{grandParentResourceId}/subnets/{parentResourceId}/ipPools
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **ipPools GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/a647c7f3-9203-44df-a15e-bfff856c83d7
        /subnets/d1078059-fe58-4c26-bdce-9bf61e0d2be2/ipPools/9176fa09-48ca-4e0e-b953-
        c9c065561e03",
      "resourceId": "9176fa09-48ca-4e0e-b953-c9c065561e03",
      "etag": "W/"fd2b18a6-f142-494c-adee-fb244cd7245d"",
      "instanceId": "10080cf6-504d-4e6c-bf22-d2b90bd51090",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "startIpAddress": "15.65.2.100",
        "endIpAddress": "15.65.2.255",
        "usage": {
          "numberOfIPAddresses": 156,
          "numberOfIPAddressesAllocated": 0,
          "numberOfIPAddressesInTransition": 0
        }
      }
    }
  ],
  "nextLink": ""
}
```

The JSON schema for the **ipPools GET ALL** method is located in section [6.8.4.1.3](#).

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **ipPools** resources.

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.4 **DELETE**

This method deletes an **ipPools** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{grandParentResourceId}/subnets/{parentResourceId}/ipPools/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.4.1 **Request Body**

None.

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.4.2 **Response Body**

None.

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.4.3 **Processing Details**

Deletes an **ipPools** resource.

3.1.5.8.2.3 **routes**

The **routes** resource represents a provider route. If a host connects to a logical subnet as part of hosting a virtual network, then all routes in that logical subnet are applied to the host. Consequently, the host can route the traffic to the correct destination.

The URI for the resource is as follows.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{grandParentResourceId}/subnets/{parentResourceId}/routes/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

grandParentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.1](#) for more details.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific resource that is the descendant of the grandParentResource and the ancestor of the routes resource. See section [2.2.3.3](#) for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type that is the descendant of the parentResource. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.8.2.3.1.1	Create a new routes resource or update an existing routes resource.
GET	3.1.5.8.2.3.1.2	Get one routes resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.8.2.3.1.3	List all routes resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.8.2.3.1.4	Delete a routes resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
destination	Required	Indicates the destination subnet that this route applies to. It is specified in the form of 0.0.0.0/0. The destination subnet is of the same type as the subnet that it is created in. For example, this has to be an IPv4 destination subnet if its parent subnet is an IPv4 subnet, similarly for IPv6 the destination route is the subnet is IPv6.
nextHop	Required	Indicates the next hop IP address for this routes resource. It is specified in the form of 0.0.0.0. The next hop has to be a valid IP address in the subnet.

3.1.5.8.2.3.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **routes** resource or updates an existing **routes** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{grandParentResourceId}/subnets/{parentResourceId}/routes/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **routes PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "lnroute2",
  "properties": {
    "destination": "192.168.1.128/31",
    "nextHop": "192.168.1.1"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **routes PUT** method is contained within the **logicalNetworks GET** schema in section [6.8.1](#).

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **routes PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **routes GET** response body (section [3.1.5.8.2.3.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is contained within the **logicalNetworks GET** schema in section [6.8.2](#).

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **routes** resource or update an existing **routes** resource.

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **routes** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{grandParentResourceId}/subnets/{parentResourceID}/routes/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **routes GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/testln/subnets/lnsubnet1/routes/lnroute1",
  "resourceId": "lnroute1",
  "etag": "W/\"01f97500-620c-4877-868a-2f07833ed040\"",
  "instanceId": "93229775-761a-448e-a9eb-df2ea3878f8a",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "destination": "192.168.1.252/31",
    "nextHop": "192.168.1.1"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **routes GET** method is contained within the **logicalNetworks GET** schema in section [6.8.2](#).

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **routes** resource.

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **routes** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{grandParentResourceId}/subnets/{parentResourceId}/routes
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **routes GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/testln/subnets/lbsubnet1/routes/lnroute1",
      "resourceId": "lnroute1",
      "etag": "W/\"6b69784b-5bcc-4724-a2ab-4eab0fafdf7e\"",
      "instanceId": "93229775-761a-448e-a9eb-df2ea3878f8a",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "destination": "192.168.1.252/31",
        "nextHop": "192.168.1.1"
      }
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/testln/subnets/lbsubnet1/routes/lnroute2",
      "resourceId": "lnroute2",
      "etag": "W/\"6b69784b-5bcc-4724-a2ab-4eab0fafdf7e\"",
      "instanceId": "1ae56b5f-5b8d-49dd-8d52-40cc6b02face",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "destination": "192.168.1.128/31",
        "nextHop": "192.168.1.1"
      }
    }
  ],
  "nextLink": ""
}
```

The JSON schema for the **routes GET ALL** method is contained within the **logicalNetworks GET** schema in section [6.8.2](#).

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **routes** resources.

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **routes** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{grandParentResourceId}/subnets/{parentResourceId}/routes/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **routes** resource.

3.1.5.9 macPools

macPools resource specifies one or more ranges of **MAC addresses**, which are used internally by the Network Controller. The MAC addresses are used for both overlay and underlay needs. If more than one MAC pool is created, the MAC address space management component in the Network Controller MUST determine which pool to allocate the MAC from. After a MAC pool has been created, the pool cannot be extended or shrunk. MACs from the pool will not be reassigned.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/macPools/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The Network Controller MUST be installed and configured prior to using this resource.

In addition, the admin MUST create a dedicated range of MACs, and make non-overlapping subset of those MACs available to the Network Controller for internal use as defined with this resource.

A **macPools** resource SHOULD be created prior to the creation of any server or **networkInterfaces** resources.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.9.1.1	Create a new macPools resource or update an existing macPools resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
GET	3.1.5.9.1.2	Get one macPools resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.9.1.3	List all macPools resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.9.1.4	Deletes a macPools resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
startMacAddress	Required Read/write	This is a string in the form of AA-BB-CC-DD-EE-FF.
endMacAddress	Required Read/write	This is a string in the form of UU-VV-WW-XX-YY-ZZ.
usage	Read-only	Usage statistics of the MAC address pool.
usage.numberOfMacAddresses	Read-only	Number of MAC addresses in the address pool.
usage.numberOfMACAddressesAllocated	Read-only	Number of allocated MAC addresses in the address pool.

3.1.5.9.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.9.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **macPools** resource or updates an existing **macPools** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/macPools/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)

Status code
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.9.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **macPools PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
    "startMacAddress": "E0-60-F0-0D-FF-FE",
    "endMacAddress": "E0-60-F0-0D-FF-FF"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **macPools PUT** method is located in section [6.9.1](#).

3.1.5.9.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **macPools PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **macPools GET** response body (section [3.1.5.9.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.9.2](#).

3.1.5.9.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **macPools** resource or update an existing **macPools** resource.

3.1.5.9.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **macPools** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/macPools/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.9.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.9.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **macPools GET** method is as follows.

```
{  
    "resourceRef": "/macPools/macPool3",  
    "resourceId": "macPool3",  
    "etag": "W/\"5785aa19-c76b-44d3-99cf-dbe04db06172\"",  
    "instanceId": "5b9f4e36-e483-4408-a928-78c8cca26af4",  
    "properties": {  
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
        "startMacAddress": "B0-60-F0-0D-00-00",  
        "endMacAddress": "B0-60-F0-0D-FF-FF",  
        "usage": {  
            "numberOfMacAddresses": 65536,  
            "numberOfMacAddressesAllocated": 0  
        }  
    }  
}
```

The JSON schema for the **macPools GET** method is located in section [6.9.2](#).

3.1.5.9.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **macPools** resource.

3.1.5.9.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **macPools** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/macPools`

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.9.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.9.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **macPools GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{  
    "value": [  
]
```

```

{
  "resourceRef": "/macPools/macPool1",
  "resourceId": "macPool1",
  "etag": "W/\"2ec6925c-71fe-4698-9342-ec0dc292d84\",
  "instanceId": "d48f4896-19a8-4553-889f-835dce11bda0",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "startMacAddress": "D0-60-F0-0D-00-00",
    "endMacAddress": "D0-60-F0-0D-FF-FF",
    "usage": {
      "numberOfMacAddresses": 65536,
      "numberofMacAddressesAllocated": 0
    }
  }
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/macPools/macPool2",
  "resourceId": "macPool2",
  "etag": "W/\"e6f5a533-51da-434f-b115-3193f7e2393a\",
  "instanceId": "47a5eale-586a-4953-ad84-916eed92a0c1",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "startMacAddress": "A0-60-F0-0D-00-00",
    "endMacAddress": "A0-60-F0-0D-FF-FF",
    "usage": {
      "numberOfMacAddresses": 65536,
      "numberofMacAddressesAllocated": 0
    }
  }
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/macPools/macPool3",
  "resourceId": "macPool3",
  "etag": "W/\"5785aa19-c76b-44d3-99cf-dbe04db06172\",
  "instanceId": "5b9f4e36-e483-4408-a928-78c8cca26af4",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "startMacAddress": "B0-60-F0-0D-00-00",
    "endMacAddress": "B0-60-F0-0D-FF-FF",
    "usage": {
      "numberOfMacAddresses": 65536,
      "numberofMacAddressesAllocated": 0
    }
  }
}
]
}

```

The JSON schema for the **macPools GET ALL** method is located in section [6.9.3](#).

3.1.5.9.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **macPools** resources.

3.1.5.9.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **macPools** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/macPools/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.9.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.9.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.9.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **macPools** resource.

3.1.5.10 routeTables

The **routeTables** resource contains a list of **routes**. **routeTables** resources can be applied to **subnets** of a tenant virtual network to control routing within a virtual network. Once **routeTables** has been associated to a virtual subnet, all tenant VMs created within that subnet will inherit the **routeTables** and will have their traffic routed per the routes contained in the table.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/routeTables/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.10.1.1	Create a new routeTables resource or update an existing routeTables resource.
GET	3.1.5.10.1.2	Get one routeTables resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.10.1.3	List all routeTables resources in the Network Controller.

HTTP method	Section	Description
DELETE	3.1.5.10.1.4	Deletes a routeTables resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
routes	Optional	Indicates the routes in a route table, see routes resource section 3.1.5.10.2 for full details on this element. <code><8></code>
subnets	Read-only	Indicates an array of references to subnets resources this route table is associated with.

3.1.5.10.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.10.1.1 PUT

This operation creates a new **routeTables** resource or updates an existing **routeTables** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/routeTables/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.10.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **routeTables PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
    "routes": [
      {
        ...
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```

        "resourceId": "4f7b9b29-6744-436d-af0e-779fa7093f29",
        "resourceMetadata": {},
        "properties": {
            "addressPrefix": "11.0.0.0/24",
            "nextHopType": "VirtualAppliance",
            "nextHopIpAddress": "12.0.0.21"
        }
    }
}
]
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **routeTables PUT** method is located in section [6.10.1](#).

3.1.5.10.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **routeTables PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **routeTables GET** response body. The JSON schema is located in section [6.10.2](#).

3.1.5.10.1.1.3 Processing Details

Creates a new **routeTables** resource or update an existing **routeTables** resource.

3.1.5.10.1.2 GET

This operation retrieves a **routeTables** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/routeTables/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.10.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.10.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **routeTables GET** is as follows.

```
{
    "resourceRef": "/routeTables/d81c27bd-4be4-438a-8b88-31ca717cfe75",
    "resourceId": "d81c27bd-4be4-438a-8b88-31ca717cfe75",
```

```

"etag": "W/\"7a107f52-a9b3-486e-b8a0-cb85426c1400\"",
"instanceId": "a6070cef-9db4-439a-a095-1cc5e5b9ed8c",
"properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "routes": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/routeTables/d81c27bd-4be4-438a-8b88-31ca717cf75/routes/4f7b9b29-6744-436d-af0e-779fa7093f29",
            "resourceId": "4f7b9b29-6744-436d-af0e-779fa7093f29",
            "etag": "W/\"7a107f52-a9b3-486e-b8a0-cb85426c1400\"",
            "instanceId": "94428b30-47fa-4ba3-b5c5-0fa949eb0ccc",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                "addressPrefix": "11.0.0.0/24",
                "nextHopType": "VirtualAppliance",
                "nextHopIpAddress": "12.0.0.21"
            }
        },
        {
            "resourceRef": "/routeTables/d81c27bd-4be4-438a-8b88-31ca717cf75/routes/4e65fd4c-51bd-4ac5-bbec-c9fad8d66a24",
            "resourceId": "4e65fd4c-51bd-4ac5-bbec-c9fad8d66a24",
            "etag": "W/\"7a107f52-a9b3-486e-b8a0-cb85426c1400\"",
            "instanceId": "1dc588f-56b9-4807-b818-b1325831684b",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                "addressPrefix": "11.0.0.22/32",
                "nextHopType": "VnetLocal",
                "nextHopIpAddress": ""
            }
        }
    ],
    "subnets": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/13b0d711-6db5-4309-b454-595625165034/subnets/4e577d52-e7be-4c45-a369-f0f941f3555a"
        }
    ]
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **routeTables GET** method is located in section [6.10.2](#).

3.1.5.10.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **routeTables** resource.

3.1.5.10.1.3 GET ALL

This operation retrieves a list of all **routeTables** resources in the Network Controller.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/routeTables`

There are no parameters for this query.

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

3.1.5.10.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.10.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **routeTables GET ALL** is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/routeTables/rt",
      "resourceId": "rt",
      "resourceMetadata": {},
      "etag": "W/\\"153bce9f-1830-4f13-b90d-a7017119ac24\\\"",
      "instanceId": "0cbeadb5-6bc8-41b6-9bba-6b96ca010eba",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "routes": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/routeTables/rt/routes/4f7b9b29-6744-436d-af0e-779fa7093f29",
            "resourceId": "4f7b9b29-6744-436d-af0e-779fa7093f29",
            "resourceMetadata": {},
            "etag": "W/\\"153bce9f-1830-4f13-b90d-a7017119ac24\\\"",
            "instanceId": "cdbf5edf-d288-4d8e-89b9-f45a2a1d59ec",
            "properties": {
              "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
              "addressPrefix": "11.0.0.0/24",
              "nextHopType": "VirtualAppliance",
              "nextHopIpAddress": "12.0.0.21"
            }
          }
        ],
        "subnets": []
      }
    }
  ],
  "nextLink": ""
}
```

The JSON schema for the **routeTables GET ALL** method is located in section [6.10.3](#).

3.1.5.10.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **routeTables** resources.

3.1.5.10.1.4 DELETE

This operation deletes a **routeTables** resource. The operation is transported by a HTTP DELETE.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/routeTables/{resourceId}`

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.10.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.10.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.10.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **routeTables** resource.

3.1.5.10.2 routes

A **routes** resource is used to create routes under a tenant's Route Table. The tenant can specify the **addressPrefix** of the route, the type of next hop, and the next hop customer IP address.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/routeTables/{parentResourceId}/routes/{resourceId}`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See [2.2.3.3](#) for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.10.2.1.1	Create a new routes resource or update an existing routes resource.
GET	3.1.5.10.2.1.2	Get one routes resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
GET ALL	3.1.5.10.2.1.3	List all routes resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.10.2.1.4	Deletes a routes resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
addressPrefix	Required	The destination CIDR to which the route applies, such as 10.1.0.0/16
nextHopType	Required	The type of hop to which the packet is sent. Valid values are VirtualAppliance , VnetLocal , VirtualNetworkGateway , Internet , or None . VirtualAppliance - represents a virtual appliance VM within the tenant virtual network. VnetLocal - represents the local virtual network. VirtualNetworkGateway - represents a virtual network gateway. Internet - represents the default internet gateway. None - represents a black hole. Packets forwarded to a black hole will not be forwarded out of it.
nextHopIpAddress	Optional	Indicates the next hop to which IP address packets are forwarded, such as 11.0.0.23. This value can only be specified for routes where the next hop type is VirtualAppliance and this value MUST be specified when the next hop type is VirtualAppliance .

3.1.5.10.2.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.10.2.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **routes** resource or updates an existing **routes** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/routeTables/{parentResourceId}/routes/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)

Status code
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.10.2.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **routes PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "4f7b9b29-6744-436d-af0e-779fa7093f29",
  "resourceMetadata": {
  },
  "properties": {
    "addressPrefix": "11.0.0.0/24",
    "nextHopType": "VirtualAppliance",
    "nextHopIpAddress": "12.0.0.21"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **routes PUT** method is located in section [6.10.4.1](#).

3.1.5.10.2.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as in the format for **routes GET** (section [3.1.5.10.2.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.10.4.2](#).

3.1.5.10.2.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **routes** resource or update an existing **routes** resource.

3.1.5.10.2.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **routes** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/routeTables/{parentResourceId}/routes/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.10.2.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.10.2.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **routes GET** method is as follows.

```
{  
    "resourceRef": "/routeTables/d81c27bd-4be4-438a-8b88-31ca717cfe75/routes/4f7b9b29-6744-  
436d-af0e-779fa7093f29",  
    "resourceId": "4f7b9b29-6744-436d-af0e-779fa7093f29",  
    "etag": "W/\"7a107f52-a9b3-486e-b8a0-cb85426c1400\"",  
    "instanceId": "94428b30-47fa-4ba3-b5c5-0fa949eb0ccc",  
    "properties": {  
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
        "addressPrefix": "11.0.0.0/24",  
        "nextHopType": "VirtualAppliance",  
        "nextHopIpAddress": "12.0.0.21"  
    }  
}
```

The JSON schema for the **routes GET** method is located in section [6.10.4.2](#).

3.1.5.10.2.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **routes** resource.

3.1.5.10.2.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **routes** resources that belong to a **routeTables** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/routeTables/{parentResourceId}/routes`

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.10.2.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.10.2.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **routes GET ALL** method is as follows.

```

[
{
  "resourceId": "{uniqueString}",
  "instanceId": "XXXXXXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXXXXXXXXXX",
  "tags": { "key": "value" } ,
  "resourceMetadata": {
    "client": "WAP Network Resource Provider",
    "tenantId": "{subscriptionid}",
    "groupId": "{groupname}",
    "name": "{name}",
    "originalHref": "https://..."
  },
  "properties": {
    "etag": "00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000",
    "provisioningState": "Updating|Deleting|Failed|Succeeded",
    "addressPrefix": "10.0.0.0/24",
    "nextHopType": "VirtualAppliance",
    "nextHopIpAddress": "11.0.0.5"
  }
}
]
[
{
  "resourceId": "{uniqueString}",
  "instanceId": "XXXXXXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXXXXXXXXXX",
  "tags": { "key": "value" } ,
  "resourceMetadata": {
    "client": "WAP Network Resource Provider",
    "tenantId": "{subscriptionid}",
    "groupId": "{groupname}",
    "name": "{name}",
    "originalHref": "https://..."
  },
  "properties": {
    "etag": "00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000",
    "provisioningState": "Updating|Deleting|Failed|Succeeded",
    "addressPrefix": "11.11.0.0/16",
    "nextHopType": "VirtualAppliance",
    "nextHopIpAddress": "11.12.5.5"
  }
}
]

```

The JSON schema for the **routes GET ALL** method is located in section [6.10.4.3](#).

3.1.5.10.2.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **routes** resources that belong to a **routeTables** resource.

3.1.5.10.2.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **routes** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/routeTables/{parentResourceId}/routes/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.10.2.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.10.2.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.10.2.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **routes** resource.

3.1.5.11 networkInterfaces

The **networkInterfaces** resource specifies the configuration of either a host virtual network interface card (host vNIC) or a virtual server NIC (VMNIC).

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.11.1.1	Create a new networkInterfaces resource or update an existing networkInterfaces resource.
GET	3.1.5.11.1.2	Get one networkInterfaces resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.11.1.3	List all networkInterfaces resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.11.1.4	Delete a networkInterfaces resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .

Element name	Type	Description
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
dnsSettings	Optional	Indicates the DNS settings of this network interface.
dnsSettings.dnsServers	Optional	Indicates an array of IP Addresses that this network interface resource will use for the DNS servers.
ipConfigurations	Read-only	Indicates an array of IP configurations that are contained in the network interface. See section 3.1.5.11.2 for full details on this element.
isHostVirtualNetworkInterface	Optional	TRUE – this is a host virtual network interface card (host vNIC). FALSE – this is a virtual server NIC (VMNIC) (default). Cannot be changed after creation.
internalDnsNameLabel	Optional	Determines the name that will be registered in the internal Domain Name Service (iDNS) when the iDnsServer resource is configured. The host address record that contains the internalDnsNameLabel string is in addition to that which contains the virtual machine host name string. The names in the two records are the internalDnsNameLabel and the virtual machine hostname, respectively, followed by the virtual network resource ID, which is followed by the global zone name. The internalDnsNameLabel can be set only for primary interfaces (meaning interfaces for which the isPrimary property is TRUE). When the iDnsServer is configured and the internalDnsNameLabel is specified, it is guaranteed that the label will be registered. The virtual machine guest operating system might not provide a host name part of the DHCP negotiation.
isPrimary	Optional	TRUE – this is the primary interface and the default value if the property is not set. FALSE - this is a secondary interface. The distinction is important if a virtual machine has more than one network interface. This property cannot be changed after the resource is created.
configurationState	Optional Read-only	The configurationState for network interfaces contains an id field that is set to the instanceId of the network interface. See specification in section 2.2.4 . More details are given in the section for the GET operation section 3.1.5.11.1.2.
isMultitenantStack	Optional	TRUE – Allows the NIC to be part of multiple virtual networks. FALSE – the opposite (default).
server	Read-only	Indicates a reference to the servers resource for the machine that is currently hosting the virtual machine to which this network interface belongs.
portSettings		See following Port Settings table.
privateMacAddress	Optional	Indicates the private MAC address of this network interface.

Element name	Type	Description
		Only set if privateMacAllocationMethod is set to Static.
privateMacAllocationMethod	Required	Indicates the allocation scheme of the MAC for this network interface. Valid values are Static or Dynamic.
serviceInsertionElements	Read-only Optional	Indicates an array of serviceInsertions resources that this networkInterfaces resource is part of.
counters	Read-only Optional	Array of ResourceCounter structures (section 3.1.1.1). The supported properties are documented in the following counters properties table. This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.

Port Settings

Element name	Type	Description
macSpoofing	Optional	Specifies whether virtual machines can change the source MAC address in outgoing packets to one not assigned to them. Allowed values are Enabled - allows the virtual machine to use a different MAC address, and Disabled - allows the virtual machine to use only the MAC address assigned to it.
arpGuard	Optional	Specifies whether ARP guard is enabled or not. ARP guard when enabled will allow only the IP assigned to the network interface and any addresses specified in arpFilter to pass through the port. Allowed values are Enabled or Disabled.
arpFilter	Optional	A string of comma separated IP addresses. This parameter is ignored and not used.
dhcpGuard	Optional	Specifies whether to drop DHCP messages from a virtual machine claiming to be a DHCP server. Allowed values are Enabled - drops DHCP messages because the virtualized DHCP server is considered untrusted, or Disabled - allows the message to be received because the virtualized DHCP server is considered trustworthy.
stormLimit	Optional	Specifies the number of broadcast, multicast, and unknown unicast packets per second a virtual machine is allowed to send through the specified virtual network adapter. Broadcast, multicast, and unknown unicast packets beyond the limit during that one second interval are dropped. A value of zero means there is no limit.
portFlowLimit	Optional	Specifies the maximum number of flows that can be executed for the port. A value of blank or zero means there is no limit.
vmqWeight	Optional	Specifies whether virtual machine queue (VMQ) is to be enabled on the virtual network adapter. The relative weight describes the affinity of the virtual network adapter to use VMQ. The range of value is typically from 0 through 100. Specify 0 to disable VMQ on the virtual network adapter.
iovWeight	Optional	Specifies whether single-root I/O virtualization (SR-IOV) is to be enabled on this virtual network adapter. The relative weight sets the affinity of the virtual network adapter to the assigned SR-IOV virtual function. The range of the value is typically from 0 through 100. Specify 0 to disable SR-IOV on the virtual network adapter.

Element name	Type	Description
iovInterruptModeration	Optional	<p>Specifies the interrupt moderation value for a single-root I/O virtualization (SR-IOV) virtual function assigned to a virtual network adapter. Allowed values are Default, Adaptive, Off, Low, Medium, and High.</p> <p>Default - the value is determined by the physical network adapter vendor's setting.</p> <p>Adaptive - the interrupt moderation rate will be based on the runtime traffic pattern.</p>
iovQueuePairsRequested	Optional	Specifies the number of hardware queue pairs to be allocated to an SR-IOV virtual function. If receive-side scaling (RSS) is required, and if the physical network adapter that binds to the virtual switch supports RSS on SR-IOV virtual functions, then more than one queue pair is required. Allowed values range from 1 to 4294967295.
QosSettings	Optional	<p>The following QOS Settings can be configured; all are optional:</p> <p>outboundReservedValue: If outboundReservedMode is Absolute then the value indicates the bandwidth, in Mbps, guaranteed to the virtual port for transmission (egress). If outboundReservedMode is Weight then the value indicates the weighted portion of the bandwidth guaranteed.</p> <p>outboundMaximumMbps: Indicates the maximum permitted send-side bandwidth, in Mbps, for the virtual port (egress).</p> <p>InboundMaximumMbps: Indicates the maximum permitted receive-side bandwidth for the virtual port (ingress) in Mbps.</p> <p>enableHardwareLimits: If this is set to true, hardware QOS limits is enabled. When this property is true, QOS is done in hardware if it supports it. Otherwise, QOS is done in software. This property is supported with URI version v4 or later.</p>
configurationState	Optional Read-only	<p>See specification in section 2.2.4.</p> <p>More details are given in the section for the GET operation section 3.1.5.11.1.2.</p>

Properties supported in the **counters** for the **networkInterfaces** resource. The following property elements are valid where **source** is **VirtualNetworkManager** and **category** is Performance.

Name	Unit	Meaning
TotalPacketsOut	Decimal	Total Packets outgoing from Network Interface.
TotalPacketsIn	Decimal	Total Packets incoming to Network Interface.
DropPacketsOut	Decimal	Total Packets outgoing that are dropped by Network Interface.
DropPacketsIn	Decimal	Total Packets incoming that are dropped by Network Interface.
DropNoRuleMatchPacketsOut	Decimal	Total outgoing packets dropped by virtual filtering platform on the Network Interface which does not match any configured rules.
DropNoRuleMatchPacketsIn	Decimal	Total incoming packets dropped by virtual filtering platform on the Network Interface which does not match any configured rules.

Name	Unit	Meaning
DropAclPacketsOut	Decimal	Total outgoing packets dropped by virtual filtering platform on the network interface due to Access Control Lists configuration.
DropAclPacketsIn	Decimal	Total incoming packets dropped by virtual filtering platform on the network interface due to Access Control Lists configuration.
DropForwardingPacketsOut	Decimal	Total outgoing forwarding packets dropped by virtual filtering platform.
DropForwardingPacketsIn	Decimal	Total incoming forwarding packets dropped by virtual filtering platform.
TcpSynPacketsOut	Decimal	Total outgoing TCP SYN packets processed by virtual filtering platform on the network interface.
TcpSynPacketsIn	Decimal	Total incoming TCP SYN packets processed by virtual filtering platform on the network interface.
TcpFinPacketsOut	Decimal	Total outgoing TCP FIN packets processed by virtual filtering platform on the network interface.
TcpFinPacketsIn	Decimal	Total incoming TCP FIN packets processed by virtual filtering platform on the network interface.
TcpResetPacketsOut	Decimal	Total outgoing TCP RESET packets processed by virtual filtering platform on the network interface.
TcpResetPacketsIn	Decimal	Total incoming TCP RESET packets processed by virtual filtering platform on the network interface.

3.1.5.11.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.11.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **networkInterfaces** resource or updates an existing **networkInterfaces** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)

Status code
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.11.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **networkInterfaces PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
    "ipConfigurations": [
      {
        "resourceId": "c1fe8acf-cf68-45f0-bc70-f9a1cd8d3953",
        "properties": {
          "privateIPAddress": "20.168.0.126",
          "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
          "subnet": {
            "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/29d028bc-a244-4bec-b3bb-958ea0c64681/subnets/c0f6d801-ca07-4345-8274-20b13454c51a"
          },
          "accessControlList": {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/28f4e1fc-2d3a-41c0-97f2-261be40bda77"
          }
        }
      }
    ],
    "privateMacAddress": "003624000005",
    "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
    "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
    "internalDnsNameLabel": "VM10-Adapter1"
  },
  "tags": {
    "VirtualMachineId": "a898f3ec-aa8c-49de-bbcf-84f59c5e6a53",
    "VnicId": "7edb10da-bcd1-4d2d-87ca-f17405be5849"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **networkInterfaces PUT** method is located in section [6.11.1](#).

3.1.5.11.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **networkInterfaces GET** response body (section [3.1.5.11.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.11.3](#).

3.1.5.11.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **networkInterfaces** resource or update an existing **networkInterfaces** resource.

3.1.5.11.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **networkInterfaces** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.11.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.11.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **networkInterfaces GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/81cf4776-e842-421c-9b09-65889177a9ca",
  "resourceId": "81cf4776-e842-421c-9b09-65889177a9ca",
  "etag": "W/\"3146e60f-9760-48fc-a94c-95ed95260504\"",
  "instanceId": "60b36f34-e880-4792-ad0d-df18d4fcfc07",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "ipConfigurations": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/81cf4776-e842-421c-9b09-
65889177a9ca/ipConfigurations/983ab5d2-fb70-48d8-90cf-a2af145e019e",
        "resourceId": "983ab5d2-fb70-48d8-90cf-a2af145e019e",
        "etag": "W/\"3146e60f-9760-48fc-a94c-95ed95260504\"",
        "instanceId": "3bc913c4-34c1-4e27-8a42-abbf96070bc6",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "privateIPAddress": "13.168.101.23",
          "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
          "subnet": {
            "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/f6d4ce32-0c2c-4b1b-bce1-
172e7fce955d/subnets/9ff17bd3-dfe1-424c-80c9-claffee9de58"
          },
          "accessControlList": {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/454cf89c-c545-43e4-95d1-6a26898cdd02"
          },
          "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [],
          "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
        }
      }
    ],
    "dnsSettings": {},
    "privateMacAddress": "00155D52E711",
    "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
    "serviceInsertionElements": [],
    "portSettings": {
      "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
      "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
      "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
      "stormLimit": 0,
      "portFlowLimit": 0,
      "iovWeight": 0,
      "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
      "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
    }
  }
}
```

```

        "vmqWeight": 100
    },
    "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
    "runningState": {
        "status": "Failure",
        "detailedInfo": [
            {
                "source": "VirtualNetwork",
                "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the host device.",
                "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailure"
            }
        ],
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-02-22T20:04:54.109219-08:00",
        "id": "60b36f34-e880-4792-ad0d-df18d4fcfcc7"
    },
    "isMultitenantStack": false
}

}

```

The JSON schema for the **networkInterfaces GET** method is located in section [6.11.3](#).

3.1.5.11.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **networkInterfaces** resource.

The server returns a configuration state only if it has already attempted to configure settings according to the REST resource properties that were created or updated by using the **PUT** method. **configurationState.lastUpdatedTime** is set to a value that is implementation-specific. **configurationState.id** MUST be set to the resource instance ID of the network interface.

The server MUST return a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Success if there were no errors. The server MUST return a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Failure if there were errors during the configuration of settings. **configurationState.detailedInfo** contains an array of objects per the specification in section [2.2.4](#). The following table contains acceptable values in the response when **configurationState.status** is Failure.

Code inside configurationState.detailedInfo array	Description
Unknown	An unknown error occurred while configuring policies.
HostUnreachable	The host is unreachable.
PAIpAddressExhausted	Failed to assign an IP address on the host.
PAMacAddressExhausted	Failed to assign a Mac address on the host.
PAAddressConfigurationFailure	Failed to configure IP addresses on the host.
CertificateNotTrusted	The certificate used to establish the connection is not trusted.
CertificateNotAuthorized	The certificate used to establish the connection is not authorized.
PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp	Failed to configure the policies on the Virtual Filtering Platform (VFP) .
PolicyConfigurationFailure	Failed to configure the policies on the host device.
HostNotConnectedToController	The host has not yet established communication with the Network Controller.

Code inside configurationState.detailedInfo array	Description
MultipleVfpEnabledSwitches	Multiple switches with the VFP enabled exist on the host, which is unsupported.
DhcpAddressAllocationFailure	Failed to assign DHCP address to the Network Interface.
PortBlocked	The Port is blocked on the host.
DistributedRouterConfigurationFailure	Failed to configure isolation settings on the host.
QosConfigurationFailure	Failed to configure QOS policies on the Virtual Filtering Platform (VFP).
InfrastructurePortsBlocked	One or more Infrastructure ports are blocked on this host.
PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp	The Firewall Service encountered an error in adding the rules to the Virtual Network Interface.

3.1.5.11.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **networkInterfaces** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/networkInterfaces`

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.11.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.11.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **GET ALL** method is similar to the format for the **networkInterfaces GET** method but in an array format.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/00000000-3333-0000-0000-000000000001",
      "resourceId": "00000000-3333-0000-0000-000000000001",
      "etag": "W/\\"f2bf845b-a81a-4148-9971-501fc017ffb0\\\"",
      "instanceId": "2c784cfe-47f4-499c-ab27-905cfad0fb22",
    }
  ]
}
```

```

"properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "dnsSettings": {},
    "privateMacAddress": "00FFFF009B80",
    "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
    "serviceInsertionElements": [],
    "portSettings": {
        "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
        "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
        "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
        "stormLimit": 0,
        "portFlowLimit": 0,
        "iovWeight": 0,
        "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
        "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
        "vmqWeight": 100
    },
    "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Failure",
        "detailedInfo": [
            {
                "source": "VirtualSwitch",
                "message": "The Port is blocked on the host.",
                "code": "PortBlocked"
            }
        ],
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-10T17:03:38.1131088-07:00",
        "id": "2c784cfe-47f4-499c-ab27-905cfad0fb22"
    },
    "isMultitenantStack": false
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/00000000-3333-0000-0000-000000000002",
    "resourceId": "00000000-3333-0000-0000-000000000002",
    "etag": "W/\\"b69c7ele-a13e-45e5-a5f5-3b7b7da4427a\\\"",
    "instanceId": "568a9d72-3790-4b99-a8cb-245caeeeefb",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "dnsSettings": {},
        "privateMacAddress": "00FFFF0045FB",
        "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
        "serviceInsertionElements": [],
        "portSettings": {
            "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
            "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
            "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
            "stormLimit": 0,
            "portFlowLimit": 0,
            "iovWeight": 0,
            "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
            "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
            "vmqWeight": 100
        },
        "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Failure",
            "detailedInfo": [
                {
                    "source": "VirtualSwitch",
                    "message": "The Port is blocked on the host.",
                    "code": "PortBlocked"
                }
            ],
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-10T17:03:38.1286886-07:00",
            "id": "568a9d72-3790-4b99-a8cb-245caeeeefb"
        },
        "isMultitenantStack": false
    }
}

```

```

        }
    },
{
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/12fc43be-402b-4251-9298-f983fc3f5342",
    "resourceId": "12fc43be-402b-4251-9298-f983fc3f5342",
    "etag": "W/\"bc08a698-966b-40e0-924a-47ca7f674a77\"",
    "instanceId": "f54b24e6-4ff8-46f0-88e8-3043087d871a",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "ipConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/12fc43be-402b-4251-9298-
f983fc3f5342/ipConfigurations/5941da25-a39b-43dc-afbe-014b3b105c16",
                "resourceId": "5941da25-a39b-43dc-afbe-014b3b105c16",
                "etag": "W/\"bc08a698-966b-40e0-924a-47ca7f674a77\"",
                "instanceId": "2f9e0add-e89a-4a51-8696-7b5c0ed1a1e3",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "privateIPAddress": "10.11.20.28",
                    "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
                    "subnet": {
                        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/47931036-2874-4d45-b1f1-
b69666088968/subnets/d977fe45-c5d0-43b6-8420-acc441cd15ec"
                    },
                    "accessControlList": {
                        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/R2H06D4-ACS03"
                    },
                    "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [
                        {
                            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/539bd9de-9506-4423-9047-
6eb9364c2a84/backendAddressPools/b6fdb9dd-1611-4ab0-ab3a-37176707bb9b"
                        }
                    ],
                    "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
                }
            }
        ],
        "dnsSettings": {},
        "privateMacAddress": "00FFFF003561",
        "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
        "serviceInsertionElements": [],
        "portSettings": {
            "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
            "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
            "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
            "stormLimit": 0,
            "portFlowLimit": 0,
            "iovWeight": 0,
            "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
            "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
            "vmqWeight": 100
        },
        "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Failure",
            "detailedInfo": [
                {
                    "source": "VirtualSwitch",
                    "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the Virtual Filtering Platform.",
                    "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp"
                }
            ],
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-10T17:03:37.7948284-07:00",
            "id": "f54b24e6-4ff8-46f0-88e8-3043087d871a"
        },
        "isMultitenantStack": false
    }
},

```

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/2bebbd8f-e18b-4990-ba88-ed7c9b1892f5",
  "resourceId": "2bebbd8f-e18b-4990-ba88-ed7c9b1892f5",
  "etag": "W/\"e018a8ef-a59c-4dff-9aae-f3f5c8cd24a9\"",
  "instanceId": "38f40abe-9e46-4a00-beb1-3688652d3a4a",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "ipConfigurations": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/2bebbd8f-e18b-4990-ba88-
ed7c9b1892f5/ipConfigurations/f0131475-1920-40c6-a951-789557254a54",
        "resourceId": "f0131475-1920-40c6-a951-789557254a54",
        "etag": "W/\"e018a8ef-a59c-4dff-9aae-f3f5c8cd24a9\"",
        "instanceId": "11f615e6-5527-4659-8c2c-6dc7104011d1",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "privateIPAddress": "10.11.20.25",
          "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
          "subnet": {
            "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/47931036-2874-4d45-b1f1-
b69666088968/subnets/d977fe45-c5d0-43b6-8420-acc441cd15ec"
          },
          "accessControlList": {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/R2H06D4-WAS01"
          },
          "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [
            {
              "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/6e0d8b8d-6b9e-4704-b3a1-
098f41ea0468/backendAddressPools/bf7d6edf-540f-4e3f-8984-06a86e89204a"
            },
            {
              "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/67e54e56-e5e8-4a53-9a4b-
cc932704b878/backendAddressPools/457cba88-2301-44cc-bc4a-9de74823ec2d"
            },
            {
              "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d1a62bf4-b448-40bb-9ebd-
e14507c1a935/backendAddressPools/070493a5-3929-4292-80b5-0fdff61f8d39"
            }
          ],
          "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
        }
      }
    ],
    "dnsSettings": {},
    "privateMacAddress": "00FFFF0033D3",
    "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
    "serviceInsertionElements": [],
    "portSettings": {
      "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
      "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
      "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
      "stormLimit": 0,
      "portFlowLimit": 0,
      "iovWeight": 0,
      "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
      "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
      "vmqWeight": 100
    },
    "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
    "configurationState": {
      "status": "Failure",
      "detailedInfo": [
        {
          "source": "VirtualSwitch",
          "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the Virtual Filtering Platform.",
          "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp"
        }
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

```

        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-10T17:03:37.9099622-07:00",
        "id": "38f40abe-9e46-4a00-beb1-3688652d3a4a"
    },
    "isMultitenantStack": false
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/5508df81-a766-48d9-a42d-7a9ae1f6492d",
    "resourceId": "5508df81-a766-48d9-a42d-7a9ae1f6492d",
    "etag": "W/\"cda45dd0-9d32-44cf-af5f-deb74a246c62\"",
    "instanceId": "8372e129-0b4f-43f1-96f7-4bd49b3e6192",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "ipConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/5508df81-a766-48d9-a42d-7a9ae1f6492d/ipConfigurations/e5ae036b-1b35-4529-9291-79522a5563e8",
                "resourceId": "e5ae036b-1b35-4529-9291-79522a5563e8",
                "etag": "W/\"cda45dd0-9d32-44cf-af5f-deb74a246c62\"",
                "instanceId": "4e301a29-a3aa-425e-a3b3-e0be0a3d333c",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "privateIPAddress": "10.11.20.29",
                    "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
                    "subnet": {
                        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/47931036-2874-4d45-b1f1-b69666088968/subnets/d977fe45-c5d0-43b6-8420-acc441cd15ec"
                    },
                    "accessControlList": {
                        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/R2H06D4-Xrp01"
                    }
                },
                "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [
                    {
                        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/7c13fef9-2dcd-4561-8b33-087425c0b519/backendAddressPools/2fd20693-a837-430c-b695-8a1c9323d158"
                    },
                    {
                        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/888db9d4-716c-4002-8bee-fc1b933a1457/backendAddressPools/4374e94e-4aef-4f24-bdfa-bf6b51498da5"
                    },
                    {
                        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/99bdd85b-f979-4d3f-931e-48a80a88a885/backendAddressPools/9bfcf3b2-1c25-4360-88d8-0158cd0859bd"
                    },
                    {
                        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/c5d4d9c6-5cdd-401f-a08c-3ac01315036a/backendAddressPools/39eed82a-28b1-4288-be68-631262788785"
                    }
                ],
                "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
            }
        ]
    },
    "dnsSettings": {},
    "privateMacAddress": "00FFF008AE5",
    "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
    "serviceInsertionElements": [],
    "portSettings": {
        "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
        "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
        "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
        "stormLimit": 0,
        "portFlowLimit": 0,
        "iovWeight": 0,
        "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
        "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
        "vmqWeight": 100
    },
    "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,

```

```

"configurationState": {
    "status": "Failure",
    "detailedInfo": [
        {
            "source": "VirtualSwitch",
            "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the Virtual Filtering Platform.",
            "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp"
        }
    ],
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-10T17:03:38.0193353-07:00",
    "id": "8372e129-0b4f-43f1-96f7-4bd49b3e6192"
},
"isMultitenantStack": false
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/5ecfd6cf-0792-45c4-8fce-63a201e3f5d9",
    "resourceId": "5ecfd6cf-0792-45c4-8fce-63a201e3f5d9",
    "etag": "W/\"2b58427a-8613-4a16-baa4-3fc7450f4a42\"",
    "instanceId": "c8d172b2-f756-4a25-8bcc-1d54d7d64955",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "ipConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/5ecfd6cf-0792-45c4-8fce-63a201e3f5d9/ipConfigurations/33b79dbc-8632-439d-bd27-2b85d515f8f4",
                "resourceId": "33b79dbc-8632-439d-bd27-2b85d515f8f4",
                "etag": "W/\"2b58427a-8613-4a16-baa4-3fc7450f4a42\"",
                "instanceId": "317ce731-a7cb-4ef9-89fa-5e0f63574be9",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "privateIPAddress": "10.11.20.22",
                    "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
                    "subnet": {
                        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/47931036-2874-4d45-b1f1-b69666088968/subnets/d977fe45-c5d0-43b6-8420-acc441cd15ec"
                    },
                    "accessControlList": {
                        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/R2H06D4-ASql02"
                    },
                    "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [],
                    "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
                }
            }
        ]
    },
    "dnsSettings": {},
    "privateMacAddress": "00FFFF003346",
    "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
    "serviceInsertionElements": [],
    "portSettings": {
        "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
        "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
        "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
        "stormLimit": 0,
        "portFlowLimit": 0,
        "iovWeight": 0,
        "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
        "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
        "vmqWeight": 100
    },
    "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Failure",
        "detailedInfo": [
            {
                "source": "VirtualSwitch",
                "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the Virtual Filtering Platform."
            }
        ]
    }
}

```

```

        "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp"
    }
],
"lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-10T17:03:37.847415-07:00",
"id": "c8d172b2-f756-4a25-8bcc-1d54d7d64955"
},
"isMultitenantStack": false
},
{
"resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/64814d86-8a2e-4a66-b452-f67b5e148a6f",
"resourceId": "64814d86-8a2e-4a66-b452-f67b5e148a6f",
"etag": "W/\"75a9396f-4fc9-47de-8404-eb33e38e0201\"",
"instanceId": "35bac936-f071-4644-a6e9-1543054b0e50",
"properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "ipConfigurations": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/64814d86-8a2e-4a66-b452-
f67b5e148a6f/ipConfigurations/6d118103-b6b8-4621-8d67-93101a4770a5",
            "resourceId": "6d118103-b6b8-4621-8d67-93101a4770a5",
            "etag": "W/\"75a9396f-4fc9-47de-8404-eb33e38e0201\"",
            "instanceId": "c0bec304-d698-4278-8bcb-521bde580ec5",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                "privateIPAddress": "10.11.20.31",
                "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
                "subnet": {
                    "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/47931036-2874-4d45-b1f1-
b69666088968/subnets/d977fe45-c5d0-43b6-8420-acc441cd15ec"
                },
                "accessControlList": {
                    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/R2H06D4-CA01"
                },
                "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [],
                "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
            }
        }
    ],
    "dnsSettings": {},
    "privateMacAddress": "00FFF0036EE",
    "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
    "serviceInsertionElements": [],
    "portSettings": {
        "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
        "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
        "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
        "stormLimit": 0,
        "portFlowLimit": 0,
        "iovWeight": 0,
        "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
        "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
        "vmqWeight": 100
    },
    "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Failure",
        "detailedInfo": [
            {
                "source": "VirtualSwitch",
                "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the Virtual Filtering Platform."
            }
        ]
    },
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-10T17:03:38.0974609-07:00",
    "id": "35bac936-f071-4644-a6e9-1543054b0e50"
},
"isMultitenantStack": false

```

```

        }
    },
{
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/665d0a8b-00bd-4db8-9a9d-d7a234e58dcd",
    "resourceId": "665d0a8b-00bd-4db8-9a9d-d7a234e58dcd",
    "etag": "W/\"df409b55-8ba2-4540-b274-69f90c09427f\"",
    "instanceId": "08062f05-7d88-4e0b-9ee9-5fd36e367a02",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "ipConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/665d0a8b-00bd-4db8-9a9d-d7a234e58dcd/ipConfigurations/834c1c0a-3880-41b2-a034-58a9143d8853",
                "resourceId": "834c1c0a-3880-41b2-a034-58a9143d8853",
                "etag": "W/\"df409b55-8ba2-4540-b274-69f90c09427f\"",
                "instanceId": "bee20f5a-23ea-491a-9da6-041bfd927344",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "privateIPAddress": "10.11.20.30",
                    "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
                    "subnet": {
                        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/47931036-2874-4d45-b1f1-b69666088968/subnets/d977fe45-c5d0-43b6-8420-acc441cd15ec"
                    },
                    "accessControlList": {
                        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/R2H06D4-ADFS01"
                    },
                    "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [
                        {
                            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/92b66fb0-c8e4-4f2d-9548-aab8e70dd59a/backendAddressPools/15a0482e-0b94-4102-adf5-f6efb0c04237"
                        },
                        {
                            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/c7672d18-8497-4359-85bf-e4e0982bf718/backendAddressPools/8b562e63-5b5a-4598-8953-52fd4c2e2f6e"
                        }
                    ],
                    "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
                }
            }
        ],
        "dnsSettings": {},
        "privateMacAddress": "00FFFF00DF6A",
        "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
        "serviceInsertionElements": [],
        "portSettings": {
            "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
            "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
            "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
            "stormLimit": 0,
            "portFlowLimit": 0,
            "iovWeight": 0,
            "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
            "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
            "vmqWeight": 100
        },
        "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Failure",
            "detailedInfo": [
                {
                    "source": "VirtualSwitch",
                    "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the Virtual Filtering Platform.",
                    "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp"
                }
            ],
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-10T17:03:38.066241-07:00",
            "id": "08062f05-7d88-4e0b-9ee9-5fd36e367a02"
        }
    }
}

```

```

        },
        "isMultitenantStack": false
    },
    {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/6bfd26f7-c43e-4d25-9d9f-a995faf37e16",
        "resourceId": "6bfd26f7-c43e-4d25-9d9f-a995faf37e16",
        "etag": "W/\\"a6c0a639-3182-4c64-bd8f-f21149f471f0\\\"",
        "instanceId": "ff62cf92-b5bb-4bf2-9259-0704e41a9243",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "ipConfigurations": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/6bfd26f7-c43e-4d25-9d9f-
a995faf37e16/ipConfigurations/c4bbe7ab-e201-4fdd-9e97-fb6e11072829",
                    "resourceId": "c4bbe7ab-e201-4fdd-9e97-fb6e11072829",
                    "etag": "W/\\"a6c0a639-3182-4c64-bd8f-f21149f471f0\\\"",
                    "instanceId": "17735903-d811-4c5e-837e-74363be61be9",
                    "properties": {
                        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                        "privateIPAddress": "10.11.20.20",
                        "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
                        "subnet": {
                            "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/47931036-2874-4d45-b1f1-
b69666088968/subnets/d977fe45-c5d0-43b6-8420-acc441cd15ec"
                        },
                        "accessControlList": {
                            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/R2H06D4-Con01"
                        },
                        "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [],
                        "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
                    }
                }
            ],
            "dnsSettings": {},
            "privateMacAddress": "00FFFF00873D",
            "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
            "serviceInsertionElements": [],
            "portSettings": {
                "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
                "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
                "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
                "stormLimit": 0,
                "portFlowLimit": 0,
                "iovWeight": 0,
                "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
                "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
                "vmqWeight": 100
            },
            "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
            "configurationState": {
                "status": "Failure",
                "detailedInfo": [
                    {
                        "source": "VirtualSwitch",
                        "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the Virtual Filtering Platform."
                    }
                ],
                "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-10T17:03:37.8104684-07:00",
                "id": "ff62cf92-b5bb-4bf2-9259-0704e41a9243"
            },
            "isMultitenantStack": false
        }
    },
    {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/c295951a-a495-41f0-b8ef-84d3317150a3",
        "resourceId": "c295951a-a495-41f0-b8ef-84d3317150a3",

```

```

    "etag": "W/\"592569bf-fdfa-4004-b465-5ec46fcdf27b\"",
    "instanceId": "a362889f-e715-4f71-b798-d9530ec27306",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "ipConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/c295951a-a495-41f0-b8ef-
84d3317150a3/ipConfigurations/e3d8fbc1-a0c2-4583-a3bc-96f59e1a31a3",
                "resourceId": "e3d8fbc1-a0c2-4583-a3bc-96f59e1a31a3",
                "etag": "W/\"592569bf-fdfa-4004-b465-5ec46fcdf27b\"",
                "instanceId": "41b6f512-0224-4953-a7af-09757e1fe94d",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "privateIPAddress": "10.11.20.24",
                    "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
                    "subnet": {
                        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/47931036-2874-4d45-b1f1-
b69666088968/subnets/d977fe45-c5d0-43b6-8420-acc441cd15ec"
                    },
                    "accessControlList": {
                        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/R2H06D4-WDS01"
                    },
                    "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [],
                    "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
                }
            }
        ],
        "dnsSettings": {},
        "privateMacAddress": "00FFFF00DD4F",
        "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
        "serviceInsertionElements": [],
        "portSettings": {
            "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
            "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
            "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
            "stormLimit": 0,
            "portFlowLimit": 0,
            "iovWeight": 0,
            "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
            "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
            "vmqWeight": 100
        },
        "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Failure",
            "detailedInfo": [
                {
                    "source": "VirtualSwitch",
                    "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the Virtual Filtering Platform.",
                    "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp"
                }
            ],
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-10T17:03:37.8787124-07:00",
            "id": "a362889f-e715-4f71-b798-d9530ec27306"
        },
        "isMultitenantStack": false
    }
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/cb30d461-1921-42b3-b8f1-042c02271aa1",
    "resourceId": "cb30d461-1921-42b3-b8f1-042c02271aa1",
    "etag": "W/\"c53edc8f-e195-4dd8-85e2-134c79e3a763\"",
    "instanceId": "1dbd4c42-d37b-472c-a4dc-f3f983078515",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "ipConfigurations": [
            {

```

```

        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/cb30d461-1921-42b3-b8f1-
042c02271aa1/ipConfigurations/0d1e86b9-2442-43fc-8fdf-7d12f1f152ca",
        "resourceId": "0d1e86b9-2442-43fc-8fdf-7d12f1f152ca",
        "etag": "W/\"c53edc8f-e195-4dd8-85e2-134c79e3a763\"",
        "instanceId": "09f3330e-2fec-41cc-a0f7-47598bbe61a",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "privateIPAddress": "10.11.20.21",
            "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
            "subnet": {
                "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/47931036-2874-4d45-b1f1-
b69666088968/subnets/d977fe45-c5d0-43b6-8420-acc441cd15ec"
            },
            "accessControlList": {
                "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/R2H06D4-ASql01"
            },
            "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [],
            "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
        }
    },
    "dnsSettings": {},
    "privateMacAddress": "00FFFF00DDC1",
    "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
    "serviceInsertionElements": [],
    "portSettings": {
        "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
        "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
        "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
        "stormLimit": 0,
        "portFlowLimit": 0,
        "iovWeight": 0,
        "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
        "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
        "vmqWeight": 100
    },
    "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Failure",
        "detailedInfo": [
            {
                "source": "VirtualSwitch",
                "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the Virtual Filtering
Platform.",
                "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp"
            }
        ],
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-10T17:03:37.8359266-07:00",
        "id": "1dbd4c42-d37b-472c-a4dc-f3f983078515"
    },
    "isMultitenantStack": false
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/e40e3b34-13fd-42fc-a74e-26fe68999b73",
    "resourceId": "e40e3b34-13fd-42fc-a74e-26fe68999b73",
    "etag": "W/\"7481d801-d103-4c30-a6d2-013df0790946\"",
    "instanceId": "cf89bc5d-32d6-4f35-9cbf-66ae94e5c004",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "ipConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/e40e3b34-13fd-42fc-a74e-
26fe68999b73/ipConfigurations/424fb61c-3b12-4c02-82d3-4a36d66d1617",
                "resourceId": "424fb61c-3b12-4c02-82d3-4a36d66d1617",
                "etag": "W/\"7481d801-d103-4c30-a6d2-013df0790946\"",
                "instanceId": "b53ecbbf-b21c-43f1-a606-36b9fe111e80",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",

```

```

        "privateIPAddress": "10.11.20.26",
        "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
        "subnet": {
            "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/47931036-2874-4d45-b1f1-
b69666088968/subnets/d977fe45-c5d0-43b6-8420-acc441cd15ec"
        },
        "accessControlList": {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/R2H06D4-ACS01"
        },
        "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/539bd9de-9506-4423-9047-
6eb9364c2a84/backendAddressPools/b6fdb9dd-1611-4ab0-ab3a-37176707bb9b"
            }
        ],
        "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
    }
},
{
    "dnsSettings": {},
    "privateMacAddress": "00FFFF008A58",
    "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
    "serviceInsertionElements": [],
    "portSettings": {
        "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
        "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
        "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
        "stormLimit": 0,
        "portFlowLimit": 0,
        "iovWeight": 0,
        "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
        "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
        "vmqWeight": 100
    },
    "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Failure",
        "detailedInfo": [
            {
                "source": "VirtualSwitch",
                "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the Virtual Filtering
Platform.",
                "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp"
            }
        ],
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-10T17:03:37.9412444-07:00",
        "id": "cf89bc5d-32d6-4f35-9cbf-66ae94e5c004"
    },
    "isMultitenantStack": false
}
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/e9e900f3-8285-4fef-b336-65b4896e09a8",
    "resourceId": "e9e900f3-8285-4fef-b336-65b4896e09a8",
    "etag": "W/\"e248b728-51a2-4be7-91cf-8d894a33dbaf\"",
    "instanceId": "dbd62461-2f1b-434a-aa54-d7fab820cd57",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "ipConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/e9e900f3-8285-4fef-b336-
65b4896e09a8/ipConfigurations/007efd64-1e3e-4104-97c7-039cc1bd3ec3",
                "resourceId": "007efd64-1e3e-4104-97c7-039cc1bd3ec3",
                "etag": "W/\"e248b728-51a2-4be7-91cf-8d894a33dbaf\"",
                "instanceId": "7f9593e7-c92b-4e63-b1d8-c0bfa3119e2e",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "privateIPAddress": "10.11.20.23",
                    "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",

```

```

        "subnet": {
            "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/47931036-2874-4d45-b1f1-
b69666088968/subnets/d977fe45-c5d0-43b6-8420-acc441cd15ec"
        },
        "accessControlList": {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/R2H06D4-SUS01"
        },
        "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [],
        "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
    }
},
],
"dnsSettings": {},
"privateMacAddress": "00FFFF0089CA",
"privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
"serviceInsertionElements": [],
"portSettings": {
    "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
    "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
    "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
    "stormLimit": 0,
    "portFlowLimit": 0,
    "iovWeight": 0,
    "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
    "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
    "vmqWeight": 100
},
"isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Failure",
    "detailedInfo": [
        {
            "source": "VirtualSwitch",
            "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the Virtual Filtering
Platform.",
            "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp"
        }
    ],
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-10T17:03:37.8630807-07:00",
    "id": "dbd62461-2f1b-434a-aa54-d7fab820cd57"
},
"isMultitenantStack": false
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/f5730847-0879-4eab-89de-ce54b217630c",
    "resourceId": "f5730847-0879-4eab-89de-ce54b217630c",
    "etag": "W/\"0d7aa01f-dd17-48ad-ba7b-cf20de59563b\"",
    "instanceId": "d0842ac6-36aa-4fae-93ce-98beedaca3ee",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "ipConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/f5730847-0879-4eab-89de-
ce54b217630c/ipConfigurations/cf2a6356-c9de-4e63-9abe-d4b7759a7181",
                "resourceId": "cf2a6356-c9de-4e63-9abe-d4b7759a7181",
                "etag": "W/\"0d7aa01f-dd17-48ad-ba7b-cf20de59563b\"",
                "instanceId": "efce1627-227b-44a7-8bee-83cb578472a8",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "privateIPAddress": "10.11.20.27",
                    "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
                    "subnet": {
                        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/47931036-2874-4d45-b1f1-
b69666088968/subnets/d977fe45-c5d0-43b6-8420-acc441cd15ec"
                    },
                    "accessControlList": {
                        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/R2H06D4-ACS02"
                    },

```

```

        "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/539bd9de-9506-4423-9047-
6eb9364c2a84/backendAddressPools/b6fdbd9dd-1611-4ab0-ab3a-37176707bb9b"
            }
        ],
        "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
    }
},
"dnsSettings": {},
"privateMacAddress": "00FFFF00DFDC",
"privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
"serviceInsertionElements": [],
"portSettings": {
    "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
    "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
    "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
    "stormLimit": 0,
    "portFlowLimit": 0,
    "iovWeight": 0,
    "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
    "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
    "vmqWeight": 100
},
"isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Failure",
    "detailedInfo": [
        {
            "source": "VirtualSwitch",
            "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the Virtual Filtering
Platform.",
            "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp"
        }
    ],
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-10T17:03:37.972492-07:00",
    "id": "d0842ac6-36aa-4fae-93ce-98beedaca3ee"
},
"isMultitenantStack": false
}
],
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **networkInterfaces GET ALL** method is located in section [6.11.5](#).

3.1.5.11.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **networkInterfaces** resources.

3.1.5.11.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **networkInterfaces** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.11.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.11.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.11.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **networkInterfaces** resource.

3.1.5.11.2 ipConfigurations

The **ipConfigurations** resource represents configuration information for IP addresses: allocation method, actual IP address, membership of a logical or virtual subnet, load balancing and access control information.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/{parentResourceId}/ipConfigurations/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.3](#) for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.11.2.1.1	Create a new ipConfigurations resource or update an existing ipConfigurations resource.
GET	3.1.5.11.2.1.2	Get one ipConfigurations resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.11.2.1.3	List all ipConfigurations resources in the Network Controller.

HTTP method	Section	Description
DELETE	3.1.5.11.2.1.4	Deletes an ipConfigurations resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
accessControlList	Optional	Indicates a reference to an accessControlLists resource that defines the ACLs in and out of the IP configuration.
loadBalancerBackendAddressPool	Optional Read-only	Reference to backendAddressPools child resource of loadBalancers resource.
loadBalancerInboundNatRules	Optional	Reference to inboundNatRules child resource of loadBalancers resource.
privateIPAddress	Optional	Indicates the private IP address of the IP configuration.
privateIPAllocationMethod	Optional	<p>Possible values are: Static, Dynamic, and Unmanaged.</p> <p>Static allocation The server MUST validate that there is a privateIPAddress property in the input message and that the IP Address falls within the range of the subnet referenced by the IP configuration REST resource, and that the IP address is not already in use. If the IP is not in the subnet range, the server MUST return an error response with the error code set to <code>PrivateIPAddressNotInSubnet</code>. If the IP is already in use, the server MUST return an error response with the error code set to <code>PrivateIPAddressInUse</code>.</p> <p>Dynamic allocation The server SHOULD allocate an IP address from the subnet referenced by the IP configuration. The server SHOULD return an error response with code <code>SubnetIsFull</code> if there are no more IP Addresses available. If the server allocates an IP address, then the server MUST return the allocated IP in the privateIPAddress property in GET operations on the resource, see section 3.1.5.11.2.1.2.</p> <p>Unmanaged allocation The server MUST support unmanaged allocation only for IP configurations with references to logical network subnets that have the networkVirtualizationEnabled property set to FALSE. The server MUST return an error response with code <code>UnmanagedAllocationMethodNotSupported</code> for references to any other type of subnets. The server MUST apply all applicable policies except IP address to the network interface that contains an IP</p>

Element name	Type	Description
		configuration with unmanaged private IP allocation. Examples of applicable policies are access control lists and QOS.
publicIPAddress	Optional	Indicates the public IP address of the IP configuration.
serviceInsertion	Optional	Indicates a reference to a serviceInsertions resource that defines the service insertion in and out of the IP configuration.
subnet	Read-only	Indicates a reference to the subnets resource that the IP configuration is connected to.
isPrimary	Optional	Indicates the primary IP address when a network interface has more than one IP configuration. Only the primary IP address is registered in DNS. This property is supported on URI version V4 or higher.

3.1.5.11.2.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.11.2.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **ipConfigurations** resource or updates an existing **ipConfigurations** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/{parentResourceId}/ipConfigurations/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.11.2.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **ipConfigurations** **PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
```

```

"resourceId": "bb36bb47-b8c7-48a8-b868-bc0d695452f7",
"properties": {
    "ipConfigurations": [
        {
            "resourceId": "2aaa9fe0-2d74-475b-9ecf-a8ce8ad8c919",
            "properties": {
                "privateIPAddress": "13.168.101.21",
                "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
                "subnet": {
                    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/69ec2dd0-510f-4e28-b665-
54eee2ed41b5/subnets/2e777dcc-7bbd-427f-8f2b-62ab85853de9"
                },
                "accessControlList": {
                    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/097890d3-b154-46c8-a9ad-c19871e4ecfc",
                    "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": [
                        {
                            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/2ea43ab6-cb92-4ad3-854f-
bc62092cf4b0/inboundNatRules/inb"
                        },
                        {
                            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/2ea43ab6-cb92-4ad3-854f-
bc62092cf4b0/inboundNatRules/inb2"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            }
        ],
        "dnsSettings": {
            "DnsServers": [ "1.2.3.4", "1.2.3.5" ]
        },
        "privateMacAddress": "001F46000004",
        "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
        "serviceInsertionElements": [],
        "portSettings": {
            "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
            "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
            "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
            "stormLimit": 0,
            "portFlowLimit": 0,
            "iovWeight": 0,
            "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
            "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
            "vmqWeight": 100
        },
        "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
        "internalDnsNameLabel": "Tenant0-App0-Tier1-DIP-0_VMAdapter-13",
        "isMultitenantStack": false,
    }
}

```

The JSON schema for the **ipConfigurations PUT** method is contained within the schema for its parent resource **networkInterfaces**, in section [6.11.1](#).

3.1.5.11.2.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **ipConfigurations PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **ipConfigurations GET** response body (section [3.1.5.11.2.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.11.7.1](#).

3.1.5.11.2.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **ipConfigurations** resource or update an existing **ipConfigurations** resource.

3.1.5.11.2.1.2 GET

240 / 811

This method retrieves a **ipConfigurations** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/{parentResourceId}/ipConfigurations/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.11.2.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.11.2.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **ipConfigurations GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/ec3ac77e-64be-4bc1-a2e3-7cd6170a4752/ipConfigurations/cbcab016-6c87-4a32-8158-08e0db71635a",
  "resourceId": "cbcab016-6c87-4a32-8158-08e0db71635a",
  "etag": "W/\"5e2e060a-2103-4022-87ee-bf1667bd18eb\"",
  "instanceId": "83283a7e-4885-468a-9a2a-c7c568efd290",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "privateIPAddress": "13.168.101.21",
    "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
    "subnet": {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/740f3670-de42-4345-aaa7-6bb8d423c5df/subnets/da459373-42ee-43d3-b094-6e2176406e4a"
    },
    "accessControlList": {
      "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/4561e835-128c-44cd-b55f-98bca0d34aba"
    },
    "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/2ea43ab6-cb92-4ad3-854f-bc62092cf4b0/backendAddressPools/1cd5d838-b574-4bcb-b6ac-9db3fc5e5f4d"
      }
    ],
    "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **ipConfigurations GET** method is located in section [6.11.7.1](#).

3.1.5.11.2.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves an **ipConfigurations** resource.

3.1.5.11.2.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **ipConfigurations** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/{parentResourceId}/ipConfigurations`

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.11.2.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.11.2.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **ipConfigurations GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{  
    "value": [  
        {  
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/ee9be550-4dd3-43af-9b69-8a45f1ef3569  
            /ipConfigurations/c1fe8acf-cf68-45f0-bc70-f9a1cd8d3953",  
            "resourceId": "c1fe8acf-cf68-45f0-bc70-f9a1cd8d3953",  
            "etag": "W/\"d728c292-9499-497b-a328-0216b50e7f21\"",  
            "instanceId": "2d254540-9c81-4216-8da6-44d498061040",  
            "properties": {  
                "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
                "privateIPAddress": "20.168.0.26",  
                "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",  
                "subnet": {  
                    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/29d028bc-a244-4bec-b3bb-958ea0c64681  
                    /subnets/c0f6d801-ca07-4345-8274-20b13454c51a"  
                },  
                "accessControlList": {  
                    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/28f4e1fc-2d3a-41c0-97f2-261be40bda77"  
                },  
                "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [],  
                "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []  
            }  
        }  
    ],  
    "nextLink": ""  
}
```

The JSON schema for the **ipConfigurations GET ALL** method is located in section [6.11.7.2](#).

3.1.5.11.2.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all ipConfigurations resources.

3.1.5.11.2.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes an **ipConfigurations** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/{parentResourceId}/ipConfigurations/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.11.2.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.11.2.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.11.2.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes an **ipConfigurations** resource.

3.1.5.12 operations

The **operations** resource provides the status of a specific **asynchronous operation**. The URL for a specific operations resource is returned in the **Azure-AsyncOperation** header of that operation.

Note The system currently stores a history of one million operations. If the system reaches more than a million operations, then the oldest ones will be removed from the Network Controller and are stored in the operational logs of the Network Controller.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/operations/{resourceId}`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
GET	3.1.5.12.1	Get an operations resource.

See section [1.3.2](#) for more details on asynchronous operation usage.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
Status	Read-only	This is the status of the operations resource. The following are valid values InProgress, Succeeded, Failed, or Canceled.
error	Read-only	Indicates that the request was in error or could not be processed. This element contains the detailed explanation on what the error was and what caused it. It will only be returned when the status element is returned as Failed.
error.code	Read-only	Indicates the string value of the error code associated with the error being returned. This will always be returned in case of an error response.
error.message	Read-only	Indicates the error message provided to the caller. This is used in diagnosing what caused the error. This will always be returned in case of an error response.
error.details	Read-only	Indicates the detailed information of the error. This is used for advanced diagnostics purposes. It is ideal for diagnostics if all these details are returned but they will not always be returned. It will not be in the error response content if it is not returned.
error.details.code	Read-only	Indicates the detailed error code of the error response. It is ideal for diagnostics if this code is returned but it will not always be returned. It will not be in the error response content if it is not returned.
error.details.target	Read-only	Indicates the target of the detailed error message in the error response. It is ideal for diagnostics if this code is returned but it will not always be returned. It will not be in the error response content if it is not returned.
error.details.message	Read-only	Indicates the detailed message of the error response. It is ideal for diagnostics if this code is returned but it will not always be returned. It will not be in the error response content if it is not returned.
error.details.innerError	Read-only	Provides the inner error details if any for the error. This can help with more detailed diagnostics of the error.

3.1.5.12.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.12.1.1 GET

This method retrieves an **operations** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/operations/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.12.1.1.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.12.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **operations GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "status": "Succeeded"
}
```

3.1.5.12.1.1.3 Processing Details

Retrieves an **operations** resource.

3.1.5.13 operationResults

The **operationResults** resource provides the status of a specific **asynchronous operation**. The URL for a specific operations resource is returned in the **Location** header of that operations.

Note: The system currently stores a history of one million **operationResults**. If the system reaches more than a million **operationResults** then the oldest ones will be removed from the Network Controller but are still located in the operational logs of the Network Controller.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/operationResults/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
GET	3.1.5.13.1	Get an operationResults resource.

See Asynchronous Operations, section [1.3.2](#), for more details on its usage.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
Status	Read-only	This is the status of the operations . The following are valid values InProgress, Succeeded, Failed, or Canceled.
error	Read-only	Indicates that the request was in error or could not be processed. This element contains the detailed explanation on what the error was and what caused it. It will only be returned when the status element is returned as Failed.
error.code	Read-only	Indicates the string value of the error code associated with the error being returned. This will always be returned in case of an error response.
error.message	Read-only	Indicates the error message provided to the caller. This is used in diagnosing what caused the error. This will always be returned in case of an error response.
error.details	Read-only	Indicates the detailed information of the error. This is used for advanced diagnostics purposes. It is ideal for diagnostics if all these details are returned but they will not always be returned. It will not be in the error response content if it is not returned.
error.details.code	Read-only	Indicates the detailed error code of the error response. It is ideal for diagnostics if this code is returned but it will not always be returned. It will not be in the error response content if it is not returned.
error.details.target	Read-only	Indicates the target of the detailed error message in the error response. It is ideal for diagnostics if this code is returned but it will not always be returned. It will not be in the error response content if it is not returned.
error.details.message	Read-only	Indicates the detailed message of the error response. It is ideal for diagnostics if this code is returned but it will not always be returned. It will not be in the error response content if it is not returned.
error.details.innerError	Read-only	Provides the inner error details if any for the error. This can help with more detailed diagnostics of the error.

3.1.5.13.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.13.1.1 GET

This method retrieves an **operationResults** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/operationResults/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.13.1.1.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.13.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **operationResults GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/VM12interface",
  "resourceId": "VM12interface",
  "etag": "W/\"6cf71bc5-4624-4903-a1d2-89b9c1f0761f\"",
  "instanceId": "75801123-0db8-4927-987a-bbaf6f4b3326",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "ipConfigurations": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/VM12interface/ipConfigurations/c1fe8acf-cf68-45f0-
bc70-f9a1cd8d3953",
        "resourceId": "c1fe8acf-cf68-45f0-bc70-f9a1cd8d3953",
        "etag": "W/\"6cf71bc5-4624-4903-a1d2-89b9c1f0761f\"",
        "instanceId": "00802eaf-97bb-4f85-a4f5-dac025d1cf8f",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "privateIPAddress": "20.168.0.126",
          "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
          "subnet": {
            "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/29d028bc-a244-4bec-b3bb-
958ea0c64681/subnets/c0f6d801-ca07-4345-8274-20b13454c51a"
          },
          "accessControlList": {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/28f4e1fc-2d3a-41c0-97f2-261be40bda77"
          },
          "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [],
          "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
        }
      }
    ],
    "dnsSettings": {},
    "privateMacAddress": "003624000005",
    "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
    "serviceInsertionElements": [],
    "portSettings": {}
  }
}
```

```

        "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
        "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
        "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
        "stormLimit": 0,
        "portFlowLimit": 0,
        "iovWeight": 0,
        "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
        "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
        "vmqWeight": 100
    },
    "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
    "internalDnsNameLabel": "VM10-Adapter1",
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Failure",
        "detailedInfo": [
            {
                "source": "VirtualSwitch",
                "message": "The host has not yet established communication with the Network Controller.",
                "code": "HostNotConnectedToController"
            }
        ],
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-23T17:39:16.8945892-07:00",
        "id": "75801123-0db8-4927-987a-bbaf6f4b3326"
    },
    "isMultitenantStack": false
},
"tags": {
    "VirtualMachineId": "a898f3ec-aa8c-49de-bbcf-84f59c5e6a53",
    "VnicId": "7edb10da-bcd1-4d2d-87ca-f17405be5849"
}
}
}

```

3.1.5.13.1.1.3 Processing Details

Retrieves an **operationResults** resource.

3.1.5.14 publicIPAddresses

The **publicIPAddresses** resource specifies an IP Address which is publicly available. This **publicIPAddresses** resource is used by the **VirtualGateways** (section [3.1.5.17](#)) resource and the **loadBalancers** resource (section [3.1.5.5](#)) to indicate the IP Address that can be used to communicate with the virtual network from outside it.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/publicIPAddresses/{resourceId}`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.14.1.1	Create a new publicIPAddresses resource or update an existing publicIPAddresses resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
GET	3.1.5.14.1.2	Get one publicIPAddresses resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.14.1.3	List all publicIPAddresses resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.14.1.4	Delete a publicIPAddresses resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
ipAddress	Optional	IP address which is allocated. The caller can pass in a specific public IP address to be allocated or leave it empty. IPv6 is supported.
publicIPAllocationMethod	Optional	Dynamic or Static In case of Static publicIPAllocationMethod , ipAddress property needs to be passed indicating the specific public IP address which needs to be allocated. In case of Dynamic publicIPAllocationMethod , the ipAddress property is not meaningful in a PUT (allocation request). In case of Dynamic, any free public IP address will be allocated to the caller.
dnsSettings		Indicates the DNS settings of this network interface.
IdleTimeoutInMinutes	Optional	Specifies the timeout for the TCP idle connection. The value can be set between 4 and 30 minutes. The default is 4 minutes. If public IP is used as a frontend IP of a load Balancer this value is ignored.
ipConfiguration	Read-only	Reference to an ipConfigurations resource. Relative URI of the private IP address with which this public IP is associated. Private IP can be defined on NIC, loadBalancers , or gateways .
publicIPAddressVersion	Option on PUT	If present it, MUST be one of the following values: IPv6 or IPv4. The default is IPv4. This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.
configurationState	Read-only	A LoadBalancerVipConfigurationState structure that represents the running state of a VIP endpoint. This structure extends the base configurationState (section 2.2.4) and adds a LoadBalancerVipEndPointConfigurationState type array that is a list of VipEndpointStates . See frontendIPConfigurations section 3.1.5.5.3 . More details are given in the section for the GET operation section 3.1.5.14.1.2. This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.
counters	Optional	Array of ResourceCounter structures (section 3.1.1.1). The supported properties are documented in the following table. This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.

Properties supported in the **counters** for the **publicIPAddresses**. The following property elements are valid where **source** is **SoftwareLoadBalancer** and **category** is Performance.

Name	Unit	Meaning
TotalPackets	Decimal	Total IP packets processed for this public IP address.
DroppedPackets	Decimal	Total packets dropped for this public IP address.
FlowEntries	Decimal	Total flow entries created for this public ip address. A flow is a 5-Tuple created for Load balancing.
DroppedFlowEntries	Decimal	Total flow entries dropped for this public ip address.
SynPackets	Decimal	Total TCP SYN packets created for this public IP address. The SYN packet is sent to indicate that a new connection is to be established.
AverageBandwidth	Decimal	Average bandwith in Mbps.
PacketsPerSecond	Decimal	Total packets per second processed for this public IP address.

3.1.5.14.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.14.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **publicIPAddresses** resource or updates an existing **publicIPAddresses** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/publicIPAddresses/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.14.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **publicIPAddresses** **PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "{uniqueString}",
```

```

    "etag": "generated-guid",
    "instanceId": "XXXXXXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXXXXXXXXXX",
    "tags": { "key": "value" },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "client": "WAP Network Resource Provider",
        "tenantId": "{subscriptionid}",
        "groupId": "{groupname}",
        "name": "{name}",
        "originalHref": "https://..."
    },
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Updating|Deleting|Failed|Succeeded|Cancelled",
        "ipAddress": "203.0.113.1", // the given IP address
        "publicIPAllocationMethod": "Static|Dynamic",
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
        "dnsSettings":
            {
                "domainNameLabel": "test",
                "fqdn": "my-cloud-service.cloudapp.net"
            }
    }
}

```

The JSON schema for the **publicIPAddresses PUT** method is located in section [6.12.1](#).

3.1.5.14.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **publicIPAddresses GET** response body (section [3.1.5.14.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.12.3](#).

3.1.5.14.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **publicIPAddresses** resource or update an existing **publicIPAddresses** resource.

3.1.5.14.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **publicIPAddresses** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/publicIPAddresses/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.14.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.14.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the **publicIPAddresses GET** response body is as follows.

```
{  
    "resourceRef": "/publicIPAddresses/pip2",  
    "resourceId": "pip2",  
    "resourceMetadata": {  
        "resourceName": "outbound1"  
    },  
    "etag": "W/\"90a799f7-549d-44ac-baa9-f7ccf69b1dda\"",  
    "instanceId": "018a7e31-cf8e-4292-899d-2f3f4b9b96c5",  
    "properties": {  
        "provisioningState": "Updating",  
        "ipAddress": "12.21.4.51",  
        "publicIPAllocationMethod": "Static",  
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 1  
    }  
}
```

The JSON schema for the **publicIPAddresses** [GET](#) method is located in section [6.12.3](#).

3.1.5.14.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **publicIPAddresses** resource.

The server returns a configuration state only if it has already attempted to configure settings according to the REST resource properties that were created or updated by using the **PUT** method. **configurationState.lastUpdatedTime** is set to a value that is implementation-specific.

The server returns a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Success if there were no errors. The server returns a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Failure if there were errors during the configuration of settings. **configurationState.detailedInfo** contains an array of objects per the specification in section 2.2.4. The property **configurationState.vipEndpointStates** contains both virtual IP (VIP) and dynamic IP (DIP) endpoint states with **configurationState** content as defined in section 2.2.4.

The following is an example of **configurationState** failures. The next example shows **counters**.

```
{  
    "resourceRef": "/publicIPAddresses/2c8f4adc-c0df-42d6-8045-efe0cd40f253",  
    "resourceId": "2c8f4adc-c0df-42d6-8045-efe0cd40f253",  
    "etag": "W/\"0ac8a579-8d85-4569-a8db-464037b4cd71\"",  
    "instanceId": "e21e01a7-c8c8-4a32-b5ce-ad3c70055dce",  
    "properties": {  
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
        "counters": [],  
        "configurationState": {  
            "status": "Failure",  
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2018-08-14T14:38:55.2804744-07:00",  
            "id": "e21e01a7-c8c8-4a32-b5ce-ad3c70055dce",  
            "vipEndpointStates": [  
                {  
                    "status": "Failure",  
                    "lastUpdatedTime": "2018-08-14T14:38:55.2804744-07:00",  
                    "vipEndpoint": "All:22.0.0.6:0",  
                    "dipEndpointStates": [  
                        {  
                            "status": "Failure",  
                            "detailedInfo": [  
                                {  
                                    "status": "Failure",  
                                    "lastUpdatedTime": "2018-08-14T14:38:55.2804744-07:00",  
                                    "vipEndpoint": "All:22.0.0.6:0",  
                                    "dipEndpoint": "All:22.0.0.6:0"  
                                }  
                            ]  
                        }  
                    ]  
                }  
            ]  
        }  
    }  
}
```

```
        "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancerManager",
        "message": "Failed to configure the policies on mux pool.",
        "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnMux"
    }
],
"lastUpdatedTime": "2018-08-14T14:38:55.2804744-07:00",
"ipAddress": "22.0.0.6",
"publicIPAddressVersion": "IPv4",
"publicIPAllocationMethod": "Dynamic",
"idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
"ipConfiguration": {
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/3c35c29c-543e-4b37-8397-
a8ea5ad6b7f5/ipConfigurations/eba25962-268b-42e8-a8fd-82ceab53d06b"
}
}
```

The following example shows **publicIPAddresses** counters.

```
{  
    "resourceRef": "/publicIPAddresses/3ab403d5-0c85-423a-ac74-637d47a2127f",  
    "resourceId": "3ab403d5-0c85-423a-ac74-637d47a2127f",  
    "etag": "W/\"c4ed744d-a809-4a8b-b0e1-64f447c98f14\"",  
    "instanceId": "ac65782e-7cbb-49db-ac20-989cd1d563b2",  
    "properties": {  
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
        "counters": [  
            {  
                "name": "TotalPackets",  
                "currentValue": 2700966,  
                "unit": "Decimal",  
                "context": {  
                    "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancer",  
                    "category": "Performance"  
                }  
            }  
        ]  
    }  
}
```

3.1.5.14.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **publicIPAddresses** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

<https://<url>/networking/v1/publicIPAddresses>

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.14.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.14.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the **publicIPAddresses GET ALL** response body is as follows.

```
{  
    "value": [  
        {  
            "resourceRef": "/publicIPAddresses/pip1",  
            "resourceId": "pip1",  
            "etag": "W/\"2b2feb9e-9830-42ed-9923-01d6693fb240\"",  
            "instanceId": "b34f7a07-4637-40f2-abc5-075ddfc9b785",  
            "properties": {  
                "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
                "ipAddress": "12.21.4.5",  
                "publicIPAllocationMethod": "Dynamic",  
                "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4  
            },  
            {  
                "resourceRef": "/publicIPAddresses/pip2",  
                "resourceId": "pip2",  
                "etag": "W/\"c7a95773-8ad3-44a6-b89c-f4a305569e1d\"",  
                "instanceId": "018a7e31-cf8e-4292-899d-2f3f4b9b96c5",  
                "properties": {  
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
                    "ipAddress": "12.21.4.51",  
                    "publicIPAllocationMethod": "Static",  
                    "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4  
                },  
                "tags": {  
                    "a": "b"  
                }  
            }  
        ],  
        "nextLink": ""  
    ]  
}
```

The JSON schema for the **publicIPAddresses GET ALL** method is located in section [6.12.5](#).

3.1.5.14.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **publicIPAddresses** resources.

3.1.5.14.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **publicIPAddress** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/publicIPAddresses/{resourceId}`

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.14.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.14.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.14.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **publicIPAddress** resource.

3.1.5.15 servers

The **servers** resource represents a physical server that is being controlled by the Network Controller. The network controller controls all the physical servers that the client adds to the network.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/servers/{resourceId}`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.15.1.1	Create a new servers resource or update an existing servers resource.
GET	3.1.5.15.1.2	Get one servers resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
GET ALL	3.1.5.15.1.3	List all servers resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.15.1.4	Deletes a servers resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
connections		Indicates an array of connections that specifies the information needed to connect to the specific device for the purposes of managing and controlling the device.
connections.credential		Reference to a credentials resource that can be used to connect to the device for management purposes.
connections.credentialType		See credentials resource, section 3.1.5.2 .
connections.managementAddresses		The management address used to connect to the server. This can be in the form of an IPv4 IP address, an IPv6 IP address, or a DNS name.
model	Optional	Model number of the server.
networkInterfaces	Optional	An array of network interfaces this server has. See networkInterfaces resource, section 3.1.5.15.2 , for more details. These networkInterfaces resources will be automatically created based on the physical network interface cards the server has. They cannot be created or deleted but can have their properties updated.
os	Optional	Identifies the operating system running on the server.
rackSlot	Optional	Indicates the slot in the rack in which the server has been plugged.
serial	Optional	Indicates the serial number of the server.
vendor	Optional	Indicates the name of the server's vendor.
certificate		The encoded representation of the certificate that the Network Controller accepts when the server (host) represented by this REST resource connects to the controller.
configurationState	Optional Read-only	Indicates the configuration state for the server (host). See definition in section 2.2.4 . The values are the same as for network interfaces and load Balancer MUX.
VirtualNetworkInterfaces	Optional Read-only	Indicates an array of references to the virtual network interfaces that are hosted on this server. This property supported with URI version v2 and later.

Element name	Type	Description
auditingEnabled	Optional	A string array that is a list of a combination of the following strings: Disabled, or Firewall. If both Firewall and Disabled are present, the state is disabled. Firewall is the only kind of auditing currently supported. This property is supported with URI version v3 and later.

3.1.5.15.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.15.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **servers** resource or updates an existing **servers** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/servers/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.15.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **servers** **PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "server1",
  "properties": {
    "connections": [
      {
        "managementAddresses": [
          "servername"
        ],
        "credential": {
          "resourceRef": "/credentials/sn-credentials"
        },
        "credentialType": "usernamePassword"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```

{
  "managementAddresses": [
    "servername",
    "altservername"
  ],
  "credential": {
    "resourceRef": "/credentials/9321c52a-3bb5-4553-89a5-4d453b7bcb05"
  },
  "credentialType": "X509Certificate"
},
"certificate": "MIIC",
"networkInterfaces": [
  {
    "resourceId": "ab055aa1-27d6-4a2e-a4b7-7916008dd1a4",
    "properties": {
      "interfaceIndex": "0",
      "isBMC": "false",
      "logicalSubnets": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/72570539-58a9-43d6-b858-
d7ec3f202c6d/subnets/3d46ae72-b1d0-48fa-b4fe-ab183e737493"
        }
      ]
    }
  }
]
}

```

The JSON schema for the **servers PUT** method is located in section [6.13.1](#).

3.1.5.15.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **servers GET** response body (section [3.1.5.15.1.2.2](#)).
The JSON schema is located in section [6.13.3](#).

3.1.5.15.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **servers** resource or update an existing **servers** resource.

3.1.5.15.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **servers** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/servers/{resourceId}`

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

Status code
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.15.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.15.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **servers GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/servers/Server501",
  "resourceId": "Server501",
  "resourceMetadata": {
    "client": "Test",
    "groupId": "",
    "resourceName": "Server501"
  },
  "etag": "W/\"61c878ca-fa0b-4509-b736-24d67bb2086c\"",
  "instanceId": "64313570-3232-4b5e-914e-8b3b7895e550",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "connections": [
      {
        "managementAddresses": [
          "10.1.1.1"
        ],
        "credential": {
          "resourceRef": "/credentials/Administrator"
        },
        "credentialType": "usernamePassword"
      }
    ],
    "certificate": "",
    "rackSlot": "1",
    "os": "Windows",
    "model": "Minitower",
    "vendor": "Dell",
    "serial": "101010",
    "configurationState": {
      "status": "Warning",
      "detailedInfo": [
        {
          "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancerManager",
          "message": "Host is not Connected.",
          "code": "HostNotConnectedToController"
        }
      ]
    },
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T07:44:00.4342843-07:00"
  },
  "networkInterfaces": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/servers/Server501/networkInterfaces/NetworkInterface501",
      "resourceId": "NetworkInterface501",
      "resourceMetadata": {
        "client": "Test",
        "groupId": "",
        "resourceName": "NetworkInterface501"
      },
      "etag": "W/\"61c878ca-fa0b-4509-b736-24d67bb2086c\"",
      "instanceId": "80cb7d15-9a9d-4f17-b3a7-c7d862469a93",
      "properties": {
        "macAddress": "00:0C:29:01:00:00"
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```

    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "interfaceName": "NetworkInterface501",
    "mac": "18-03-73-B3-C2-4B",
    "ipConfiguration": [
        {
            "ipAddress": "1.1.1.1",
            "networkPrefix": "23",
            "isDhcpEnabled": "true"
        },
        {
            "ipAddress": "2.2.2.2",
            "networkPrefix": "24",
            "isDhcpEnabled": "false"
        }
    ],
    "vlanIds": [
        "1",
        "2"
    ],
    "adminStatus": "1",
    "operationalStatus": "1",
    "interfaceIndex": "1",
    "interfaceSpeed": "300",
    "isBMC": "false",
    "logicalSubnets": []
}
],
},
"tags": {
    "abc": "abc"
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **servers GET** method is located in section [6.13.3](#).

3.1.5.15.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **servers** resource.

3.1.5.15.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **servers** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/servers`

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.15.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.15.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the **servers GET ALL** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/servers/Server501",
      "resourceId": "Server501",
      "resourceMetadata": {
        "client": "Test",
        "groupId": "",
        "resourceName": "Server501"
      },
      "etag": "W/\"37ac6989-a791-4bc1-bf80-7b3ccb598d5c\"",
      "instanceId": "64313570-3232-4b5e-914e-8b3b7895e550",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "connections": [
          {
            "managementAddresses": [
              "10.1.1.1"
            ],
            "credential": {
              "resourceRef": "/credentials/Administrator"
            },
            "credentialType": "usernamePassword"
          }
        ],
        "certificate": "",
        "rackSlot": "1",
        "os": "Windows",
        "model": "Minitower",
        "vendor": "Dell",
        "serial": "101010",
        "configurationState": {
          "status": "Warning",
          "detailedInfo": [
            {
              "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancerManager",
              "message": "Host is not Connected.",
              "code": "HostNotConnectedToController"
            }
          ],
          "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T08:08:32.4020758-07:00"
        },
        "networkInterfaces": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/servers/Server501/networkInterfaces/NetworkInterface501",
            "resourceId": "NetworkInterface501",
            "resourceMetadata": {
              "client": "Test",
              "groupId": "",
              "resourceName": "NetworkInterface501"
            },
            "etag": "W/\"37ac6989-a791-4bc1-bf80-7b3ccb598d5c\"",
            "instanceId": "80cb7d15-9a9d-4f17-b3a7-c7d862469a93",
            "properties": {
              "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
              "interfaceName": "NetworkInterface501",
              "mac": "18-03-73-B3-C2-4B",
              "ipConfiguration": [
                {
                  "ipAddress": "1.1.1.1",

```

```

        "networkPrefix": "23",
        "isDhcpEnabled": "true"
    },
    {
        "ipAddress": "2.2.2.2",
        "networkPrefix": "24",
        "isDhcpEnabled": "false"
    }
],
"vlanIds": [
    "1",
    "2"
],
"adminStatus": "1",
"operationalStatus": "1",
"interfaceIndex": "1",
"interfaceSpeed": "300",
"isBMC": "false",
"logicalSubnets": []
}
},
]
},
"tags": {
    "abc": "abc"
}
},
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **servers GET ALL** method is located in section [6.13.6](#).

3.1.5.15.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **servers** resources.

3.1.5.15.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **servers** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/servers/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)

Status code
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.15.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.15.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.15.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **servers** resource.

3.1.5.15.2 networkInterfaces

The **networkInterfaces** resource represents a physical NIC on the host device.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/servers/{parentResourceId}/networkInterfaces/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.3](#) for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.15.2.1.1	Create a new networkInterfaces resource or update an existing networkInterfaces resource.
GET	3.1.5.15.2.1.2	Get one networkInterfaces resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.15.2.1.3	List all networkInterfaces resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.15.2.1.4	Deletes a networkInterfaces resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
adminStatus	Optional	Indicates the administrator status of the network interface.

Element name	Type	Description
interfaceIndex	Optional	Indicates the interface index of the network interface.
interfaceName	Optional	Indicates the name of the network interface.
interfaceSpeed	Optional	Indicates the speed of the network interface.
ipConfiguration	Optional	Indicates an array of IP configurations.
ipConfiguration.ipAddress	Optional	IP address of the interface.
ipConfiguration.networkPrefix	Optional	Network prefix associated with the interface IP address.
ipConfiguration.defaultGateway	Optional	Default gateway associated with the interface.
ipConfiguration.isDhcpEnabled	Optional	Boolean flag indicating whether the IP address has been obtained using DHCP. TRUE means the IP address has been obtained using DHCP; otherwise the default is FALSE.
logicalSubnets	Read-only	Indicates an array of subnets resources that the network interface is connected to. The array MAY contain both IPv6 and IPv6 subnets.
mac	Optional	Indicates the MAC address of the network interface.
operationalStatus	Optional	Indicates the operational status of the network interface.
vlanIds	Optional	Indicates the ID of the VLANs that the network interface is connected to.
isBMC	Optional	Boolean flag to indicate whether the interface is a BMC interface. TRUE if the interface is a BMC interface, FALSE otherwise.

3.1.5.15.2.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.15.2.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **networkInterfaces** resource or updates an existing **networkInterfaces** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/servers/{parentResourceId}/networkInterfaces/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

Status code
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.15.2.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **networkInterfaces PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
    "interfaceIndex": "0",
    "isBMC": "false",
    "logicalSubnets": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/7d14191e-5b55-4e99-9059-
a42d120da0ce/subnets/33a30080-b71d-4c64-8385-750525216905"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **networkInterfaces PUT** method is contained within the **servers PUT** method schema in section [6.13.1](#).

3.1.5.15.2.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **networkInterfaces GET** response body (section [3.1.5.15.2.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema for the **networkInterfaces GET** method is contained within the **servers GET** method schema in section [6.13.3](#).

3.1.5.15.2.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create or update a **networkInterfaces** resource.

3.1.5.15.2.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **networkInterfaces** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/servers/{parentResourceId}/networkInterfaces/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.15.2.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.15.2.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the **networkInterfaces GET** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/servers/s27/networkInterfaces/2bd6b8e5-d173-4474-a7ab-cc1f60cba579",
  "resourceId": "2bd6b8e5-d173-4474-a7ab-cc1f60cba579",
  "etag": "W/\"a05b0a83-8051-4379-a1f8-e365c57284f5\"",
  "instanceId": "137alebe-9ffc-473a-be69-2f6ed84c0463",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "interfaceIndex": "0",
    "isBMC": "false",
    "logicalSubnets": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/7d14191e-5b55-4e99-9059-
a42d120da0ce/subnets/33a30080-b71d-4c64-8385-750525216905"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **networkInterfaces GET** method is contained within the **servers GET** method schema in section [6.13.3](#).

3.1.5.15.2.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **networkInterfaces** resource.

3.1.5.15.2.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **networkInterfaces** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/servers/{parentResourceId}/networkInterfaces/`

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.15.2.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.15.2.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the **networkInterfaces GET ALL** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/servers/s27/networkInterfaces/2bd6b8e5-d173-4474-a7ab-cc1f60cba579",
      "resourceId": "2bd6b8e5-d173-4474-a7ab-cc1f60cba579",
      "etag": "W/\"a05b0a83-8051-4379-a1f8-e365c57284f5\",
      "instanceId": "137a1ebe-9ffc-473a-be69-2f6ed84c0463",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "interfaceIndex": "0",
        "isBMC": "false",
        "logicalSubnets": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/7d14191e-5b55-4e99-9059-
a42d120da0ce/subnets/33a30080-b71d-4c64-8385-750525216905"
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
    "nextLink": ""
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **networkInterfaces GET ALL** method is contained within the **servers GET ALL** method schema in section [6.13.6](#).

3.1.5.15.2.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **networkInterfaces** resources.

3.1.5.15.2.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **networkInterfaces** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/servers/{parentResourceId}/networkInterfaces/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.15.2.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.15.2.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.15.2.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **networkInterfaces** resource.

3.1.5.16 serviceInsertions

The **serviceInsertions** resource specifies the relationship between the service insertion and the service insertion rule.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/serviceInsertions/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.16.1.1	Create a new serviceInsertions resource or update an existing serviceInsertions resource.
GET	3.1.5.16.1.2	Get one serviceInsertions resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.16.1.3	List all serviceInsertions resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.16.1.4	Deletes a serviceInsertions resource

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section

Element name	Type	Description
		2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
ipConfiguration	Read-only	Indicate references to ipConfigurations resources this access control list is associated with.
priority	Required	Indicates the relative order in which the policies are processed. Priorities MUST be unique, and a PUT will fail if policies with duplicate priorities are specified.
type	Required	Indicate the type of service insertion. Valid value is PortMirror.
rules	Optional	Indicates an array of rules used to define what traffic will go through the service insertion.
rules.protocol	Optional	Indicates the protocol to match for this rule. Valid values are TCP, UDP, or *. The asterisk (*) indicates the rule will match for all protocols.
rules.sourcePortStart	Required	Indicates the starting source port to match. This value MUST be between 0 and 65535. Specify 0 to indicate any port.
rules.sourcePortEnd	Optional	Indicates the end of range of source ports to match. This value MUST be greater than the sourcePortStart element. If not specified, then only the start port is matched.
rules.destinationPortStart	Required	Indicates the starting destination port to match. This value MUST be between 0 and 65535. Specify 0 to indicate any port.
rules.destinationPortEnd	Optional	Indicates the end of range of destination ports to match. This value MUST be greater than the destinationPortStart element. If not specified, then only the start destination port is matched.
rules.sourceSubnets	Optional	Indicates an array of subnets to match as source subnet. For a single source IP address match specify as a /32 subnet.
rules.destinationSubnets	Optional	Indicates an array of subnets to match as the destination subnet. For a single source IP address match specify as a /32 subnet.
serviceInsertionElements	Optional	Indicates an array of elements in the list of network interfaces to send packets matching rules through. If type is PortMirror then the array MUST contain 1 element.
serviceInsertionElements.description	Optional	Indicates the description of the element in the service insertion.
serviceInsertionElements.order	Required	Indicates the position in the service insertion that the element is located. This value MUST

Element name	Type	Description
		be unique in the serviceInsertions resource. The lowest value element will be the first element in the insertion.
serviceInsertionElements.name	Optional	User friendly name of the appliance/element.
serviceInsertionElements.networkInterface	Required	Indicates a networkInterfaces resource that is an element in the service insertion.
subnets	Read-only	Indicates an array of references to subnets resources with which this serviceInsertions resource is associated.

3.1.5.16.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.16.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **serviceInsertions** resource or updates an existing **serviceInsertions** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/serviceInsertions/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.16.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **serviceInsertions PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "80a29b25-0216-4f02-bc9a-ce41fab1b1b9",
  "resourceMetadata": {
  },
  "properties": {
    "serviceInsertionRules": [
      {
        ...
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```

    "resourceId": "3b11aaf2-de79-44a3-8f5e-f14f009d3216",
    "resourceMetadata": {
    },
    "properties": {
        "description": "Http Traffic Rule",
        "protocol": "Tcp",
        "sourcePortRangeStart": 0,
        "sourcePortRangeEnd": 65535,
        "destinationPortRangeStart": 80,
        "destinationPortRangeEnd": 80,
        "sourceSubnets": [
            "*"
        ],
        "destinationSubnets": [
            "11.0.0.0/8"
        ]
    }
},
"serviceInsertionElements": [
{
    "resourceId": "4a9ee40b-aa42-4b31-b8d3-d7fe3508bbb1",
    "resourceMetadata": {
    },
    "properties": {
        "description": "My Appliance",
        "order": 1,
        "networkInterface": {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/05e4ff39-a1a2-4913-8197-0fe9ea61eb9"
        }
    }
},
],
"priority": 1
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **serviceInsertions PUT** method is located in section [6.14.1](#).

3.1.5.16.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **serviceInsertions GET** response body (section [3.1.5.16.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.14.2](#).

3.1.5.16.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **serviceInsertions** resource or update an existing **serviceInsertions** resource.

3.1.5.16.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **serviceInsertions** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/serviceInsertions/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.16.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.16.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the **serviceInsertions GET** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/serviceInsertions/PortMirror200345",
  "resourceId": "PortMirror200345",
  "etag": "W/\"8b7ae5bf-7e7d-4159-b964-56ef8c94275e\"",
  "instanceId": "76d78690-9250-4b81-8110-51b71d646759",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "serviceInsertionRules": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/serviceInsertions/PortMirror200345/serviceInsertionRules/Rule1",
        "resourceId": "Rule1",
        "etag": "W/\"8b7ae5bf-7e7d-4159-b964-56ef8c94275e\"",
        "instanceId": "7a87d61b-61d4-4a90-8bc3-7d83d4d33d40",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "description": "Port Mirror Rule Port 2003 2004",
          "protocol": "Tcp",
          "sourcePortRangeStart": 0,
          "sourcePortRangeEnd": 65535,
          "destinationPortRangeStart": 2003,
          "destinationPortRangeEnd": 2004,
          "sourceSubnets": [
            "*"
          ],
          "destinationSubnets": [
            "*"
          ]
        }
      },
      {
        "resourceRef": "/serviceInsertions/PortMirror200345/serviceInsertionRules/Rule2",
        "resourceId": "Rule2",
        "etag": "W/\"8b7ae5bf-7e7d-4159-b964-56ef8c94275e\"",
        "instanceId": "456870d3-79a2-45f9-aa8e-266ee52c2b3c",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "description": "Port Mirror Rule Port 2005",
          "protocol": "Tcp",
          "sourcePortRangeStart": 0,
          "sourcePortRangeEnd": 65535,
          "destinationPortRangeStart": 2005,
          "destinationPortRangeEnd": 2005,
          "sourceSubnets": [
            "*"
          ],
          "destinationSubnets": [
            "*"
          ]
        }
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```

        ]
    }
],
"serviceInsertionElements": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/serviceInsertions/PortMirror200345/serviceInsertionElements/Element1",
    "resourceId": "Element1",
    "etag": "W/\"8b7ae5bf-7e7d-4159-b964-56ef8c94275e\"",
    "instanceId": "866af805-15d6-4171-a9c2-64079da33457",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "description": "Port Mirror Element",
        "order": 1,
        "networkInterface": {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/appliance"
        }
    }
],
"ipConfigurations": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/1f2f2b5c-6af3-47fb-97bf-73df9828233f/ipConfigurations/60012030-5989-45d3-9946-d2ae1b891ffc"
}
],
"subnets": [],
"priority": 1
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **serviceInsertions GET** method is located in section [6.14.2](#).

3.1.5.16.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **serviceInsertions** resource.

3.1.5.16.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **serviceInsertions** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/serviceInsertions
```

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.16.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.16.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the **serviceInsertions GET ALL** response body is as follows.

```
{  
    "value": [  
        {  
            "resourceRef": "/serviceInsertions/PortMirror200345",  
            "resourceId": "PortMirror200345",  
            "etag": "W/\\"8b7ae5bf-7e7d-4159-b964-56ef8c94275e\\\"",  
            "instanceId": "76d78690-9250-4b81-8110-51b71d646759",  
            "properties": {  
                "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
                "serviceInsertionRules": [  
                    {  
                        "resourceRef": "/serviceInsertions/PortMirror200345/serviceInsertionRules/Rule1",  
                        "resourceId": "Rule1",  
                        "etag": "W/\\"8b7ae5bf-7e7d-4159-b964-56ef8c94275e\\\"",  
                        "instanceId": "7a87d61b-61d4-4a90-8bc3-7d83d4d33d40",  
                        "properties": {  
                            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
                            "description": "Port Mirror Rule Port 2003 2004",  
                            "protocol": "Tcp",  
                            "sourcePortRangeStart": 0,  
                            "sourcePortRangeEnd": 65535,  
                            "destinationPortRangeStart": 2003,  
                            "destinationPortRangeEnd": 2004,  
                            "sourceSubnets": [  
                                "*"  
                            ],  
                            "destinationSubnets": [  
                                "*"  
                            ]  
                        }  
                    },  
                    {  
                        "resourceRef": "/serviceInsertions/PortMirror200345/serviceInsertionRules/Rule2",  
                        "resourceId": "Rule2",  
                        "etag": "W/\\"8b7ae5bf-7e7d-4159-b964-56ef8c94275e\\\"",  
                        "instanceId": "456870d3-79a2-45f9-aa8e-266ee52c2b3c",  
                        "properties": {  
                            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
                            "description": "Port Mirror Rule Port 2005",  
                            "protocol": "Tcp",  
                            "sourcePortRangeStart": 0,  
                            "sourcePortRangeEnd": 65535,  
                            "destinationPortRangeStart": 2005,  
                            "destinationPortRangeEnd": 2005,  
                            "sourceSubnets": [  
                                "*"  
                            ],  
                            "destinationSubnets": [  
                                "*"  
                            ]  
                        }  
                    },  
                    "serviceInsertionElements": [  
                        {  
                            "resourceRef":  
                                "/serviceInsertions/PortMirror200345/serviceInsertionElements/Element1",  
                            "resourceId": "Element1",  
                            "etag": "W/\\"8b7ae5bf-7e7d-4159-b964-56ef8c94275e\\\"",  
                            "instanceId": "866af805-15d6-4171-a9c2-64079da33457",  
                            "properties": {  
                                "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
                                "description": "Port Mirror Element 1",  
                                "protocol": "Tcp",  
                                "sourcePortRangeStart": 0,  
                                "sourcePortRangeEnd": 65535,  
                                "destinationPortRangeStart": 2005,  
                                "destinationPortRangeEnd": 2005,  
                                "sourceSubnets": [  
                                    "*"  
                                ],  
                                "destinationSubnets": [  
                                    "*"  
                                ]  
                            }  
                        }  
                    ]  
                ]  
            }  
        }  
    ]  
}
```

```

        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "description": "Port Mirror Element",
        "order": 1,
        "networkInterface": {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/appliance"
        }
    }
],
"ipConfigurations": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/1f2f2b5c-6af3-47fb-97bf-
73df9828233f/ipConfigurations/60012030-5989-45d3-9946-d2ae1b891ffc"
}
],
"subnets": [],
"priority": 1
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/serviceInsertions/PortMirrorALL",
    "resourceId": "PortMirrorALL",
    "etag": "W/"3d304162-ba3b-47cd-90db-88e5cc26f51c"",
    "instanceId": "dedb4574-3574-47cd-9050-f5d5c7c39c37",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "serviceInsertionRules": [
{
            "resourceRef": "/serviceInsertions/PortMirrorALL/serviceInsertionRules/Rule1",
            "resourceId": "Rule1",
            "etag": "W/"3d304162-ba3b-47cd-90db-88e5cc26f51c"",
            "instanceId": "d78fld35-7f6f-4d88-a60e-006174b886c7",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                "description": "Port Mirror Rule For ALL Ports",
                "protocol": "All",
                "sourcePortRangeStart": 0,
                "sourcePortRangeEnd": 65535,
                "destinationPortRangeStart": 2003,
                "destinationPortRangeEnd": 2004,
                "sourceSubnets": [
                    "*"
                ],
                "destinationSubnets": [
                    "*"
                ]
            }
        }
    ],
    "serviceInsertionElements": [
{
    "resourceRef":
"/serviceInsertions/PortMirrorALL/serviceInsertionElements/Element1",
        "resourceId": "Element1",
        "etag": "W/"3d304162-ba3b-47cd-90db-88e5cc26f51c"",
        "instanceId": "78293494-d09b-43fb-bc1e-57ba8d2ec3d5",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "description": "Port Mirror Element",
            "order": 1,
            "networkInterface": {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/appliance"
            }
        }
    }
],
"ipConfigurations": [],
"subnets": []

```

```

        "priority": 1
    }
}
],
"nextLink": ""
}
```

The JSON schema for the **serviceInsertions GET ALL** method is located in section [6.14.3](#).

3.1.5.16.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all serviceInsertions resources.

3.1.5.16.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **serviceInsertions** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/serviceInsertions/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.16.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.16.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.16.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **serviceInsertions** resource.

3.1.5.17 VirtualGateways

The **VirtualGateways** resource describes the gateway used for cross-premises connectivity from the virtual network. The virtualGateway is a logical entity that runs on multiple gateways in the **GatewayPools** resource.

The Network Controller can create only one instance of the **VirtualGateways** resource per subscription. Clients or client tenants can then connect to it.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.17.1.1	Create a new VirtualGateways resource or update an existing VirtualGateways resource.
GET	3.1.5.17.1.2	Get one VirtualGateways resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.17.1.3	List all VirtualGateways resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.17.1.4	Delete a VirtualGateways resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
gatewaySubnets	Required Read/write	Indicates collection of references to IPv4/IPv6 subnet of the VSID/gateway subnet that includes the gateway.
networkConnections	Optional Read/write	Indicates list of network connections that are configured for this VirtualGateways resource. See section 3.1.5.17.4 for full details on this element.
vpnConfiguration.IPv4AddressPrefixes	Read/write	Indicates collection of IPv4 address pools from which VPN clients are assigned addresses.
vpnConfiguration.IPv4AddressPrefixes	Read/write	Indicates IPv4 prefix of the pool.
vpnConfiguration.IPv4AddressPrefixes.start	Read/write	Starting IPv4 address of the pool. This is required if the start and end addresses do not form a subnet.

Element name	Type	Description
vpnConfiguration.IPv4AddressPrefixes.end	Read/write	Ending IPv4 address of the pool. This is not required if the start and end addresses form a subnet.
vpnConfiguration.IPv6AddressPrefixes	Read/write	Indicates IPv6 prefix advertised to remote access VPN clients.
vpnConfiguration.capacity	Read/write	Aggregate bandwidth capacity of VPN Clients in Kbps.
vpnConfiguration.Realm	Read/write	Realm used to identify tenants. E.g. contoso, Woodgrove.
bgpRouters	Optional Read/write	Indicates the BGP peering information. See section 3.1.5.17.2 for full details on this element.
policyMaps	Optional Read/write	Indicates BGP policy maps. See section 3.1.5.17.3 for details.
GatewayPools	Required Read/write	Indicates a collection of references to GatewayPools resources in which connections can be created. This information is populated at the time of subscription and can be changed only via the Service administrator portal.
routingType	Read-only	Dynamic is the only support value for this field.
configurationState	Optional Read-only	Indicates the last known running state of this virtual gateway. See specification in section 2.2.4 . More details are given in the section for the GET operation section 3.1.5.17.1.2.

3.1.5.17.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.17.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **VirtualGateways** resource or updates an existing **VirtualGateways** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.17.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **VirtualGateways PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1",
  "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_1",
  "properties": {
    "networkConnections": [
      {
        "resourceRef":
          "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_1_IPSEC_1",
        "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_1_IPSEC_1",
        "properties": {
          "connectionType": "IPSec",
          "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 1000,
          "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 1000,
          "ipSecConfiguration": {
            "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
            "quickMode": {
              "perfectForwardSecrecy": "PFS2048",
              "cipherTransformationConstant": "DES3",
              "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA256128",
              "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
              "saLifeTimeSeconds": 1233,
              "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 2000
            },
            "mainMode": {
              "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
              "encryptionAlgorithm": "AES256",
              "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA256",
              "saLifeTimeSeconds": 1234,
              "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 2000
            },
            "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
            "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
          },
          "l3Configuration": {},
          "ipAddresses": [],
          "peerIPAddresses": [],
          "routes": [
            {
              "destinationPrefix": "50.1.1.0/24",
              "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
              "metric": 10,
              "protocol": "Static"
            },
            {
              "destinationPrefix": "40.1.1.4/32",
              "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
              "metric": 10,
              "protocol": "Static"
            }
          ]
        }
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```

        "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
        "destinationIPAddress": "11.1.0.1",
    },
    {
        "resourceRef":
    "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_1_Gre_1",
        "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_1_Gre_1",
        "properties": {
            "connectionType": "GRE",
            "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 1000,
            "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 1000,
            "greConfiguration": {
                "greKey": "1234"
            },
            "l3Configuration": {},
            "ipAddresses": [],
            "peerIPAddresses": [],
            "routes": [
                {
                    "destinationPrefix": "50.1.2.0/24",
                    "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                    "metric": 10,
                    "protocol": "Static"
                },
                {
                    "destinationPrefix": "40.1.2.4/32",
                    "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                    "metric": 10,
                    "protocol": "Static"
                }
            ],
            "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
            "destinationIPAddress": "11.1.0.2",
        }
    },
    {
        "resourceRef":
    "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_1_L3_1",
        "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_1_L3_1",
        "properties": {
            "connectionType": "L3",
            "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 1000,
            "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 1000,
            "l3Configuration": {
                "vlanSubnet": {
                    "resourceRef":
                "/logicalNetworks/LogicalNetwork VG 1/subnets/LogicalNetwork VG 1 Subnet 1"
                }
            },
            "ipAddresses": [
                {
                    "ipAddress": "31.1.1.4",
                    "prefixLength": 24
                }
            ],
            "peerIPAddresses": [
                "31.1.1.5"
            ],
            "routes": [
                {
                    "destinationPrefix": "50.1.3.0/24",
                    "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                    "metric": 10,
                    "protocol": "Static"
                },
                {
                    "destinationPrefix": "40.1.3.4/32",
                    "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                    "metric": 10,
                    "protocol": "Static"
                }
            ]
        }
    }
}

```

```

        "metric": 10,
        "protocol": "Static"
    }
],
"connectionStatus": "Enabled",
}
}
],
"bgpRouters": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1",
    "resourceId": "router1",
    "properties": {
        "isEnabled": true,
        "requireIgpSync": true,
        "extAsNumber": "0.3458",
        "routerId": "10.1.1.1",
        "routerIP": [
            "10.1.1.1"
        ],
        "isGenerated": false,
        "bgpPeers": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer1",
                "resourceId": "Peer1",
                "etag": "W/"8d23a02c-3465-41b5-afdb-644272787bae"",
                "instanceId": "f7d8724b-7be9-46f4-882f-5c37ef4143e8",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "asNumber": "1236",
                    "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
                    "peerIpAddress": "40.1.1.4",
                    "addressFamily": "IPv4",
                    "policyMapIn": {
                        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/PolicyMaps/MAP1"
                    },
                    "policyMapOut": {
                        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/PolicyMaps/MAP1"
                    },
                    "isGenerated": false
                }
            },
            ],
        }
    }
],
"policyMaps": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/PolicyMaps/MAP1",
    "resourceId": "MAP1",
    "etag": "W/"e4b527be-c107-4de2-bc83-9985de964168"",
    "instanceId": "c8b34df3-cc7b-4eab-9ccf-97512e6014a9",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapIn": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer1"
            }
        ],
        "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapOut": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer1"
            }
        ],
        "policyMapEntryList": [
            {

```

```

        "action": "Deny",
        "matchCriteria": [
            {
                "property": "MatchPrefix",
                "value": [
                    "5.4.3.2/32",
                    "5.4.3.1/32"
                ]
            },
            {
                "property": "NextHop",
                "value": [
                    "4.3.2.1",
                    "6.4.3.1"
                ]
            }
        ],
        "setActions": []
    },
    {
        "action": "Permit",
        "matchCriteria": [
            {
                "property": "AsnRange",
                "value": [
                    "123",
                    "345"
                ]
            },
            {
                "property": "Community",
                "value": [
                    "1:1",
                    "2:2"
                ]
            }
        ],
        "setActions": []
    }
]
},
"routingType": "Dynamic",
"GatewayPools": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
    }
],
"gatewaySubnets": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0001-
000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0001-000000000001"
    }
]
}

```

The JSON schema for the **VirtualGateways PUT** method is located in section [6.15.1](#).

3.1.5.17.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **VirtualGateways GET** response body (section [3.1.5.17.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.15.2](#).

3.1.5.17.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **VirtualGateways** resource or update an existing **VirtualGateways** resource.

3.1.5.17.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **VirtualGateways** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.17.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the **VirtualGateways GET** response body is as follows.

```
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_1",
    "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
    "instanceId": "cc7de412-f5d0-4f0c-83f2-1cab2e6a3a9",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_1_IPSEC_1",
                "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_1_IPSEC_1",
                "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
                "instanceId": "21974569-b8b3-4bde-a517-c8f5bb7ae13e",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "connectionType": "IPSec",
                    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "ipSecConfiguration": {
                        "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
                        "quickMode": {
                            "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
                            "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
                            "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
                            "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
                            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
                            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        ]
    }
}
```

```

},
"mainMode": {
    "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
    "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
    "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
    "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
    "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
},
"localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
"remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
},
"l3Configuration": {},
"ipAddresses": [],
"peerIPAddresses": [],
"routes": [
{
    "destinationPrefix": "50.1.1.0/24",
    "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
    "metric": 10,
    "protocol": "Static"
},
{
    "destinationPrefix": "40.1.1.4/32",
    "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
    "metric": 10,
    "protocol": "Static"
}
],
"connectionStatus": "Enabled",
"connectionState": "Disconnected",
"connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
"connectionErrorReason": "809",
"unreachabilityReason": "ConnectionFailure",
"statistics": {
    "outboundBytes": 7608457281,
    "inboundBytes": 91940776693,
    "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txRateKbps": 0,
    "rxRateKbps": 0,
    "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
},
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
"destinationIPAddress": "11.1.0.1",
"gateway": {
    "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
}
}
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway 1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway 1 Gre 1",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway 1 Gre 1",
    "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
    "instanceId": "b8102aff-71ae-40ef-a8f6-4d1d2aad7521",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "connectionType": "GRE",
        "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
        "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
        "greConfiguration": {
            "greKey": "101"
        }
    }
}

```

```

    "l3Configuration": {},
    "ipAddresses": [],
    "peerIPAddresses": [],
    "routes": [
        {
            "destinationPrefix": "50.2.1.0/24",
            "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
            "metric": 10,
            "protocol": "Static"
        },
        {
            "destinationPrefix": "40.1.2.4/32",
            "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
            "metric": 10,
            "protocol": "Static"
        }
    ],
    "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
    "connectionState": "Connected",
    "connectionUpTime": "01:43:04",
    "connectionErrorReason": "",
    "unreachabilityReason": "",
    "statistics": {
        "outboundBytes": 29356,
        "inboundBytes": 0,
        "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
        "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
        "txRateKbps": 0,
        "rxRateKbps": 0,
        "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
    },
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    },
    "sourceIPAddress": "22.1.1.2",
    "destinationIPAddress": "11.1.0.2",
    "gateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
    }
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_1_L3_1",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway 1 L3 1",
    "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
    "instanceId": "92db503f-fa02-445e-96ec-eaefb02bb459",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "connectionType": "L3",
        "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
        "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
        "l3Configuration": {
            "vlanSubnet": {
                "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/LogicalNetwork VG 1/subnets/LogicalNetwork VG 1 Subnet 1"
            }
        },
        "ipAddresses": [
            {
                "ipAddress": "31.1.1.4",
                "prefixLength": 24
            }
        ],
        "peerIPAddresses": [
            "31.1.1.5"
        ]
    }
}

```

```

        ],
        "routes": [
            {
                "destinationPrefix": "50.3.1.0/24",
                "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                "metric": 10,
                "protocol": "Static"
            },
            {
                "destinationPrefix": "40.1.3.4/32",
                "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                "metric": 10,
                "protocol": "Static"
            }
        ],
        "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
        "connectionState": "Connected",
        "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
        "statistics": {
            "outboundBytes": 0,
            "inboundBytes": 0,
            "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
            "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
            "txRateKbps": 0,
            "rxRateKbps": 0,
            "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
            "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
            "lastUpdated": "0001-01-01T00:00:00"
        },
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        },
        "gateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
        }
    }
],
"bgpRouters": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway 1/BgpRouters/router1",
    "resourceId": "router1",
    "etag": "W/\\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\\\"",
    "instanceId": "be8fe6b1-302f-4bbc-97f7-e727b2f533df",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "isEnabled": true,
        "requireIgpSync": true,
        "extAsNumber": "0.3458",
        "routerId": "10.2.2.2",
        "routerIP": [
            "10.2.2.2"
        ],
        "isGenerated": false,
        "bgpPeers": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
                    "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway 1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer2",
                "resourceId": "Peer2",
                "etag": "W/\\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\\\"",
                "instanceId": "6dfc12fb-484a-4771-98f9-6c1d4ffba1a",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "asNumber": "1236",
                    "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
                    "peerIpAddress": "40.1.2.4",
                    "connectionState": "Disconnected",
                    "statistics": {

```

```

        "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T23:17:02.419-07:00",
        "openMessageStats": {
            "sentCount": 0,
            "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "notificationMessageStats": {
            "sentCount": 0,
            "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "keepAliveMessageStats": {
            "sentCount": 0,
            "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
            "sentCount": 0,
            "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "updateMessageStats": {
            "sentCount": 0,
            "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "ipv4Route": {
            "updateSentCount": 0,
            "updateReceivedCount": 0,
            "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
            "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
        },
        "ipv6Route": {
            "updateSentCount": 0,
            "updateReceivedCount": 0,
            "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
            "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
        },
        "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.4229961Z"
    },
    "isGenerated": false
}
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer3",
    "resourceId": "Peer3",
    "etag": "W/\\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\\\"",
    "instanceId": "d6bc7e33-4ac9-4f74-a3f2-81c39eb2a85d",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "asNumber": "1236",
        "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
        "peerIpAddress": "40.1.3.4",
        "connectionState": "Disconnected",
        "statistics": {
            "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T23:17:07.293-07:00",
            "openMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "notificationMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "keepAliveMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "updateMessageStats": {

```

```

        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
    },
    "ipv4Route": {
        "updateSentCount": 0,
        "updateReceivedCount": 0,
        "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
    },
    "ipv6Route": {
        "updateSentCount": 0,
        "updateReceivedCount": 0,
        "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
    },
    "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.4229961Z"
},
"isGenerated": false
}
},
{
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer1",
    "resourceId": "Peer1",
    "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
    "instanceId": "b9e57199-f352-4121-9842-24c0ba23f3f1",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "asNumber": "1236",
        "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
        "peerIpAddress": "40.1.1.4",
        "connectionState": "Disconnected",
        "statistics": {
            "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T23:17:22.498-07:00",
            "openMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "notificationMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "keepAliveMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "updateMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "ipv4Route": {
                "updateSentCount": 0,
                "updateReceivedCount": 0,
                "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
                "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
            },
            "ipv6Route": {
                "updateSentCount": 0,
                "updateReceivedCount": 0,
                "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
                "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
            },
            "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.4229961Z"
},
"isGenerated": false
}

```

```

        }
    ],
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    }
}
],
"policyMaps": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/PolicyMaps/MAP1",
    "resourceId": "MAP1",
    "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
    "instanceId": "b52840f9-91a9-4a3e-91b3-0383ae1ea607",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapIn": [],
        "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapOut": [],
        "policyMapEntryList": [
            {
                "action": "Deny",
                "matchCriteria": [
                    {
                        "property": "MatchPrefix",
                        "value": [
                            "5.4.3.2/32",
                            "5.4.3.1/32"
                        ]
                    },
                    {
                        "property": "NextHop",
                        "value": [
                            "4.3.2.1",
                            "6.4.3.1"
                        ]
                    }
                ],
                "setActions": []
            }
        ]
    }
},
"routingType": "Dynamic",
"GatewayPools": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
}
],
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"gatewaySubnets": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0001-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0001-000000000002"
}
]
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **VirtualGateways GET** method is located in section [6.15.2](#).

3.1.5.17.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **VirtualGateways** resource.

The server returns a configuration state only if it has already attempted to configure settings according to the REST resource properties that were created or updated by using the **PUT** method. **configurationState.lastUpdatedTime** is set to a value that is implementation-specific.

The server MUST return a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Success if there were no errors. The server MUST return a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to a value other than Failure if there were errors during the configuration of settings. **configurationState.detailedInfo** contains an array of objects per the specification in section [2.2.4](#). The following table contains acceptable values in the response when status is not Success.

configurationState.status	Code inside configurationState.detailedInfo array	Description
Failure	Failure	Unknown error has occurred.
InProgress	HostUnreachable	Unable to allocate resources.
Failure	HostUnreachable	Could not configure virtual gateway settings.
Warning	HostUnreachable	Stale connection for the VirtualGateways resource is present on the gateway.

3.1.5.17.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **VirtualGateways** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.17.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the **VirtualGateways GET ALL** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1",
      "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_1",
      "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
      "instanceId": "cc7de412-f5d0-4f0c-83f2-1cabbb2e6a3a9",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "networkConnections": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_1_IPSEC_1",
            "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_1_IPSEC_1",
            "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
            "instanceId": "21974569-b8b3-4bde-a517-c8f5bb7ae13e",
            "properties": {
              "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
              "connectionType": "IPSec",
              "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
              "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
              "ipSecConfiguration": {
                "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
                "quickMode": {
                  "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
                  "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
                  "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
                  "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
                  "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
                  "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                },
                "mainMode": {
                  "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
                  "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
                  "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
                  "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
                  "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                },
                "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
                "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
              },
              "l3Configuration": {},
              "ipAddresses": [],
              "peerIPAddresses": [],
              "routes": [
                {
                  "destinationPrefix": "50.1.1.0/24",
                  "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                  "metric": 10,
                  "protocol": "Static"
                },
                {
                  "destinationPrefix": "40.1.1.4/32",
                  "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                  "metric": 10,
                  "protocol": "Static"
                }
              ],
              "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
              "connectionState": "Disconnected",
              "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
              "connectionErrorReason": "809",
              "unreachabilityReason": "ConnectionFailure",
              "statistics": {
                "outboundBytes": 7608457281,
                "inboundBytes": 91940776693,
                "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
                "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
                "txRateKbps": 0
              }
            }
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```

        "rxRateKbps": 0,
        "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
    },
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    },
    "sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
    "destinationIPAddress": "11.1.0.1",
    "gateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
    }
}
},
{
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway 1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway 1 Gre 1",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_1_Gre_1",
    "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
    "instanceId": "b8102aff-71ae-40ef-a8f6-4d1d2aad7521",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "connectionType": "GRE",
        "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
        "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
        "greConfiguration": {
            "greKey": "101"
        },
        "l3Configuration": {},
        "ipAddresses": [],
        "peerIPAddresses": [],
        "routes": [
            {
                "destinationPrefix": "50.2.1.0/24",
                "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                "metric": 10,
                "protocol": "Static"
            },
            {
                "destinationPrefix": "40.1.2.4/32",
                "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                "metric": 10,
                "protocol": "Static"
            }
        ],
        "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
        "connectionState": "Connected",
        "connectionUpTime": "01:43:04",
        "connectionErrorReason": "",
        "unreachabilityReason": "",
        "statistics": {
            "outboundBytes": 29356,
            "inboundBytes": 0,
            "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
            "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
            "txRateKbps": 0,
            "rxRateKbps": 0,
            "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
            "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
            "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
        },
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        },
        "sourceIPAddress": "22.1.1.2",
        "destinationIPAddress": "11.1.0.2",
    }
}

```

```

        "gateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
        }
    },
    {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_1_L3_1",
        "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_1_L3_1",
        "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
        "instanceId": "92db503f-fa02-445e-96ec-eaefb02bb459",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "connectionType": "L3",
            "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
            "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
            "l3Configuration": {
                "vlanSubnet": {
                    "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/LogicalNetwork_VG_1/subnets/LogicalNetwork_VG_1_Subnet_1"
                }
            },
            "ipAddresses": [
                {
                    "ipAddress": "31.1.1.4",
                    "prefixLength": 24
                }
            ],
            "peerIPAddresses": [
                "31.1.1.5"
            ],
            "routes": [
                {
                    "destinationPrefix": "50.3.1.0/24",
                    "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                    "metric": 10,
                    "protocol": "Static"
                },
                {
                    "destinationPrefix": "40.1.3.4/32",
                    "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                    "metric": 10,
                    "protocol": "Static"
                }
            ],
            "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
            "connectionState": "Connected",
            "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
            "statistics": {
                "outboundBytes": 0,
                "inboundBytes": 0,
                "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
                "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
                "txRateKbps": 0,
                "rxRateKbps": 0,
                "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
                "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
                "lastUpdated": "0001-01-01T00:00:00"
            },
            "configurationState": {
                "status": "Success",
                "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
            },
            "gateway": {
                "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
            }
        }
    ],
}

```

```

"bgpRouters": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1",
        "resourceId": "router1",
        "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
        "instanceId": "be8fe6b1-302f-4bbc-97f7-e727b2f533df",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "isEnabled": true,
            "requireIgpSync": true,
            "extAsNumber": "0.3458",
            "routerId": "10.2.2.2",
            "routerIP": [
                "10.2.2.2"
            ],
            "isGenerated": false,
            "bgpPeers": [
                {
                    "resourceRef":
                }
            ]
        }
    },
    {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer2",
        "resourceId": "Peer2",
        "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
        "instanceId": "6dfc12fb-484a-4771-98f9-6c1d4ffba1a",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "asNumber": "1236",
            "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
            "peerIpAddress": "40.1.2.4",
            "connectionState": "Disconnected",
            "statistics": {
                "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T23:17:02.419-07:00",
                "openMessageStats": {
                    "sentCount": 0,
                    "receivedCount": 0
                },
                "notificationMessageStats": {
                    "sentCount": 0,
                    "receivedCount": 0
                },
                "keepAliveMessageStats": {
                    "sentCount": 0,
                    "receivedCount": 0
                },
                "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
                    "sentCount": 0,
                    "receivedCount": 0
                },
                "updateMessageStats": {
                    "sentCount": 0,
                    "receivedCount": 0
                },
                "ipv4Route": {
                    "updateSentCount": 0,
                    "updateReceivedCount": 0,
                    "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
                    "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
                },
                "ipv6Route": {
                    "updateSentCount": 0,
                    "updateReceivedCount": 0,
                    "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
                    "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
                },
                "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.4229961Z"
            },
            "isGenerated": false
        }
    }
]

```

```

    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer3",
    "resourceId": "Peer3",
    "etag": "W/\\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\\\"",
    "instanceId": "d6bc7e33-4ac9-4f74-a3f2-81c39eb2a85d",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "asNumber": "1236",
        "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
        "peerIpAddress": "40.1.3.4",
        "connectionState": "Disconnected",
        "statistics": {
            "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T23:17:07.293-07:00",
            "openMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "notificationMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "keepAliveMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "updateMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "ipv4Route": {
                "updateSentCount": 0,
                "updateReceivedCount": 0,
                "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
                "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
            },
            "ipv6Route": {
                "updateSentCount": 0,
                "updateReceivedCount": 0,
                "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
                "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
            }
        },
        "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.4229961Z"
    },
    "isGenerated": false
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer1",
    "resourceId": "Peer1",
    "etag": "W/\\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\\\"",
    "instanceId": "b9e57199-f352-4121-9842-24c0ba23f3f1",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "asNumber": "1236",
        "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
        "peerIpAddress": "40.1.1.4",
        "connectionState": "Disconnected",
        "statistics": {
            "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T23:17:22.498-07:00",
            "openMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "notificationMessageStats": {

```

```

        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
    },
    "keepAliveMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
    },
    "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
    },
    "updateMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
    },
    "ipv4Route": {
        "updateSentCount": 0,
        "updateReceivedCount": 0,
        "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
    },
    "ipv6Route": {
        "updateSentCount": 0,
        "updateReceivedCount": 0,
        "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
    },
    "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.4229961Z"
},
"isGenerated": false
}
],
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
}
}
},
"policyMaps": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/PolicyMaps/MAP1",
    "resourceId": "MAP1",
    "etag": "W/\\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\\\"",
    "instanceId": "b52840f9-91a9-4a3e-91b3-0383ae1ea607",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapIn": [],
        "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapOut": [],
        "policyMapEntryList": [
            {
                "action": "Deny",
                "matchCriteria": [
                    {
                        "property": "MatchPrefix",
                        "value": [
                            "5.4.3.2/32",
                            "5.4.3.1/32"
                        ]
                    },
                    {
                        "property": "NextHop",
                        "value": [
                            "4.3.2.1",
                            "6.4.3.1"
                        ]
                    }
                ]
            }
        ],
    }
}
]
}

```

```

        "setActions": []
    }
}
],
"routingType": "Dynamic",
"GatewayPools": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
},
],
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"gatewaySubnets": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0001-
000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0001-000000000002"
}
]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_10",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_10",
    "etag": "W/\"b185a9f7-abc6-40ec-8800-751f88777d34\"",
    "instanceId": "5e8cb561-ddcd-475f-87c5-ec182fbdb53",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "networkConnections": [
{
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_10/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_10_IPSEC_1",
        "resourceId": "VirtualGateway 10 IPSEC 1",
        "etag": "W/\"b185a9f7-abc6-40ec-8800-751f88777d34\"",
        "instanceId": "4c2ec16e-d110-4dd6-9ab4-69c7d82feb50",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "connectionType": "IPSec",
            "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
            "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
            "ipSecConfiguration": {
                "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
                "quickMode": {
                    "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
                    "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
                    "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
                    "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
                    "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
                    "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                },
                "mainMode": {
                    "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
                    "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
                    "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
                    "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
                    "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                },
                "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
                "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
            },
            "l3Configuration": {},
            "ipAddresses": [],
            "peerIPAddresses": [],
            "routes": [
{
                "destinationPrefix": "50.10.1.0/24",

```

```

        "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
        "metric": 10,
        "protocol": "Static"
    }
],
"connectionStatus": "Enabled",
"connectionState": "Disconnected",
"connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
"connectionErrorReason": "0",
"unreachabilityReason": "",
"statistics": {
    "outboundBytes": 985135812,
    "inboundBytes": 48811304059,
    "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txRateKbps": 0,
    "rxRateKbps": 0,
    "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
},
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
"destinationIPAddress": "11.10.0.1",
"gateway": {
    "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
}
}
},
"bgpRouters": [
{
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_10/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_10_b04b21a5-eab4-49e2-9770-d98a63662c17",
    "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_10_b04b21a5-eab4-49e2-9770-d98a63662c17",
    "instanceId": "b04b21a5-eab4-49e2-9770-d98a63662c17",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
        "routerId": "10.2.11.2",
        "routerIP": [
            "10.2.11.2"
        ],
        "isGenerated": true,
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        }
    }
}
],
"routingType": "Dynamic",
"GatewayPools": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
}
],
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"gatewaySubnets": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0010-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0010-000000000002"
}
]

```

```

        }
    ],
}
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_11",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_11",
    "etag": "W/\"37c3b8ec-c329-4383-b1fd-4df96aba70b0\"",
    "instanceId": "a80b5015-f71f-467f-8c2e-747863d5275a",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
            "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_11/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_11_IPSEC_1",
                "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_11_IPSEC_1",
                "etag": "W/\"37c3b8ec-c329-4383-b1fd-4df96aba70b0\"",
                "instanceId": "0f4a568e-e910-4f97-ad05-eff8b57c94da",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "connectionType": "IPSec",
                    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "ipSecConfiguration": {
                        "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
                        "quickMode": {
                            "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
                            "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
                            "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
                            "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
                            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
                            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        },
                        "mainMode": {
                            "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
                            "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
                            "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
                            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
                            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        },
                        "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
                        "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
                    },
                    "l3Configuration": {},
                    "ipAddresses": [],
                    "peerIPAddresses": [],
                    "routes": [
                        {
                            "destinationPrefix": "50.11.1.0/24",
                            "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                            "metric": 10,
                            "protocol": "Static"
                        }
                    ],
                    "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
                    "connectionState": "Disconnected",
                    "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
                    "connectionErrorReason": "0",
                    "unreachabilityReason": "",
                    "statistics": {
                        "outboundBytes": 1444062644,
                        "inboundBytes": 72530686817,
                        "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
                        "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
                        "txRateKbps": 0,
                        "rxRateKbps": 0,
                        "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
                        "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
                        "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
                    }
                }
            }
        ]
    }
}

```

```

        },
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        },
        "sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
        "destinationIPAddress": "11.11.0.1",
        "gateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
        }
    }
},
"bgpRouters": [
{
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_11/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_11_6e83f798-f561-4f45-844e-e6a0585930d8",
    "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_11_6e83f798-f561-4f45-844e-e6a0585930d8",
    "instanceId": "6e83f798-f561-4f45-844e-e6a0585930d8",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
        "routerId": "10.2.12.2",
        "routerIP": [
            "10.2.12.2"
        ],
        "isGenerated": true,
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        }
    }
},
{
    "routingType": "Dynamic",
    "GatewayPools": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
}
],
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"gatewaySubnets": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0011-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0011-000000000002"
}
]
}
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_12",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_12",
    "etag": "W/\"70007e68-6534-48c3-b01d-cca0ae32dbbd\"",
    "instanceId": "11748d24-b2ef-4e97-8c97-d5bb3bd53109",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "networkConnections": [
{
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_12/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_12_IPSEC_1",
        "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_12_IPSEC_1",
        "etag": "W/\"70007e68-6534-48c3-b01d-cca0ae32dbbd\"",
        "instanceId": "6296e4dc-aefc-42ff-a5fa-4b6f2e1b0e8f",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",

```

```

    "connectionType": "IPSec",
    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
    "ipSecConfiguration": {
        "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
        "quickMode": {
            "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
            "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
            "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
            "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
        },
        "mainMode": {
            "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
            "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
            "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
        },
        "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
        "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
    },
    "l3Configuration": {},
    "ipAddresses": [],
    "peerIPAddresses": [],
    "routes": [
        {
            "destinationPrefix": "50.12.1.0/24",
            "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
            "metric": 10,
            "protocol": "Static"
        }
    ],
    "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
    "connectionState": "Disconnected",
    "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
    "connectionErrorReason": "0",
    "unreachabilityReason": "",
    "statistics": {
        "outboundBytes": 1446425432,
        "inboundBytes": 71394354914,
        "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
        "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
        "txRateKbps": 0,
        "rxRateKbps": 0,
        "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
    },
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    },
    "sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
    "destinationIPAddress": "11.12.0.1",
    "gateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
    }
}
],
"bgpRouters": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_12/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_12_ef8630d4-8aac-46df-b037-0d93eb8b6a82",
    "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_12_ef8630d4-8aac-46df-b037-0d93eb8b6a82",
    "instanceId": "ef8630d4-8aac-46df-b037-0d93eb8b6a82",
}
]
}

```

```

    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
        "routerId": "10.2.13.2",
        "routerIP": [
            "10.2.13.2"
        ],
        "isGenerated": true,
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        }
    }
},
{
    "routingType": "Dynamic",
    "GatewayPools": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
        }
    ],
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    },
    "gatewaySubnets": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0012-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0012-000000000002"
        }
    ]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_13",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_13",
    "etag": "W/\\"ea80c5b6-8cd5-4925-84b8-4d51f60e68fc\\\"",
    "instanceId": "cec7ff21-0c58-45cf-afe2-480465abe062",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
                    "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_13/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_13_IPSEC_1",
                "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_13_IPSEC_1",
                "etag": "W/\\"ea80c5b6-8cd5-4925-84b8-4d51f60e68fc\\\"",
                "instanceId": "1ab3c12b-4591-4d69-8a13-163cc1f8ae2e",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "connectionType": "IPSec",
                    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "ipSecConfiguration": {
                        "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
                        "quickMode": {
                            "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
                            "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
                            "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
                            "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
                            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
                            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        },
                        "mainMode": {
                            "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
                            "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
                            "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
                            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
                            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        },
                    }
                }
            }
        ]
    }
}

```

```

        "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
        "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
    },
    "l3Configuration": {},
    "ipAddresses": [],
    "peerIPAddresses": [],
    "routes": [
        {
            "destinationPrefix": "50.13.1.0/24",
            "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
            "metric": 10,
            "protocol": "Static"
        }
    ],
    "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
    "connectionState": "Disconnected",
    "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
    "connectionErrorReason": "0",
    "unreachabilityReason": "",
    "statistics": {
        "outboundBytes": 1791277084,
        "inboundBytes": 94221208682,
        "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
        "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
        "txRateKbps": 0,
        "rxRateKbps": 0,
        "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
    },
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    },
    "sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
    "destinationIPAddress": "11.13.0.1",
    "gateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
    }
}
],
"bgpRouters": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway 13/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway 13 d6efc0cd-c388-475c-b3ae-45ce38d213c9",
    "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway 13 d6efc0cd-c388-475c-b3ae-45ce38d213c9",
    "instanceId": "d6efc0cd-c388-475c-b3ae-45ce38d213c9",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
        "routerId": "10.2.14.2",
        "routerIP": [
            "10.2.14.2"
        ],
        "isGenerated": true,
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        }
    }
},
{
    "routingType": "Dynamic",
    "GatewayPools": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
        }
    ]
}
]

```

```

        ],
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        },
        "gatewaySubnets": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0013-
000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0013-000000000002"
            }
        ]
    },
    {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_14",
        "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_14",
        "etag": "W/\\"f5560e3b-0aaa-4780-8235-7c89c66cab36\\\"",
        "instanceId": "81db5245-cfb7-4324-a2c0-d669ebd55c1a",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "networkConnections": [
                {
                    "resourceRef":
                    "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_14/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_14_IPSEC_1",
                    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_14_IPSEC_1",
                    "etag": "W/\\"f5560e3b-0aaa-4780-8235-7c89c66cab36\\\"",
                    "instanceId": "c41c2b7a-7d09-45e6-aae0-1ed709da63d9",
                    "properties": {
                        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                        "connectionType": "IPSec",
                        "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                        "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                        "ipSecConfiguration": {
                            "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
                            "quickMode": {
                                "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
                                "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
                                "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
                                "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
                                "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
                                "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                            },
                            "mainMode": {
                                "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
                                "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
                                "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
                                "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
                                "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                            },
                            "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
                            "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
                        },
                        "l3Configuration": {},
                        "ipAddresses": [],
                        "peerIPAddresses": [],
                        "routes": [
                            {
                                "destinationPrefix": "50.14.1.0/24",
                                "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                                "metric": 10,
                                "protocol": "Static"
                            }
                        ],
                        "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
                        "connectionState": "Disconnected",
                        "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
                        "connectionErrorReason": "0",
                        "unreachabilityReason": "",
                        "statistics": {

```

```

        "outboundBytes": 1199806611,
        "inboundBytes": 60091390974,
        "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
        "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
        "txRateKbps": 0,
        "rxRateKbps": 0,
        "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
    },
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    },
    "sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
    "destinationIPAddress": "11.14.0.1",
    "gateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
    }
}
],
"bgpRouters": [
{
    "resourceRef":
        "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_14/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_14_424d5a1c-654d-4279-ae22-
bd2e61d050ca",
    "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_14_424d5a1c-654d-4279-ae22-bd2e61d050ca",
    "instanceId": "424d5a1c-654d-4279-ae22-bd2e61d050ca",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
        "routerId": "10.2.15.2",
        "routerIP": [
            "10.2.15.2"
        ],
        "isGenerated": true,
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        }
    }
},
{
    "routingType": "Dynamic",
    "GatewayPools": [
{
        "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
    }
],
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"gatewaySubnets": [
{
        "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0014-
000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0014-000000000002"
    }
]
}
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_15",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_15",
    "etag": "W/\\"5e4a60e8-1dbb-4737-8743-3f60338a220d\\\"",
    "instanceId": "43106c7c-5f04-4a47-a2ab-3eaa90dddf40",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",

```

```

"networkConnections": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_15/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_15_IPSEC_1",
        "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_15_IPSEC_1",
        "etag": "W/\\"5e4a60e8-1dbb-4737-8743-3f60338a220d\\\"",
        "instanceId": "c296a3c8-f038-4afe-8206-689e2a870378",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "connectionType": "IPSec",
            "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
            "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
            "ipSecConfiguration": {
                "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
                "quickMode": {
                    "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
                    "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
                    "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
                    "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
                    "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
                    "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                },
                "mainMode": {
                    "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
                    "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
                    "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
                    "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
                    "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                },
                "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
                "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
            },
            "l3Configuration": {},
            "ipAddresses": [],
            "peerIPAddresses": [],
            "routes": [
                {
                    "destinationPrefix": "50.15.1.0/24",
                    "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                    "metric": 10,
                    "protocol": "Static"
                }
            ],
            "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
            "connectionState": "Disconnected",
            "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
            "connectionErrorReason": "0",
            "unreachabilityReason": "",
            "statistics": {
                "outboundBytes": 2171444318,
                "inboundBytes": 116700933274,
                "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
                "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
                "txRateKbps": 0,
                "rxRateKbps": 0,
                "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
                "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
                "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
            },
            "configurationState": {
                "status": "Success",
                "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
            },
            "sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
            "destinationIPAddress": "11.15.0.1",
            "gateway": {
                "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
            }
        }
    }
]

```

```

        }
    ],
    "bgpRouters": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_15/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_15_8f4ea52f-b2b1-4641-b554-454ef27ae9e3",
            "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_15_8f4ea52f-b2b1-4641-b554-454ef27ae9e3",
            "instanceId": "8f4ea52f-b2b1-4641-b554-454ef27ae9e3",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
                "routerId": "10.2.16.2",
                "routerIP": [
                    "10.2.16.2"
                ],
                "isGenerated": true,
                "configurationState": {
                    "status": "Success",
                    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
                }
            }
        }
    ],
    "routingType": "Dynamic",
    "GatewayPools": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
        }
    ],
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    },
    "gatewaySubnets": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0015-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0015-000000000002"
        }
    ]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_16",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_16",
    "etag": "W/\"835a7333-af3f-46d6-a9bf-59395c3d8143\"",
    "instanceId": "46fd95d9-ff1d-49c2-ae3e-48dbeda29aa",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_16/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_16_IPSEC_1",
                "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_16_IPSEC_1",
                "etag": "W/\"835a7333-af3f-46d6-a9bf-59395c3d8143\"",
                "instanceId": "aa52df50-0123-4c58-b3b8-d470ac10b18f",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "connectionType": "IPSec",
                    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "ipSecConfiguration": {
                        "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
                        "quickMode": {
                            "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
                            "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
                            "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
                            "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
                            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        ]
}

```

```

        "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
    },
    "mainMode": {
        "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
        "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
        "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
        "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
        "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
    },
    "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
    "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
},
"l3Configuration": {},
"ipAddresses": [],
"peerIPAddresses": [],
"routes": [
{
    "destinationPrefix": "50.16.1.0/24",
    "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
    "metric": 10,
    "protocol": "Static"
}
],
"connectionStatus": "Enabled",
"connectionState": "Disconnected",
"connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
"connectionErrorReason": "0",
"unreachabilityReason": "",
"statistics": {
    "outboundBytes": 1942546566,
    "inboundBytes": 92567236069,
    "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txRateKbps": 0,
    "rxRateKbps": 0,
    "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
},
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
"destinationIPAddress": "11.16.0.1",
"gateway": {
    "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
}
}
},
"bgpRouters": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_16/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_16_42df86d7-6a36-42fc-a558-9f9110b8288d",
    "resourceId": "BGP VirtualGateway 16 42df86d7-6a36-42fc-a558-9f9110b8288d",
    "instanceId": "42df86d7-6a36-42fc-a558-9f9110b8288d",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
        "routerId": "10.2.17.2",
        "routerIP": [
            "10.2.17.2"
        ],
        "isGenerated": true,
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        }
    }
}
]
}

```

```

        }
    }
],
"routingType": "Dynamic",
"GatewayPools": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
    }
],
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"gatewaySubnets": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0016-
000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0016-000000000002"
    }
]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_17",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_17",
    "etag": "W/\"4cc6d29e-faee-47a8-8fd1-53e14a78a0d8\"",
    "instanceId": "7d773cd9-9e9a-4d49-806c-8c2082f5349a",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_17/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_17_IPSEC_1",
                "resourceId": "VirtualGateway 17 IPSEC 1",
                "etag": "W/\"4cc6d29e-faee-47a8-8fd1-53e14a78a0d8\"",
                "instanceId": "a3e73063-b6e2-42ea-8510-40b5b47fb462",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "connectionType": "IPSec",
                    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "ipSecConfiguration": {
                        "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
                        "quickMode": {
                            "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
                            "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
                            "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
                            "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
                            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
                            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        },
                        "mainMode": {
                            "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
                            "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
                            "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
                            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
                            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        },
                        "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
                        "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
                    },
                    "l3Configuration": {},
                    "ipAddresses": [],
                    "peerIPAddresses": [],
                    "routes": [
                        {
                            "destinationPrefix": "50.17.1.0/24",
                            "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                            "metric": 10,
                        }
                    ]
                }
            }
        ]
    }
}

```

```

        "protocol": "Static"
    }
],
"connectionStatus": "Enabled",
"connectionState": "Disconnected",
"connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
"connectionErrorReason": "0",
"unreachabilityReason": "",
"statistics": {
    "outboundBytes": 1043475124,
    "inboundBytes": 51078178327,
    "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txRateKbps": 0,
    "rxRateKbps": 0,
    "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
},
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
"destinationIPAddress": "11.17.0.1",
"gateway": {
    "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
}
}
],
"bgpRouters": [
{
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_17/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_17_6ec56965-4f32-4146-9413-
aeacfde18626",
    "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_17_6ec56965-4f32-4146-9413-aeacfde18626",
    "instanceId": "6ec56965-4f32-4146-9413-aeacfde18626",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
        "routerId": "10.2.18.2",
        "routerIP": [
            "10.2.18.2"
        ],
        "isGenerated": true,
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        }
    }
},
{
    "routingType": "Dynamic",
    "GatewayPools": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
}
],
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"gatewaySubnets": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0017-
000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0017-000000000002"
}
]
}
]
```

```

        }
    },
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_18",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_18",
    "etag": "W/\"9db2adb7-7aed-4179-9ef2-086850ca45b6\"",
    "instanceId": "0b0d4416-6189-480e-9e98-3c3e8994dff5",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
                "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_18/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_18_IPSEC_1",
                "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_18_IPSEC_1",
                "etag": "W/\"9db2adb7-7aed-4179-9ef2-086850ca45b6\"",
                "instanceId": "38fd724b-05a8-464d-8e8e-69290261bbef",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "connectionType": "IPSec",
                    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "ipSecConfiguration": {
                        "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
                        "quickMode": {
                            "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
                            "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
                            "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
                            "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
                            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
                            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        },
                        "mainMode": {
                            "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
                            "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
                            "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
                            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
                            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        },
                        "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
                        "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
                    },
                    "l3Configuration": {},
                    "ipAddresses": [],
                    "peerIPAddresses": [],
                    "routes": [
                        {
                            "destinationPrefix": "50.18.1.0/24",
                            "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                            "metric": 10,
                            "protocol": "Static"
                        }
                    ],
                    "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
                    "connectionState": "Disconnected",
                    "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
                    "connectionErrorReason": "0",
                    "unreachabilityReason": "",
                    "statistics": {
                        "outboundBytes": 1421356117,
                        "inboundBytes": 69812308550,
                        "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
                        "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
                        "txRateKbps": 0,
                        "rxRateKbps": 0,
                        "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
                        "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
                        "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
                    },
                    "configurationState": {

```

```

        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    },
    "sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
    "destinationIPAddress": "11.18.0.1",
    "gateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
    }
}
],
"bgpRouters": [
{
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_18/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_18_0d2b38e7-79fd-4eb2-a445-8214c0da5d05",
    "resourceId": "BGP VirtualGateway 18 0d2b38e7-79fd-4eb2-a445-8214c0da5d05",
    "instanceId": "0d2b38e7-79fd-4eb2-a445-8214c0da5d05",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
        "routerId": "10.2.19.2",
        "routerIP": [
            "10.2.19.2"
        ],
        "isGenerated": true,
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        }
    }
},
{
    "routingType": "Dynamic",
    "GatewayPools": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
}
],
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"gatewaySubnets": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0018-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0018-000000000002"
}
]
}
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_19",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway 19",
    "etag": "W/\"36077b7b-36cc-404e-b776-6c52eaa581a1\"",
    "instanceId": "26ff4542-a4bf-4b51-a241-59d295f39815",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "networkConnections": [
{
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_19/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_19_IPSEC_1",
        "resourceId": "VirtualGateway 19 IPSEC 1",
        "etag": "W/\"36077b7b-36cc-404e-b776-6c52eaa581a1\"",
        "instanceId": "c4bdef1b-9afc-4084-9b07-22a8ab800317",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "connectionType": "IPSec",
            "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,

```

```

        "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
        "ipSecConfiguration": {
            "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
            "quickMode": {
                "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
                "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
                "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
                "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
                "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
                "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
            },
            "mainMode": {
                "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
                "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
                "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
                "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
                "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
            },
            "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
            "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
        },
        "l3Configuration": {},
        "ipAddresses": [],
        "peerIPAddresses": [],
        "routes": [
            {
                "destinationPrefix": "50.19.1.0/24",
                "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                "metric": 10,
                "protocol": "Static"
            }
        ],
        "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
        "connectionState": "Disconnected",
        "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
        "connectionErrorReason": "0",
        "unreachabilityReason": "",
        "statistics": {
            "outboundBytes": 1505920243,
            "inboundBytes": 74271334779,
            "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
            "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
            "txRateKbps": 0,
            "rxRateKbps": 0,
            "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
            "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
            "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
        },
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        },
        "sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
        "destinationIPAddress": "11.19.0.1",
        "gateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
        }
    }
],
"bgpRouters": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_19/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_19_19b87991-6ec7-4e79-8b25-b5bbac60baf6",
    "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_19_19b87991-6ec7-4e79-8b25-b5bbac60baf6",
    "instanceId": "19b87991-6ec7-4e79-8b25-b5bbac60baf6",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",

```

```

        "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
        "routerId": "10.2.20.2",
        "routerIP": [
            "10.2.20.2"
        ],
        "isGenerated": true,
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        }
    }
},
"routingType": "Dynamic",
"GatewayPools": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
    }
],
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"gatewaySubnets": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0019-
000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0019-000000000002"
    }
]
}
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_2",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_2",
    "etag": "W/\"17d90b70-e0f4-4153-a1b0-f4910bdb46e5\"",
    "instanceId": "b04ee085-fd0d-4267-8b35-35ae504a715f",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
                    "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_2/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_2_IPSEC_1",
                "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_2_IPSEC_1",
                "etag": "W/\"17d90b70-e0f4-4153-a1b0-f4910bdb46e5\"",
                "instanceId": "7aff20cc-d426-4ff0-aaa8-0d6fc5979286",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "connectionType": "IPSec",
                    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "ipSecConfiguration": {
                        "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
                        "quickMode": {
                            "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
                            "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
                            "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
                            "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
                            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
                            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        },
                        "mainMode": {
                            "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
                            "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
                            "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
                            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
                            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        },
                        "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
                        "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
                    }
                }
            }
        ]
    }
}

```

```

        },
        "l3Configuration": {},
        "ipAddresses": [],
        "peerIPAddresses": [],
        "routes": [
            {
                "destinationPrefix": "50.2.1.0/24",
                "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                "metric": 10,
                "protocol": "Static"
            }
        ],
        "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
        "connectionState": "Disconnected",
        "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
        "connectionErrorReason": "0",
        "unreachabilityReason": "",
        "statistics": {
            "outboundBytes": 1104506155,
            "inboundBytes": 54005992110,
            "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
            "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
            "txRateKbps": 0,
            "rxRateKbps": 0,
            "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
            "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
            "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
        },
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        },
        "sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
        "destinationIPAddress": "11.2.0.1",
        "gateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
        }
    }
},
],
"bgpRouters": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_2/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_2_83e43f34-c516-46ac-ad48-755ee9c1f665",
    "resourceId": "BGP VirtualGateway 2 83e43f34-c516-46ac-ad48-755ee9c1f665",
    "instanceId": "83e43f34-c516-46ac-ad48-755ee9c1f665",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
        "routerId": "10.2.3.2",
        "routerIP": [
            "10.2.3.2"
        ],
        "isGenerated": true,
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        }
    }
},
],
"routingType": "Dynamic",
"GatewayPools": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
}
],
"configurationState": {

```

```

        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    },
    "gatewaySubnets": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0002-
000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0002-000000000002"
        }
    ]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_20",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_20",
    "etag": "W/\\"2de7077e-d755-4529-8982-6a8baa0cf6ca\\\"",
    "instanceId": "5a994f0c-b738-43d9-9364-5f19c0ef746e",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
                    "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_20/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_20_IPSEC_1",
                "resourceId": "VirtualGateway 20 IPSEC 1",
                "etag": "W/\\"2de7077e-d755-4529-8982-6a8baa0cf6ca\\\"",
                "instanceId": "8d562ef8-3fd5-412b-98e1-8ccbb2e6adf1",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "connectionType": "IPSec",
                    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "ipSecConfiguration": {
                        "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
                        "quickMode": {
                            "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
                            "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
                            "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
                            "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
                            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
                            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        },
                        "mainMode": {
                            "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
                            "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
                            "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
                            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
                            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        },
                        "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
                        "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
                    },
                    "l3Configuration": {},
                    "ipAddresses": [],
                    "peerIPAddresses": [],
                    "routes": [
                        {
                            "destinationPrefix": "50.20.1.0/24",
                            "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                            "metric": 10,
                            "protocol": "Static"
                        }
                    ],
                    "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
                    "connectionState": "Disconnected",
                    "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
                    "connectionErrorReason": "0",
                    "unreachabilityReason": "",
                    "statistics": {
                        "outboundBytes": 1150643261,
                        "inboundBytes": 57801964901,

```

```

        "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
        "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
        "txRateKbps": 0,
        "rxRateKbps": 0,
        "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
    },
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    },
    "sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
    "destinationIPAddress": "11.20.0.1",
    "gateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
    }
}
],
"bgpRouters": [
{
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_20/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_20_557cf53-e621-4559-bcb1-e1f2045fbe56",
    "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_20_557cf53-e621-4559-bcb1-e1f2045fbe56",
    "instanceId": "557cf53-e621-4559-bcb1-e1f2045fbe56",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
        "routerId": "10.2.21.2",
        "routerIP": [
            "10.2.21.2"
        ],
        "isGenerated": true,
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        }
    }
},
{
    "routingType": "Dynamic",
    "GatewayPools": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
}
],
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"gatewaySubnets": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0020-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0020-000000000002"
}
]
}
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_3",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_3",
    "etag": "W/\"db876b1d-1121-4e57-bf8a-0f7981b00cc1\"",
    "instanceId": "aeff9881-caba-4620-8c11-89d9e0ceeaed",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "networkConnections": [
        ]
    }
}
]

```

```

    "resourceRef": null,
    "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_3/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_3_IPSEC_1",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_3_IPSEC_1",
    "etag": "W/\\"db876b1d-1121-4e57-bf8a-0f7981b00cc1\\\"",
    "instanceId": "ea6df5fc-ce09-47ad-9447-8ac6b45397a3",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "connectionType": "IPSec",
        "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
        "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
        "ipSecConfiguration": {
            "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
            "quickMode": {
                "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
                "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
                "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
                "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
                "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
                "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
            },
            "mainMode": {
                "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
                "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
                "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
                "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
                "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
            },
            "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
            "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
        },
        "l3Configuration": {},
        "ipAddresses": [],
        "peerIPAddresses": [],
        "routes": [
            {
                "destinationPrefix": "50.3.1.0/24",
                "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                "metric": 10,
                "protocol": "Static"
            }
        ],
        "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
        "connectionState": "Disconnected",
        "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
        "connectionErrorReason": "0",
        "unreachabilityReason": "",
        "statistics": {
            "outboundBytes": 1239147857,
            "inboundBytes": 63220805197,
            "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
            "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
            "txRateKbps": 0,
            "rxRateKbps": 0,
            "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
            "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
            "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
        },
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        },
        "sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
        "destinationIPAddress": "11.3.0.1",
        "gateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
        }
    }
},
]

```

```

        "bgpRouters": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_3/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_3_366d5a41-19c9-4ec8-bd82-01a2fb9fef37",
                "resourceId": "BGP VirtualGateway 3 366d5a41-19c9-4ec8-bd82-01a2fb9fef37",
                "instanceId": "366d5a41-19c9-4ec8-bd82-01a2fb9fef37",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
                    "routerId": "10.2.4.2",
                    "routerIP": [
                        "10.2.4.2"
                    ],
                    "isGenerated": true,
                    "configurationState": {
                        "status": "Success",
                        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
                    }
                }
            }
        ],
        "routingType": "Dynamic",
        "GatewayPools": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
            }
        ],
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        },
        "gatewaySubnets": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0003-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0003-000000000002"
            }
        ]
    },
    {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_4",
        "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_4",
        "etag": "W/\\"28708f02-8b93-4a31-b265-98c6ba91e95e\\\"",
        "instanceId": "b3bd4bfb-129b-4a3a-9c4d-120b91c8b82b",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "networkConnections": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_4/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_4_IPSEC_1",
                    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway 4 IPSEC 1",
                    "etag": "W/\\"28708f02-8b93-4a31-b265-98c6ba91e95e\\\"",
                    "instanceId": "afb4b00e-23f3-421b-a524-04f108ffe54e",
                    "properties": {
                        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                        "connectionType": "IPSec",
                        "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                        "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                        "ipSecConfiguration": {
                            "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
                            "quickMode": {
                                "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
                                "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
                                "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
                                "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
                                "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
                                "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            ]
        }
    }
]

```

```

        "mainMode": {
            "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
            "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
            "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
        },
        "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
        "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
    },
    "l3Configuration": {},
    "ipAddresses": [],
    "peerIPAddresses": [],
    "routes": [
        {
            "destinationPrefix": "50.4.1.0/24",
            "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
            "metric": 10,
            "protocol": "Static"
        }
    ],
    "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
    "connectionState": "Disconnected",
    "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
    "connectionErrorReason": "0",
    "unreachabilityReason": "",
    "statistics": {
        "outboundBytes": 1231011513,
        "inboundBytes": 59974878997,
        "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
        "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
        "txRateKbps": 0,
        "rxRateKbps": 0,
        "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
    },
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    },
    "sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
    "destinationIPAddress": "11.4.0.1",
    "gateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
    }
}
],
"bgpRouters": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_4/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_4_b73ef149-6db2-4d60-abfc-1fc7bf6c2271",
    "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_4_b73ef149-6db2-4d60-abfc-1fc7bf6c2271",
    "instanceId": "b73ef149-6db2-4d60-abfc-1fc7bf6c2271",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
        "routerId": "10.2.5.2",
        "routerIP": [
            "10.2.5.2"
        ],
        "isGenerated": true,
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        }
    }
}
]

```

```

        }
    ],
    "routingType": "Dynamic",
    "GatewayPools": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
        }
    ],
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    },
    "gatewaySubnets": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0004-
000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0004-000000000002"
        }
    ]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_5",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_5",
    "etag": "W/\\"bb807699-0fdc-4e80-ac95-c673eaad0329\\\"",
    "instanceId": "a2ff56a2-5755-46f1-a5c9-28c4b88bf0d3",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
                    "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_5/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_5_IPSEC_1",
                "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_5_IPSEC_1",
                "etag": "W/\\"bb807699-0fdc-4e80-ac95-c673eaad0329\\\"",
                "instanceId": "c9740314-d444-404c-b057-666b3f97bac9",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "connectionType": "IPSec",
                    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "ipSecConfiguration": {
                        "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
                        "quickMode": {
                            "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
                            "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
                            "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
                            "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
                            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
                            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        },
                        "mainMode": {
                            "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
                            "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
                            "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
                            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
                            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        },
                        "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
                        "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
                    },
                    "l3Configuration": {},
                    "ipAddresses": [],
                    "peerIPAddresses": [],
                    "routes": [
                        {
                            "destinationPrefix": "50.5.1.0/24",
                            "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                            "metric": 10,
                            "protocol": "Static"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            }
        ]
    }
}

```

```

        ],
        "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
        "connectionState": "Disconnected",
        "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
        "connectionErrorReason": "0",
        "unreachabilityReason": "",
        "statistics": {
            "outboundBytes": 2063901411,
            "inboundBytes": 97287921459,
            "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
            "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
            "txRateKbps": 0,
            "rxRateKbps": 0,
            "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
            "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
            "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
        },
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        },
        "sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
        "destinationIPAddress": "11.5.0.1",
        "gateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
        }
    }
},
"bgpRouters": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_5/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_5_7d561f64-09e0-4338-be20-49d5e812c94d",
    "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_5_7d561f64-09e0-4338-be20-49d5e812c94d",
    "instanceId": "7d561f64-09e0-4338-be20-49d5e812c94d",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
        "routerId": "10.2.6.2",
        "routerIP": [
            "10.2.6.2"
        ],
        "isGenerated": true,
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        }
    }
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
},
],
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"gatewaySubnets": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0005-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0005-000000000002"
}
]
}
},

```

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_6",
  "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_6",
  "etag": "W/\"f89cd8c8-5f5e-4ae4-8154-56f3bd7cc19f\"",
  "instanceId": "bda4dd1d-d1b9-4d49-87aa-0aac445a3a40",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "networkConnections": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_6/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_6_IPSEC_1",
        "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_6_IPSEC_1",
        "etag": "W/\"f89cd8c8-5f5e-4ae4-8154-56f3bd7cc19f\"",
        "instanceId": "355c2da0-07c9-484f-90e0-3a88cdd9598b",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "connectionType": "IPSec",
          "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
          "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
          "ipSecConfiguration": {
            "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
            "quickMode": {
              "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
              "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
              "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
              "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
              "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
              "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
            },
            "mainMode": {
              "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
              "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
              "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
              "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
              "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
            },
            "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
            "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
          },
          "l3Configuration": {},
          "ipAddresses": [],
          "peerIPAddresses": [],
          "routes": [
            {
              "destinationPrefix": "50.6.1.0/24",
              "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
              "metric": 10,
              "protocol": "Static"
            }
          ],
          "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
          "connectionState": "Disconnected",
          "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
          "connectionErrorReason": "0",
          "unreachabilityReason": "",
          "statistics": {
            "outboundBytes": 1204267121,
            "inboundBytes": 56474135188,
            "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
            "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
            "txRateKbps": 0,
            "rxRateKbps": 0,
            "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
            "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
            "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
          },
          "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
          }
        }
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```

        },
        "sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
        "destinationIPAddress": "11.6.0.1",
        "gateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
        }
    }
],
"bgpRouters": [
{
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_6/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_6_78c53fcf-ac05-4e8b-ae03-775d4875fad4",
    "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_6_78c53fcf-ac05-4e8b-ae03-775d4875fad4",
    "instanceId": "78c53fcf-ac05-4e8b-ae03-775d4875fad4",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
        "routerId": "10.2.7.2",
        "routerIP": [
            "10.2.7.2"
        ],
        "isGenerated": true,
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        }
    }
},
],
"routingType": "Dynamic",
"GatewayPools": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
}
],
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"gatewaySubnets": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0006-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0006-000000000002"
}
]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_7",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_7",
    "etag": "W/\\"f651cd2f-fd67-40b9-8a4d-7709043a2794\\\"",
    "instanceId": "075d12f6-bc57-4586-80f5-8703e094fb80",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "networkConnections": [
{
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_7/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_7_IPSEC_1",
        "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_7_IPSEC_1",
        "etag": "W/\\"f651cd2f-fd67-40b9-8a4d-7709043a2794\\\"",
        "instanceId": "aed01446-a80f-456e-a111-a828fb56ae88",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "connectionType": "IPSec",
            "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
            "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
            "ipSecConfiguration": {

```

```

        "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
        "quickMode": {
            "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
            "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
            "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
            "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
        },
        "mainMode": {
            "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
            "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
            "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
        },
        "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
        "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
    },
    "l3Configuration": {},
    "ipAddresses": [],
    "peerIPAddresses": [],
    "routes": [
        {
            "destinationPrefix": "50.7.1.0/24",
            "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
            "metric": 10,
            "protocol": "Static"
        }
    ],
    "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
    "connectionState": "Disconnected",
    "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
    "connectionErrorReason": "0",
    "unreachabilityReason": "",
    "statistics": {
        "outboundBytes": 1331091986,
        "inboundBytes": 64440380975,
        "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
        "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
        "txRateKbps": 0,
        "rxRateKbps": 0,
        "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
    },
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    },
    "sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
    "destinationIPAddress": "11.7.0.1",
    "gateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
    }
}
],
"bgpRouters": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_7/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_7_351ddc6d-d68c-40b1-94db-d2a5939c4eb0",
    "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_7_351ddc6d-d68c-40b1-94db-d2a5939c4eb0",
    "instanceId": "351ddc6d-d68c-40b1-94db-d2a5939c4eb0",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
        "routerId": "10.2.8.2",

```

```

        "routerIP": [
            "10.2.8.2"
        ],
        "isGenerated": true,
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        }
    }
},
"routingType": "Dynamic",
"GatewayPools": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
    }
],
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"gatewaySubnets": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0007-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0007-000000000002"
    }
]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_8",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_8",
    "etag": "W/\"7be191c6-7a9f-43e0-aa04-b5d8c916d815\"",
    "instanceId": "4dad330a-8d7a-42d6-8ab1-8b6d5e85f6bd",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
                    "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_8/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_8_IPSEC_1",
                "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_8_IPSEC_1",
                "etag": "W/\"7be191c6-7a9f-43e0-aa04-b5d8c916d815\"",
                "instanceId": "c9781dac-b4b0-4cf3-bd85-951222b669a4",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "connectionType": "IPSec",
                    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "ipSecConfiguration": {
                        "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
                        "quickMode": {
                            "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
                            "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
                            "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
                            "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
                            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
                            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        },
                        "mainMode": {
                            "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
                            "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
                            "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
                            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
                            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        },
                        "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
                        "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
                    },
                    "l3Configuration": {}
                }
            }
        ]
    }
}

```

```

        "ipAddresses": [],
        "peerIPAddresses": [],
        "routes": [
            {
                "destinationPrefix": "50.8.1.0/24",
                "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                "metric": 10,
                "protocol": "Static"
            }
        ],
        "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
        "connectionState": "Disconnected",
        "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
        "connectionErrorReason": "0",
        "unreachabilityReason": "",
        "statistics": {
            "outboundBytes": 1813010299,
            "inboundBytes": 87629965539,
            "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
            "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
            "txRateKbps": 0,
            "rxRateKbps": 0,
            "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
            "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
            "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
        },
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        },
        "sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
        "destinationIPAddress": "11.8.0.1",
        "gateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
        }
    }
],
"bgpRouters": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_8/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_8_f4c1d9a5-b3b8-4aa0-8b7e-c7cec321a0de",
        "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_8_f4c1d9a5-b3b8-4aa0-8b7e-c7cec321a0de",
        "instanceId": "f4c1d9a5-b3b8-4aa0-8b7e-c7cec321a0de",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
            "routerId": "10.2.9.2",
            "routerIP": [
                "10.2.9.2"
            ],
            "isGenerated": true,
            "configurationState": {
                "status": "Success",
                "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
            }
        }
    }
],
"routingType": "Dynamic",
"GatewayPools": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
    }
],
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
}

```

```

        },
        "gatewaySubnets": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0008-
000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0008-000000000002"
            }
        ]
    }
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_9",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_9",
    "etag": "W/\"754364d9-2932-4430-bd0c-b0cb7c2560ba\"",
    "instanceId": "1d681158-0e80-40d5-9842-a8fdad35063b",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_9/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_9_IPSEC_1",
                "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_9_IPSEC_1",
                "etag": "W/\"754364d9-2932-4430-bd0c-b0cb7c2560ba\"",
                "instanceId": "caf7c894-a658-47de-a4b4-68f61ef2db12",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "connectionType": "IPSec",
                    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "ipSecConfiguration": {
                        "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
                        "quickMode": {
                            "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
                            "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
                            "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
                            "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
                            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
                            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        },
                        "mainMode": {
                            "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
                            "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
                            "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
                            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
                            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        },
                        "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
                        "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
                    },
                    "l3Configuration": {},
                    "ipAddresses": [],
                    "peerIPAddresses": [],
                    "routes": [
                        {
                            "destinationPrefix": "50.9.1.0/24",
                            "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                            "metric": 10,
                            "protocol": "Static"
                        }
                    ],
                    "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
                    "connectionState": "Disconnected",
                    "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
                    "connectionErrorReason": "0",
                    "unreachabilityReason": "",
                    "statistics": {
                        "outboundBytes": 1188774461,
                        "inboundBytes": 57971114251,
                        "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
                        "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,

```

```

        "txRateKbps": 0,
        "rxRateKbps": 0,
        "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
    },
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    },
    "sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
    "destinationIPAddress": "11.9.0.1",
    "gateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
    }
}
],
"bgpRouters": [
{
    "resourceRef":
        "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_9/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_9_6c2433ae-410f-4eb2-bd38-3c6a4c170079",
    "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_9_6c2433ae-410f-4eb2-bd38-3c6a4c170079",
    "instanceId": "6c2433ae-410f-4eb2-bd38-3c6a4c170079",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
        "routerId": "10.2.10.2",
        "routerIP": [
            "10.2.10.2"
        ],
        "isGenerated": true,
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        }
    }
},
{
    "routingType": "Dynamic",
    "GatewayPools": [
{
        "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
    }
],
"configurationState": {
        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    },
    "gatewaySubnets": [
{
        "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0009-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0009-000000000002"
    }
]
}
],
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **VirtualGateways GET ALL** method is located in section [6.15.3](#).

3.1.5.17.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **VirtualGateways** resources.

3.1.5.17.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **VirtualGateways** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.17.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.17.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **VirtualGateways** resource.

3.1.5.17.2 bgpRouters

The **bgpRouters** resource contains the configuration needed for the BGP router in the virtual gateway to connect to BGP routers outside the virtual network in order to exchange routing information.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/bgpRouters/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.3](#) for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.17.2.1.1	Create or update a bgpRouters resource.
GET	3.1.5.17.2.1.2	Get a bgpRouters resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.17.2.1.3	List all bgpRouters resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.17.2.1.4	Deletes a bgpRouters resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
isEnabled		Reserved for future use.
requireIGPSync	Read/write	If this is set to TRUE, BGP will not advertise a route before all routers in an Autonomous System (AS) learn about the route via IGP. BGP waits until IGP propagates the route within the AS and then advertises it to external peers.
extAsNumber	Read/write	Extended (4-byte) ASN of the local BGP Router in XX.YY format.
routerId	Read/write	Indicates Router ID.
routerIP	Read/write	Indicates an array of IP addresses to which BGP peering can be established.
isGenerated	Read-only	If this BGP router is automatically enabled, without making any REST calls then isGenerated is set to TRUE.
bgpPeers	Read/write	Collection array of BGP peers associated with the bgpRouters resource. See section 3.1.5.17.2.2 for details.
configurationState	Optional Read-only	Indicates the last known running state of this router. See specification in section 2.2.4 . More details are given in the section for the GET operation section 3.1.5.17.2.1.2.

3.1.5.17.2.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.17.2.1.1 PUT

Creates or updates a **bgpRouters** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/bgpRouters/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.17.2.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **bgpRouters PUT** method is as follows.

```
{  
    "resourceId": "router1",  
    "etag": "W/\"fe4cd15f-f117-449a-b819-9fd007a1abdf\"",  
    "instanceId": "6638f081-a838-43f8-90f9-18bc662c130f",  
    "properties": {  
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
        "isEnabled": "true",  
        "requireIGPSync": "true",  
        "extASNumber": "0.3458",  
        "routerIP": [  
        ],  
  
        "isGenerated": false,  
        "bgpPeers": [  
            {  
                "resourceId": "Peer1",  
                "properties": {  
                    "peerIpAddress": "40.1.1.4",  
                    "asNumber": "1236",  
                    "extAsNumber": "0.1236",  
                    "policyMapIn": null,  
                    "policyMapOut": null  
                }  
            },  
            {  
                "resourceId": "Peer2",  
                "properties": {  
                    "peerIpAddress": "40.1.2.4",  
                    "asNumber": "1236",  
                    "extAsNumber": "0.1236",  
                    "policyMapIn": null,  
                    "policyMapOut": null  
                }  
            },  
            {  
                "resourceId": "Peer3",  
                "properties": {  
                    "peerIpAddress": "40.1.3.4",  
                    "asNumber": "1236",  
                    "extAsNumber": "0.1236",  
                    "policyMapIn": null,  
                    "policyMapOut": null  
                }  
            }  
        ]  
    }  
}
```

```

        }
    }
}
}
```

The JSON schema for the **PUT bgpRouters** method is located in section [6.15.4.1](#).

3.1.5.17.2.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **bgpRouters GET** response body (section [3.1.5.17.2.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.15.4.2](#).

3.1.5.17.2.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **bgpRouters** resource or update an existing **bgpRouters** resource.

3.1.5.17.2.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **bgpRouters** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/bgpRouters/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.17.2.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.2.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the **bgpRouters GET** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway 1/BgpRouters/router1",
  "resourceId": "router1",
  "etag": "W/\"5fb62acf-04c7-4071-9f06-c89ea8b0b1b0\"",
  "instanceId": "dc972df1-cce2-44b7-a0e4-df6f882b101a",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "isEnabled": true,
    "requireIgpSync": true,
```

```

"extAsNumber": "0.3458",
"routerId": "10.2.2.2",
"routerIP": [
    "10.2.2.2"
],
"isGenerated": false,
"bgpPeers": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer1",
    "resourceId": "Peer1",
    "etag": "W/\"5fb62acf-04c7-4071-9f06-c89ea8b0b1b0\"",
    "instanceId": "cb4a4eba-9716-4d22-bd51-50998181e3a8",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "asNumber": "1236",
        "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
        "peerIpAddress": "40.1.1.4",
        "connectionState": "Disconnected",
        "statistics": {
            "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T21:56:27.063-07:00",
            "openMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "notificationMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "keepAliveMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "updateMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "ipv4Route": {
                "updateSentCount": 0,
                "updateReceivedCount": 0,
                "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
                "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
            },
            "ipv6Route": {
                "updateSentCount": 0,
                "updateReceivedCount": 0,
                "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
                "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
            }
        },
        "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T04:56:29.6397721Z"
    },
    "isGenerated": false
}
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer2",
    "resourceId": "Peer2",
    "etag": "W/\"5fb62acf-04c7-4071-9f06-c89ea8b0b1b0\"",
    "instanceId": "d85b9574-8d53-4b70-8b4b-4053eaeeba60",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "asNumber": "1236",
        "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
        "peerIpAddress": "40.1.2.4",
        "connectionState": "Disconnected",
        "statistics": {

```

```

    "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T21:56:12.053-07:00",
    "openMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
    },
    "notificationMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
    },
    "keepAliveMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
    },
    "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
    },
    "updateMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
    },
    "ipv4Route": {
        "updateSentCount": 0,
        "updateReceivedCount": 0,
        "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
    },
    "ipv6Route": {
        "updateSentCount": 0,
        "updateReceivedCount": 0,
        "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
    },
    "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T04:56:29.6397721Z"
},
    "isGenerated": false
}
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway 1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer3",
    "resourceId": "Peer3",
    "etag": "W/\"5fb62acf-04c7-4071-9f06-c89ea8b0b1b0\"",
    "instanceId": "3b7e4db3-c415-4b06-8d0a-b2138142a8ff",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "asNumber": "1236",
        "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
        "peerIpAddress": "40.1.3.4",
        "connectionState": "Disconnected",
        "statistics": {
            "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T21:56:14.232-07:00",
            "openMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "notificationMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "keepAliveMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "updateMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        "receivedCount": 0
    },
    "ipv4Route": {
        "updateSentCount": 0,
        "updateReceivedCount": 0,
        "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
    },
    "ipv6Route": {
        "updateSentCount": 0,
        "updateReceivedCount": 0,
        "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
    },
    "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T04:56:29.6397721Z"
},
"isGenerated": false
}
]
,
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T21:34:32.1843967-07:00"
}
}
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **GET bgpRouters** method is located in section [6.15.4.2](#).

3.1.5.17.2.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **bgpRouters** resource.

The server returns a configuration state only if it has already attempted to configure settings according to the REST resource properties that were created or updated by using the **PUT** method. **configurationState.lastUpdatedTime** is set to a value that is implementation-specific.

The server MUST return a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Success if there were no errors. The server MUST return a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to a value other than Failure if there were errors during the configuration of settings. **configurationState.detailedInfo** contains an array of objects per the specification in section [2.2.4](#). The following table contains acceptable values in the response when status is not Success.

configurationState.status	Code inside configurationState.detailedInfo array	Description
Failure	HostUnreachable	Unable to configure the bgpRouters resource settings on the gateway.

3.1.5.17.2.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **bgpRouters** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/bgpRouters`

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.17.2.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.2.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the **bgpRouters GET ALL** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1",
      "resourceId": "router1",
      "etag": "W/\"5fb62acf-04c7-4071-9f06-c89ea8b0b1b0\"",
      "instanceId": "dc972df1-cce2-44b7-a0e4-df6f882b101a",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "isEnabled": true,
        "requireIgpSync": true,
        "extAsNumber": "0.3458",
        "routerId": "10.2.2.2",
        "routerIP": [
          "10.2.2.2"
        ],
        "isGenerated": false,
        "bgpPeers": [
          {
            "resourceRef":
              "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer1",
            "resourceId": "Peer1",
            "etag": "W/\"5fb62acf-04c7-4071-9f06-c89ea8b0b1b0\"",
            "instanceId": "cb4a4eba-9716-4d22-bd51-50998181e3a8",
            "properties": {
              "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
              "asNumber": "1236",
              "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
              "peerIpAddress": "40.1.1.4",
              "connectionState": "Disconnected",
              "statistics": {
                "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T22:01:03.186-07:00",
                "openMessageStats": {
                  "sentCount": 0,
                  "receivedCount": 0
                },
                "notificationMessageStats": {
                  "sentCount": 0,
                  "receivedCount": 0
                },
                "keepAliveMessageStats": {
                  "sentCount": 0,
                  "receivedCount": 0
                }
              }
            }
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```

        },
        "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
            "sentCount": 0,
            "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "updateMessageStats": {
            "sentCount": 0,
            "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "ipv4Route": {
            "updateSentCount": 0,
            "updateReceivedCount": 0,
            "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
            "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
        },
        "ipv6Route": {
            "updateSentCount": 0,
            "updateReceivedCount": 0,
            "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
            "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
        },
        "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T05:01:33.2899007Z"
    },
    "isGenerated": false
}
},
{
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer2",
    "resourceId": "Peer2",
    "etag": "W/\\"5fb62acf-04c7-4071-9f06-c89ea8b0b1b0\\"",
    "instanceId": "d85b9574-8d53-4b70-8b4b-4053eaeeba60",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "asNumber": "1236",
        "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
        "peerIpAddress": "40.1.2.4",
        "connectionState": "Disconnected",
        "statistics": {
            "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T22:01:21.091-07:00",
            "openMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "notificationMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "keepAliveMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "updateMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "ipv4Route": {
                "updateSentCount": 0,
                "updateReceivedCount": 0,
                "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
                "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
            },
            "ipv6Route": {
                "updateSentCount": 0,
                "updateReceivedCount": 0,

```

```

        "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
    },
    "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T05:01:33.2899007Z"
},
"isGenerated": false
}
},
{
"resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer3",
"resourceId": "Peer3",
"etag": "W/\"5fb62acf-04c7-4071-9f06-c89ea8b0b1b0\"",
"instanceId": "3b7e4db3-c415-4b06-8d0a-b2138142a8ff",
"properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "asNumber": "1236",
    "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
    "peerIpAddress": "40.1.3.4",
    "connectionState": "Disconnected",
    "statistics": {
        "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T22:01:27.67-07:00",
        "openMessageStats": {
            "sentCount": 0,
            "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "notificationMessageStats": {
            "sentCount": 0,
            "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "keepAliveMessageStats": {
            "sentCount": 0,
            "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
            "sentCount": 0,
            "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "updateMessageStats": {
            "sentCount": 0,
            "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "ipv4Route": {
            "updateSentCount": 0,
            "updateReceivedCount": 0,
            "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
            "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
        },
        "ipv6Route": {
            "updateSentCount": 0,
            "updateReceivedCount": 0,
            "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
            "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
        }
    },
    "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T05:01:33.2899007Z"
},
"isGenerated": false
}
}
],
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T21:34:32.1843967-07:00"
}
}
],
"nextLink": ""

```

}

The JSON schema for the **GET ALL bgpRouters** method is located in section [6.15.4.3](#).

3.1.5.17.2.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **bgpRouters** resources.

3.1.5.17.2.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **bgpRouters** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/bgpRouters/{resourceId}`

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.17.2.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.2.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.17.2.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **bgpRouters** resource.

3.1.5.17.2.2 bgpPeers

The **bgpPeers** resource configures BGP peers of the **VirtualGateways** resource.

The peer is identified by **resourceId** and **asNumber**.

A Virtual Routing and Forwarding (VRF) context can be specified on devices that support VRF. The **routeMapIn** and **routeMapOut** properties can specify a policy map that controls the route updates that are associated with the BGP peer.

The URI for the resource is as follows.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{grandParentResourceId}/bgpRouters/{parentResourceId}/bgpPeers/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

grandParentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor of the ancestor resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.1](#) for more details.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.3](#) for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.17.2.2.1.1	Create or update a bgpPeers resource.
GET	3.1.5.17.2.2.1.2	Get a bgpPeers resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.17.2.2.1.3	List all bgpPeers resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.17.2.2.1.4	Deletes a bgpPeers resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
resourceId	Read-only	Indicates identifier of BGP peer.
asNumber	Read-only	Indicates the ASN number of the BGP Peer.
extAsNumber	Read/write	Indicates extended ASN number of the BGP Peer in XX.YY format.
peerIpAddress	Read/write	IP address of the peer.
connectionState	Read-only	Status of BGP peering for this peer. Possible values are Connected and Disconnected.
statistics	Read-only	Provides statistics for this peer.
statistics.tcpConnectionEstablished	Read-only	Timestamp of TCP connection establishment for BGP.
statistics.tcpConnectionClosed	Read-only	Timestamp when the TCP connection was closed.

Element name	Type	Description
statistics.openMessageStats	Read-only	Stats for open messages.
statistics.openMessageStats.lastsent	Read-only	Last sent timestamp.
statistics.openMessageStats.lastReceived	Read-only	Last received timestamp.
statistics.openMessageStats.sentCount	Read-only	Sent count.
statistics.openMessageStats.receivedCount	Read-only	Received count.
statistics.notificationMessageStats	Read-only	Stats for notification messages.
statistics.notificationMessageStats.sentCount	Read-only	Sent count.
statistics.notificationMessageStats.receivedCount	Read-only	Received count.
statistics.keepAliveMessageStats	Read-only	Stats for keepalive messages.
statistics.keepAliveMessageStats.lastSent	Read-only	Last sent timestamp.
statistics.keepAliveMessageStats.lastReceived	Read-only	Last received timestamp.
statistics.keepAliveMessageStats.sentCount	Read-only	Sent count.
statistics.keepAliveMessageStats.receivedCount	Read-only	Received count.
statistics.routeRefreshMessageStats	Read-only	Stats for route refresh messages.
statistics.routeRefreshMessageStats.sentCount	Read-only	Sent count.
statistics.routeRefreshMessageStats.receivedCount	Read-only	Received count.
statistics.updateMessageStats	Read-only	Stats for update messages.
statistics.updateMessageStats.lastReceived	Read-only	Last received timestamp.
statistics.updateMessageStats.sentCount	Read-only	Sent count.
statistics.updateMessageStats.receivedCount	Read-only	Received count.
statistics.ipv4Route	Read-only	Stats for IPv4 routes.
statistics.ipv4Route.updateSentCount	Read-only	Route update sent count.
statistics.ipv4Route.updateReceivedCount	Read-only	Route update received count.
statistics.ipv4Route.withdrawlSentCount	Read-only	Route withdrawal sent count.
statistics.ipv4Route.withdrawlReceivedCount	Read-only	Route withdrawal received count.
statistics.ipv6Route	Read-only	Stats for IPv6 routes.
statistics.ipv6Route.updateSentCount	Read-only	Route update sent count.
statistics.ipv6Route.updateReceivedCount	Read-only	Route update received count.
statistics.ipv6Route.withdrawlSentCount	Read-only	Route withdrawal sent count.
statistics.ipv6Route.withdrawlReceivedCount	Read-only	Route withdrawal received count.
Statistics.lastUpdated	Read-only	Time stamp when the stats were last updated.

Element name	Type	Description
policyMapOut	Read/write	Reference to the policy map object that is used to filter the routing updates sent to the peer.
policyMapIn	Read/write	Reference to the policy map object that is used to filter routing updates received from the peer.
isGenerated	Read-only	This flag is set to TRUE for internal BGP (iBGP) peers.
configurationState	Optional Read-only	See configurationState in section 2.2.4 . More details are given in the section for the GET operation section 3.1.5.17.2.2.1.2 .

3.1.5.17.2.2.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **bgpPeers** resource or updates an existing **bgpPeers** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{grandParentResourceId}/bgpRouters/{parentResourceID}/bgpPeers/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **bgpPeers PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "Peer1",
  "properties": {
    "peerIpAddress": "40.1.1.4",
```

```

        "asNumber": "1236",
        "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
        "policyMapIn": null,
        "policyMapOut": null
    }
}

```

The JSON schema for the **bgpPeers PUT** method is located in section [6.15.4.4.1](#).

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **bgpPeers GET** response body (section [3.1.5.17.2.2.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.15.4.4.2](#).

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **bgpPeers** resource or update an existing **bgpPeers** resource.

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **bgpPeers** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{grandParentResourceId}/bgpRouters/{parentResourceID}/bgpPeers/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **bgpPeers GET** method is as follows.

```
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer1",
    "resourceId": "Peer1",
    "etag": "W/\"6b3cec3d-d04b-4e4b-828b-355cd29d7ece\"",
    "instanceId": "6f6a0c77-3830-4884-9b22-833f58f13e02",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "status": "Up"
    }
}
```

```

    "asNumber": "1236",
    "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
    "peerIpAddress": "40.1.1.4",
    "connectionState": "Disconnected",
    "statistics": {
        "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T22:11:33.395-07:00",
        "openMessageStats": {
            "sentCount": 0,
            "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "notificationMessageStats": {
            "sentCount": 0,
            "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "keepAliveMessageStats": {
            "sentCount": 0,
            "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
            "sentCount": 0,
            "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "updateMessageStats": {
            "sentCount": 0,
            "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "ipv4Route": {
            "updateSentCount": 0,
            "updateReceivedCount": 0,
            "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
            "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
        },
        "ipv6Route": {
            "updateSentCount": 0,
            "updateReceivedCount": 0,
            "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
            "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
        }
    },
    "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T05:11:39.7306466Z"
},
"isGenerated": false
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **bgpPeers GET** method is located in section [6.15.4.4.2](#).

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **bgpPeers** resource.

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **bgpPeers** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{grandParentResourceId}/bgpRouters/{parentResourceID}/bgpPeers
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **bgpPeers GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{  
    "value": [  
        {  
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer1",  
            "resourceId": "Peer1",  
            "etag": "W/\"6b3cec3d-d04b-4e4b-828b-355cd29d7ece\"",  
            "instanceId": "6f6a0c77-3830-4884-9b22-833f58f13e02",  
            "properties": {  
                "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
                "asNumber": "1236",  
                "extAsNumber": "0.1236",  
                "peerIpAddress": "40.1.1.4",  
                "connectionState": "Disconnected",  
                "statistics": {  
                    "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T22:11:33.395-07:00",  
                    "openMessageStats": {  
                        "sentCount": 0,  
                        "receivedCount": 0  
                    },  
                    "notificationMessageStats": {  
                        "sentCount": 0,  
                        "receivedCount": 0  
                    },  
                    "keepAliveMessageStats": {  
                        "sentCount": 0,  
                        "receivedCount": 0  
                    },  
                    "routeRefreshMessageStats": {  
                        "sentCount": 0,  
                        "receivedCount": 0  
                    },  
                    "updateMessageStats": {  
                        "sentCount": 0,  
                        "receivedCount": 0  
                    },  
                    "ipv4Route": {  
                        "updateSentCount": 0,  
                        "updateReceivedCount": 0,  
                        "withdrawSentCount": 0,  
                        "withdrawReceivedCount": 0  
                    },  
                    "ipv6Route": {  
                        "updateSentCount": 0,  
                        "updateReceivedCount": 0,  
                        "withdrawSentCount": 0,  
                        "withdrawReceivedCount": 0  
                    }  
                }  
            }  
        }  
    ]  
}
```

```

        "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T05:11:39.7306466Z"
    },
    "isGenerated": false
}
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer2",
    "resourceId": "Peer2",
    "etag": "W/\\"6b3cec3d-d04b-4e4b-828b-355cd29d7ece\\\"",
    "instanceId": "6dfc12fb-484a-4771-98f9-6c1d4ffbaala",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "asNumber": "1236",
        "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
        "peerIpAddress": "40.1.2.4",
        "connectionState": "Disconnected",
        "statistics": {
            "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T22:11:33.41-07:00",
            "openMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "notificationMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "keepAliveMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "updateMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "ipv4Route": {
                "updateSentCount": 0,
                "updateReceivedCount": 0,
                "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
                "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
            },
            "ipv6Route": {
                "updateSentCount": 0,
                "updateReceivedCount": 0,
                "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
                "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
            }
        },
        "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T05:11:39.7306466Z"
    },
    "isGenerated": false
}
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer3",
    "resourceId": "Peer3",
    "etag": "W/\\"6b3cec3d-d04b-4e4b-828b-355cd29d7ece\\\"",
    "instanceId": "d6bc7e33-4ac9-4f74-a3f2-81c39eb2a85d",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "asNumber": "1236",
        "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
        "peerIpAddress": "40.1.3.4",
        "connectionState": "Disconnected",
        "statistics": {
            "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T22:11:33.425-07:00",
            "openMessageStats": {

```

```

        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
    },
    "notificationMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
    },
    "keepAliveMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
    },
    "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
    },
    "updateMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
    },
    "ipv4Route": {
        "updateSentCount": 0,
        "updateReceivedCount": 0,
        "withdrawSentCount": 0,
        "withdrawReceivedCount": 0
    },
    "ipv6Route": {
        "updateSentCount": 0,
        "updateReceivedCount": 0,
        "withdrawSentCount": 0,
        "withdrawReceivedCount": 0
    },
    "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T05:11:39.7306466Z"
},
"isGenerated": false
}
],
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **bgpPeers GET ALL** method is located in section [6.15.4.4.3](#).

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **bgpPeers** resources.

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **bgpPeers** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{grandParentResourceId}/bgpRouters/{parentResourceID}/bgpPeers/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.4.3 Processing Details

This method deletes a **bgpPeers** resource.

3.1.5.17.3 policyMaps

The **policyMaps** resource contains the configuration needed for the routing policies for the BGP router in the virtual gateway to be able to exchange routing information with peers.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/policyMaps/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.3](#) for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.17.3.1.1	Create or update a policyMaps .
GET	3.1.5.17.3.1.2	Get a policyMaps resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.17.3.1.3	List all policyMaps resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.17.3.1.4	Delete a policyMaps resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
policyMapEntryList		Indicates a list of policies, an array of policyMapEntry type objects.
policyMapEntry.policyName	Read/write	Indicates the name of the policy.
policyMapEntry.action	Read/write	Indicates type of policy action to take: Deny, Allow, or ModifyAttribute.
policyMapEntry.matchCriteria	Read/write	Indicates criteria to be matched, an array of policyMapEntryMatchCriteria type objects.
policyMapEntry.matchCriteria.property	Read/write	Indicates the clause to be matched: MatchPrefix, NextHop, IgnorePrefix, AsnRange, or Community.
policyMapEntry.matchCriteria.value	Read/write	Indicates an array of values for the property to be matched with the ingress/egress packet.
policyMapEntry.setActions	Read/write	Indicates values of policy action to be taken once there is match in criteria, an array of policyMapEntrySetAction type objects.
policyMapEntry.setActions.property	Read/write	Enum that indicates the property of the egress/ingress data packet to update when the if-match criteria specified in the entry are successfully matched with the data packet. Values are: As-Path, Add-Community, Remove-Community, Remove-All-Community, MED, Clear-MED, Weight, Local-Pref, or Next-Hop.
policyMapEntry.setActions.value	Read/write	New value of the property specified in policyMapEntry.setActions.property to update in the ingress/egress data packet.
bgpPeersWithPolicyMapIn	Read/write	Collection of back references to BGP peers on which this policy map has been set as a route map to filter incoming routes.
bgpPeersWithPolicyMapOut	Read/write	Collection of back references to BGP peers on which this policy map has been set as a route map to filter outgoing routes.

3.1.5.17.3.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.17.3.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new policy Map resource or update an existing policy Map resource for a switch.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/policyMaps/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.17.3.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **policyMaps PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "MAP1",
  "etag": "W/\"fe4cd15f-f117-449a-b819-9fd007a1abdf\"",
  "instanceId": "c8b34df3-cc7b-4eab-9ccf-97512e6014a9",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "policyMapEntryList": [
      {
        "policyName": "INPOLICY1",
        "action": "Deny",
        "matchCriteria": [
          {
            "property": "MatchPrefix",
            "value": [
              "5.4.3.2/32",
              "5.4.3.1/32"
            ]
          },
          {
            "property": "NextHop",
            "value": [
              "4.3.2.1",
              "6.4.3.1"
            ]
          }
        ],
        "setActions": []
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **policyMaps PUT** method is located in section [6.15.5.1](#).

3.1.5.17.3.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **GET policyMaps** response body (section [3.1.5.17.3.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.15.5.2](#).

3.1.5.17.3.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **policyMaps** resource or update an existing **policyMaps** resource.

3.1.5.17.3.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **policyMap** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/portChannels/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.17.3.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.3.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the **policyMaps GET** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/PolicyMaps/MAP1",
  "resourceId": "MAP1",
  "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
  "instanceId": "b52840f9-91a9-4a3e-91b3-0383ae1ea607",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapIn": [],
    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapOut": [],
    "policyMapEntryList": [
      {
        "action": "Deny",
        "matchCriteria": [
          {
            "property": "MatchPrefix",
            "value": [
              "5.4.3.2/32",
              "5.4.3.1/32"
            ]
          },
          {
            "property": "NextHop",
            "value": [
              "4.3.2.1",
              "6.4.3.1"
            ]
          }
        ],
        "setActions": []
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```
        ]
    }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **policyMaps GET** method is located in section [6.15.5.2](#).

3.1.5.17.3.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **policyMap** resource.

3.1.5.17.3.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **policyMap** resources defined for a switch.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/policyMaps/
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.17.3.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.3.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the **policyMaps GET ALL** method response body is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/PolicyMaps/MAP1",
      "resourceId": "MAP1",
      "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
      "instanceId": "b52840f9-91a9-4a3e-91b3-0383ae1ea607",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapIn": [],
        "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapOut": [],
        "policyMapEntryList": [
          {
            "action": "Deny",
            "matchCriteria": [
              {
                "property": "MatchPrefix",
                "value": [
                  "5.4.3.2/32",

```

```

        "5.4.3.1/32"
    ],
},
{
    "property": "NextHop",
    "value": [
        "4.3.2.1",
        "6.4.3.1"
    ]
},
"setActions": []
}
]
},
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **policyMaps GET ALL** method is located in section [6.15.5.3](#).

3.1.5.17.3.1.3.3 Processing Details

List all **policyMaps** resources in the Network Controller.

3.1.5.17.3.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **policyMap** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/policyMaps/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.17.3.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.3.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.17.3.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **policyMap** resource.

3.1.5.17.4 networkConnections

The **networkConnections** resource specifies a connection from virtual network to external networks. Multiple connections can exist for a given virtual network and there are different types of connections.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/networkConnections/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.3](#) for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.17.4.1.1	Create or update a networkConnections resource.
GET	3.1.5.17.4.1.2	Get a networkConnections resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.17.4.1.3	List all networkConnections resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.17.4.1.4	Delete a networkConnections resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
resourceId	Required	Friendly name of the connection.
connectionType	Read/write	Indicates type of connection. Valid values are IPSec, GRE, or L3 (Forwarding).
outboundKiloBitsPerSecond	Read/write	Indicates maximum allowed outbound bandwidth in Kbps.
inboundKiloBitsPerSecond	Read/write	Indicates maximum allowed inbound bandwidth in Kbps.
ipsecConfiguration	Read/write	Details of IPsec configuration.

Element name	Type	Description
ipsecConfiguration.authenticationMethod	Read/write	Indicates authentication method. PSK is the only valid value.
ipsecConfiguration.sharedsecret	Write	The shared secret used for this NetworkConnection. Note this is write-only property and the value of this field is not shown in the GET of networkConnections .
ipsecConfiguration.mainMode	Read/write	Main mode IPsec configuration details, as specified in [RFC2409] .
ipsecConfiguration.mainMode.diffieHellmanGroup	Read/write	Indicates Diffie Hellman group used during main mode IKE negotiation, as specified in [RFC5996] . Values: Group1, Group2, Group14, ECP256, ECP384, or Group24.
ipsecConfiguration.mainMode.integrityAlgorithm	Read/write	Indicates Integrity algorithm used during main mode IKE negotiation, as specified in [RFC4306] . Values: MD5, SHA196, SHA256, or SHA384.
ipsecConfiguration.mainMode.encryptionAlgorithm	Read/write	Indicates cipher algorithm used during main mode IKE negotiation. Values: DES, DES3, AES128, AES192, or AES256.
ipsecConfiguration.mainMode.saLifeTimeSeconds	Read/write	Indicates life time of security association (SA) in seconds, as specified in [RFC4301] .
ipsecConfiguration.mainMode.saLifeTimeKilobytes	Read/write	Indicates life time of SA in Kilobytes. Ignored by IPsec.
ipsecConfiguration.quickMode	Read/write	Quick mode IPsec configuration.
ipsecConfiguration.quickMode.perfectForwardSecrecy	Read/write	Indicates whether Perfect Forward Secrecy is enabled or not. If enabled specifies the algorithm. Values: None, PFS1, PFS2, PFS2048, PFS14, ECP256, ECP384, PFSMM, or PFS24.
ipsecConfiguration.quickMode.cipherTransformationConstant	Read/write	Indicates the encryption algorithm used for data traffic. Values: None, DES, CBCDES, DES3, CBCDES3, AES128, AES192, AES256, AES128CBC, AES192CBC, AES256, GCMAES128, GCMAES192, or GCMAES256.
ipsecConfiguration.quickMode.authenticationTransformationConstant	Read/write	Indicates the authentication transform used for data traffic. Values: None, MD596, SHA196, SHA256, GCMAES128, GCMAES192, GCMAES256.
ipsecConfiguration.quickMode.saLifeTimeSeconds	Read/write	Indicates life time of SA in seconds.
ipsecConfiguration.quickMode.saLifeTimeKilobytes	Read/write	Indicates life time of SA in Kilobytes.
ipsecConfiguration.quickMode.idleDisconnectSeconds	Read/write	Indicates idle time after which SA is disconnected.

Element name	Type	Description
ipsecConfiguration.localVpnTrafficSelect.or	Read/write	Indicates collection of IPsec TrafficSelectors on the host side.
ipsecConfiguration.localVpnTrafficSelect.or.Type	Read/write	Indicates whether traffic is IPv4 or IPv6.
ipsecConfiguration.localVpnTrafficSelect.or.ProtocolId	Read/write	Indicates IP protocol ID (UDP, TCP, or ICMP).
ipsecConfiguration.localVpnTrafficSelect.or.PortStart	Read/write	Indicates start of port range.
ipsecConfiguration.localVpnTrafficSelect.or.PortEnd	Read/write	Indicates end of port range.
ipsecConfiguration.localVpnTrafficSelect.orIpAddressStart	Read/write	Indicates start of IP addresses.
ipsecConfiguration.localVpnTrafficSelect.orIpAddressEnd	Read/write	Indicates end of IP addresses.
ipsecConfiguration.localVpnTrafficSelect.or.tsPayloadId	Read/write	Indicates the ID of theTrafficSelector payload.
ipsecConfiguration.remoteVpnTrafficSelector	Read/write	Indicates collection of IPsec TrafficSelectors on the tenant side.
ipsecConfiguration.remoteVpnTrafficSelector.Type	Read/write	Indicates whether traffic is IPv4 or IPv6.
ipsecConfiguration.remoteVpnTrafficSelector.ProtocolId	Read/write	Indicates IP protocol ID (UDP, TCP, or ICMP).
ipsecConfiguration.remoteVpnTrafficSelector.PortStart	Read/write	Indicates start of port range.
ipsecConfiguration.remoteVpnTrafficSelector.PortEnd	Read/write	Indicates end of port range.
ipsecConfiguration.remoteVpnTrafficSelectorIpAddressStart	Read/write	Indicates start of IP addresses.
ipsecConfiguration.remoteVpnTrafficSelectorIpAddressEnd	Read/write	Indicates end of IP addresses.
IpAddress	Read/write	Indicates ConnecTo Address to which peers connect to and which is the source IP address in egress direction. This would be the VIP.
ipAddresses	Read/write	IP assigned in the tenant compartment for L3 interface.
ipAddresses.ipAddress	Read/write	IP address for L3 interface in tenant compartment.
ipAddress.prefixLength	Read/write	Prefix length of the IP address.
PeerIpAddress	Read/write	Indicates peer IP address to which connection is made. Used by L3 interface.
SourceIPAddress	Read/write	Indicates sourceIPAddress used by the tunnel. Applicable to IKEv2 and GRE.

Element name	Type	Description
destinationIpAddress	Read/write	Indicates destination ip address of the tunnel. Applicable to IKEv2 and GRE.
routes	Read/write	An array that lists of all the routes (static and those learned via BGP) on the network Interface. Traffic matching the routes is transmitted on the network Interface.
routes.destinationPrefix	Required	Prefix with subnet of the routes.
routes.nextHop	Optional	Next Hop of the routes. Is significant only for L3 connections. Has no significance for point to point connections such as IPsec and GRE.
routes.metric	Optional	Indicates Metric of the route.
routes.protocol	Read-only	Indicates how the route is learnt/added (static or BGP).
ConnectionStatus	Read/write	Indicates administrative status of connection. Values: Enabled or Disabled.
ConnectionState	Read/write	Indicates operational status of connection. Values: Connected or Disconnected.
statistics	Read-only	Statistics of the connection.
statistics.outboundBytes	Read-only	Indicates number of bytes transmitted.
statistics.inboundBytes	Read-only	Indicates number of bytes received.
statistics.rxTotalPacketsDropped	Read-only	Indicates number of packets dropped in ingress (receiving (Rx)) direction.
statistics.txTotalPacketsDropped	Read-only	Indicates number of packets dropped in egress (transmitting (Tx)) direction.
statistics.txRateKbps	Read-only	Indicates rate at which traffic is going out in Kbps.
statistics.rxRateKbps	Read-only	Indicates rate at which traffic is coming in Kbps.
statistics.txRateLimitedPacketsDropped	Read-only	Indicates number of packets dropped in egress direction due to rate limiting.
statistics.rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped	Read-only	Indicates number of packets dropped in ingress direction due to rate limiting.
statistics.lastUpdated	Read-only	Indicates the time the statistics were last updated.
ConnectionUpTime	Read-only	Indicates operations up time of the connection in seconds.
ConnectionErrorReason	Read-only	Indicates the reason for not being able to connect after dialling in the previous attempt.
unreachabilityReason	Read-only	Indicates the reason for not being able to connect/dial in the previous attempt.
greConfiguration	Read/write	Indicates details of GRE configuration.

Element name	Type	Description
greConfiguration.greKey	Read/write	Indicates GRE key.
l3Configuration	Read/write	Indicates details of L3 configuration.
l3Configuration.vlanSubnet	Read/write	Reference to a logical subnet of L3 connection.
gateway	ResourceRef	Reference of the gateway on which the connection exists.
configurationState	Optional Read-only	Indicates the last known running state of this connection. See specification in section 2.2.4 . More details are given in the section for the GET operation section 3.1.5.17.4.1.2.

3.1.5.17.4.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.17.4.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **networkConnections** resource or updates an existing **networkConnections** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/networkConnections/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.17.4.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **networkConnections** **PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef":  
  "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGatewayTenant_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGatewayTenant_1_IPSEC_1",  
  "resourceId": "VirtualGatewayTenant_1_IPSEC_1",
```

```

"properties": {
    "connectionType": "IPSec",
    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 1000700000,
    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 1000700000,
    "ipSecConfiguration": {
        "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
        "SharedSecret": "123abc",
        "quickMode": {
            "perfectForwardSecrecy": "PFS2048",
            "cipherTransformationConstant": "DES3",
            "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA256128",
            "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 1233,
            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 2000
        },
        "mainMode": {
            "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
            "encryptionAlgorithm": "AES256",
            "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA256",
            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 1234,
            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 2000
        }
    },
    "localVpnTrafficSelector": [
        {
            "type": "IPv4",
            "protocolId": 0,
            "portStart": 0,
            "portEnd": 65535,
            "ipAddressStart": "0.0.0.0",
            "ipAddressEnd": "255.255.255.255",
            "tsPayloadId": 0
        }
    ],
    "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": [
        {
            "type": "IPv4",
            "protocolId": 0,
            "portStart": 0,
            "portEnd": 65535,
            "ipAddressStart": "0.0.0.0",
            "ipAddressEnd": "255.255.255.255",
            "tsPayloadId": 0
        }
    ]
},
"l3Configuration": {},
"ipAddresses": [],
"peerIPAddresses": [],
"routes": [
    {
        "destinationPrefix": "50.1.110.2.3.0/24",
        "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
        "metric": 10,
        "protocol": "Static"
    },
    {
        "destinationPrefix": "40.1.1.4/32",
        "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
        "metric": 10,
        "protocol": "Static"
    }
],
"connectionStatus": "Enabled",
"destinationIPAddress": "11.1.0.1",
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **networkConnections PUT** method is contained within the **VirtualGateways PUT** method schema in section [6.15.1](#).

3.1.5.17.4.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **networkConnections GET** response body (section [3.1.5.17.4.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema for the **networkConnections GET** method is contained within the **VirtualGateways GET** method schema in section [6.15.2](#).

3.1.5.17.4.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **networkConnections** resource or update an existing **networkConnections** resource.

3.1.5.17.4.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **networkConnections** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/networkConnections/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.17.4.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.4.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the **networkConnections GET** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGatewayTenant_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGatewayTenant_1_IPSEC_1",
  "resourceId": "VirtualGatewayTenant_1_IPSEC_1",
  "etag": "W/\"8559fe48-df3e-4765-8515-e43151d93cfef\"",
  "ae62a1d6-alea-48a7-a122-56db52d5e7ee\",
  "instanceId": "a192d851-0849-4d88-a0d5-86647f1b9efc",
  "827c5920-ce65-4175-a18f-6dfd84538a14",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "connectionType": "IPSec",
    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 1000, 700000,
    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 1000, 700000,
```

```

"ipSecConfiguration": {
    "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
    "quickMode": {
        "perfectForwardSecrecy": "PFS2048",
        "cipherTransformationConstant": "DES3",
        "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA256128",
        "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
        "saLifeTimeSeconds": 1233,
        "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 2000
    },
},
"mainMode": {
    "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
    "encryptionAlgorithm": "AES256",
    "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA256",
    "saLifeTimeSeconds": 1234,
    "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 2000
},
},
"localVpnTrafficSelector": [
    {
        "type": "IPv4",
        "protocolId": 0,
        "portStart": 0,
        "portEnd": 65535,
        "ipAddressStart": "0.0.0.0",
        "ipAddressEnd": "255.255.255.255",
        "tsPayloadId": 0
    }
],
"remoteVpnTrafficSelector": [
    {
        "type": "IPv4",
        "protocolId": 0,
        "portStart": 0,
        "portEnd": 65535,
        "ipAddressStart": "0.0.0.0",
        "ipAddressEnd": "255.255.255.255",
        "tsPayloadId": 0
    }
],
},
"13Configuration": {},
"ipAddresses": [],
"peerIPAddresses": [],
"routes": [
    {
        "destinationPrefix": "50.1.1.0/24",
        "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
        "metric": 10,
        "protocol": "Static"
    },
    {
        "destinationPrefix": "40.1.1.4/32",
        "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
        "metric": 10,
        "protocol": "Static"
    }
],
"connectionStatus": "Enabled",
"connectionErrorReason": "0",
"unreachabilityReason": "",
"statistics": {
    "outboundBytes": 0,
    "inboundBytes": 0,
    "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txRateKbps": 0,
    "rxRateKbps": 0,
    "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
}

```

```
        "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "lastUpdated": "2016-02-19T10:48:49.9938698Z"
    },
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-02-19T02:48:49.3532316-08:00"
    },
    "sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
    "destinationIPAddress": "11.1.0.1",
    "routes": [
        {
            "destinationPrefix": "10.2.3.0/24",
            "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
            "metric": 10,
            "protocol": "Static"
        }
    ],
    "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
    "connectionState": "Disconnected",
    "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
    "connectionErrorReason": "809",
    "unreachabilityReason": "ConnectionFailure",
    "statistics": {
        "outboundBytes": 0,
        "inboundBytes": 0,
        "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
        "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
        "txRateKbps": 0,
        "rxRateKbps": 0,
        "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "lastUpdated": "2016-01-14T08:26:37.8964269Z"
    },
    "gateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"CloudGW2"
    }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **networkConnections GET** method is contained within the **VirtualGateways GET** method schema in section [6.15.2](#).

3.1.5.17.4.1.2.3 Processing Details

Get one **networkConnections** resource.

The server returns a configuration state only if it has already attempted to configure settings according to the REST resource properties that were created or updated by using the **PUT** method. **configurationState.lastUpdatedTime** is set to a value that is implementation-specific.

The server MUST return a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Success if there were no errors. The server MUST return a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to a value other than Failure if there were errors during configuration of settings. **configurationState.detailedInfo** contains an array of objects per the specification in section [2.2.4](#). The following table contains acceptable values in the response when status is not Success.

configurationState.status	Code inside configurationState.detailedInfo array	Description
Failure	HostUnreachable	Unable to configure settings related to connections on gateways.

3.1.5.17.4.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **networkConnections** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/networkConnections
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.17.4.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.4.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the **networkConnections GET ALL** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGatewayTenant_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGatewayTenant_1_IPSEC_1",
  "resourceId": "VirtualGatewayTenant_1_IPSEC_1",
  "etag": "W/\"8559fe48-df3e-4765-8515-e43151d93cfef\"",
  "instanceId": "a192d851-0849-4d88-a0d5-86647f1b9efc",
  "ae62a1d6-alea-48a7-a122-56db52d5e7ee\",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "connectionType": "IPSec",
    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 1000,700000,
    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 1000,700000,
    "ipSecConfiguration": {
      "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
      "quickMode": {
        "perfectForwardSecrecy": "PFS2048",
        "cipherTransformationConstant": "DES3",
        "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA256128",
        "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
        "saLifeTimeSeconds": 1233,
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

        "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 2000
    },
},
"mainMode": {
    "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
    "encryptionAlgorithm": "AES256",
    "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA256",
    "saLifeTimeSeconds": 1234,
    "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 2000
},
},
"localVpnTrafficSelector": [
    {
        "type": "IPv4",
        "protocolId": 0,
        "portStart": 0,
        "portEnd": 65535,
        "ipAddressStart": "0.0.0.0",
        "ipAddressEnd": "255.255.255.255",
        "tsPayloadId": 0
    }
],
"remoteVpnTrafficSelector": [
    {
        "type": "IPv4",
        "protocolId": 0,
        "portStart": 0,
        "portEnd": 65535,
        "ipAddressStart": "0.0.0.0",
        "ipAddressEnd": "255.255.255.255",
        "tsPayloadId": 0
    }
]
},
"13Configuration": {},
"ipAddresses": [],
"peerIPAddresses": [],
"routes": [
    {
        "destinationPrefix": "50.1.1.0/24",
        "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
        "metric": 10,
        "protocol": "Static"
    },
    {
        "destinationPrefix": "40.1.1.4/32",
        "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
        "metric": 10,
        "protocol": "Static"
    }
],
"connectionStatus": "Enabled",
"connectionErrorReason": "0",
"unreachabilityReason": "",
"statistics": {
    "outboundBytes": 0,
    "lastUpdated": "2016-02-19T10:48:49.9938698Z"
},
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-02-19T02:48:49.3532316-08:00"
},
"sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
"destinationIPAddress": "11.1.0.1",
"routes": [
    {
        "destinationPrefix": "10.2.3.0/24",
        "metric": 10,
        "protocol": "Static"
    }
]
}

```

```

        }
    ],
    "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
    "connectionState": "Disconnected",
    "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
    "connectionErrorReason": "809",
    "unreachabilityReason": "ConnectionFailure",
    "statistics": {
        "outboundBytes": 0,
        "inboundBytes": 0,
        "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
        "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
        "txRateKbps": 0,
        "rxRateKbps": 0,
        "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "lastUpdated": "2016-01-14T08:26:37.8964269Z"
    },
    "gateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
    }
}CloudGW2"
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **networkConnections GET ALL** method is contained within the **VirtualGateways GET ALL** method schema in section [6.15.3](#).

3.1.5.17.4.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **networkConnections** resources.

3.1.5.17.4.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **networkConnections** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/networkConnections/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.17.4.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.4.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.17.4.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **networkConnections** resource.

3.1.5.18 virtualNetworks

The **virtualNetworks** resource is used to create a virtual network using Hyper-v network virtualization (HNV) for tenant overlays. The default encapsulation for **virtualNetworks** is Virtual Extensible LAN (VXLAN) but this can be changed by updating the **virtualNetworkManager** resource. Similarly, the HNV Distributed Router is enabled by default but this can be overridden using the **virtualNetworkManager** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualNetworks/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.18.1.1	Create a new or update an existing virtualNetworks resource.
GET	3.1.5.18.1.2	Get one virtualNetworks resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.18.1.3	List all virtualNetworks resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.18.1.4	Deletes a virtualNetworks resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
logicalNetwork	Required	Indicates a reference to the networks resource that is the underlay network which the virtual network runs on.
subnets	Optional	Indicates an array of the subnets that are on the virtual network. For more details see section 3.1.5.18.2 .
addressSpace	Required	Indicates the address space of the virtual network.

Element name	Type	Description
addressSpace.addressPrefixes	Required	Indicates an array of the valid list of address prefixes that can make up this virtual network. The value is an array of address prefixes in the IPv4 or IPv6 format. The space cannot be shrunk if addresses are in use in a subnet belonging to the virtual network.
dhcpOptions	Optional	Indicates the DHCP options used by servers in the virtual network.
dhcpOptions.dnsServers	Optional	Indicates an array of DNS servers that are being used by the virtual network. <9> IPv6 addresses are supported.
configurationState	Optional Read-only	See configurationState in section 2.2.4 . More details are given in the section for the GET operation section 3.1.5.18.1.2 .
configurationState.id		This is the instance ID of the virtual network resource.
configurationState.hostErrors		An array of configurationState objects as specified in section 2.2.4. The values for the various fields are the same as for the network interface configuration state specified in section 3.1.5.11 .
UnbilledAddressRanges	Optional	Comma separated values of IP ranges for which egress traffic is not billed (not tallied towards billing). This property is supported in URI version v2 or later.
encryptionCredential	Optional	Reference to a credential resource of type X509 certificate. The certificate will be used to encrypt virtualized traffic for this virtual network. The certificate MUST be installed on all the hosts (servers) in both the Root and the MY stores of the local machine. This property is supported in URI version v2 or later.
virtualNetworkPeerings	Optional	Indicates virtual networks that are peered in order to enable network traffic to flow between the virtual networks without the use of a gateway. For more details see section 3.1.5.18.3 . This property is supported in URI version v3 or later.

3.1.5.18.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.18.1.1 PUT

Create a new **virtualNetworks** resource or update an existing virtualNetwork resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualNetworks/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.18.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **virtualNetworks PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
    "addressSpace": {
      "addressPrefixes": [
        "20.169.0.0/16"
      ]
    },
    "subnets": [
      {
        "resourceId": "919a1273-fb13-4810-b85b-f6474df694a9",
        "properties": {
          "addressPrefix": "20.169.0.0/16",
          "accessControlList": {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/7165e618-7957-43e9-9727-644b0021da7f"
          }
        }
      }
    ],
    "logicalNetwork": {
      "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/7d14191e-5b55-4e99-9059-a42d120da0ce"
    }
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **virtualNetworks PUT** method is located in section [6.16.1](#).

3.1.5.18.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **virtualNetworks GET** response body (section [3.1.5.18.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.16.4](#).

3.1.5.18.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new virtualNetwork resource or update an existing virtualNetwork resource.

3.1.5.18.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **virtualNetwork** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualNetworks/{resourceId}`

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.18.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.18.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the **virtualNetworks GET** response body is as follows.

```

        "status": "Failure",
        "detailedInfo": [
            {
                "source": "VirtualNetwork",
                "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the host device.",
                "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailure"
            }
        ],
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:12:06.400512-07:00",
        "id": "5ef191d3-6ec6-4246-984c-8d6a19da301f"
    },
    {
        "status": "Failure",
        "detailedInfo": [
            {
                "source": "VirtualNetwork",
                "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the host device.",
                "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailure"
            }
        ],
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:12:06.400512-07:00",
        "id": "4058b793-6c28-43d4-a957-937d453075d7"
    },
    {
        "status": "Failure",
        "detailedInfo": [
            {
                "source": "VirtualNetwork",
                "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the host device.",
                "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailure"
            }
        ],
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:12:06.400512-07:00",
        "id": "2a9e39e6-8258-42b8-9db2-31bb2e3932c4"
    }
],
"hostErrors": [
    {
        "status": "Failure",
        "detailedInfo": [
            {
                "source": "VirtualNetwork",
                "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the host device.",
                "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailure"
            }
        ],
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:12:06.400512-07:00",
        "id": "6af6ddf0-cd09-44d8-917f-97de215f7c9d"
    }
],
"subnets": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/88e38f44-a55b-4604-af5b-83d44bb32508/subnets/32e2069d-b05c-4090-9f2a-dd1d9e076c18",
        "resourceId": "32e2069d-b05c-4090-9f2a-dd1d9e076c18",
        "etag": "W/\"f940af0b-194b-4264-b581-cf9ecd02417d\"",
        "instanceId": "30acab53-f9ef-4a8b-b349-5152d4ca0847",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "addressPrefix": "13.168.100.0/24",
            "accessControlList": {
                "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/00000000-0000-BAAD-F00D-000000000000"
            },
            "ipConfigurations": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/35cd19a9-a47b-457c-a616-b19dfb80a284/ipConfigurations/36bb234c-3594-486f-bfd8-84aee4f15c55"
                },
            ]
        }
    }
]

```

```

        {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/6065ddd9-9574-422a-8ff7-
cfb51275ebd5/ipConfigurations/60ce029d-d7ff-482d-88f7-7baca89f6d47"
        },
        {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/4f937e27-dbdc-401f-8acf-
60eb1b7f42f2/ipConfigurations/90db0417-9067-449a-bc19-776f07707497"
        },
        {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/dda65508-b384-4215-b6cc-
23c442d0b185/ipConfigurations/7bda1749-a1ed-4489-b871-c1378bae5f33"
        }
    ]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/88e38f44-a55b-4604-af5b-
83d44bb32508/subnets/45819314-35b0-47ff-8447-3c78ed3ad8eb",
    "resourceId": "45819314-35b0-47ff-8447-3c78ed3ad8eb",
    "etag": "W/\"f940af0b-194b-4264-b581-cf9ecd02417d\"",
    "instanceId": "ba555875-c564-4987-94a5-a0e260d7e2af",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "addressPrefix": "13.168.101.0/24",
        "accessControlList": {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/949fc25d-0675-4af4-b989-2bf653b795eb"
        },
        "ipConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/e8a7fea7-e4f9-4742-9e89-
aced72ee5a57/ipConfigurations/a9fbf102-6646-442b-8631-6c0c2c193b35"
            },
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/f94421e8-3efb-42dc-b7dd-
aaa61f1f32e5/ipConfigurations/ea5d80da-70da-4592-8d07-ce31b38808e4"
            },
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/d9259a46-b685-4b40-ad0d-
2afd74fb6b3/ipConfigurations/34f81b26-ad6b-4dbf-b5d7-2ca3c5bbf9cf"
            },
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/9be77260-a529-4162-b2a2-
f04495a200da/ipConfigurations/fff40242-ca47-4e91-a206-3d11f2c49c7e"
            }
        ]
    }
},
{
    "logicalNetwork": {
        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/dbbd37e2-031e-43b3-a16a-d167caca0067"
    }
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **virtualNetworks GET** method is located in section [6.16.4](#).

3.1.5.18.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **virtualNetwork** resource.

3.1.5.18.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **virtualNetworks** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

<https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualNetworks>

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.18.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.18.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the **virtualNetworks GET ALL** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/2c40fb79-6488-4804-980a-a178a8e123f4",
      "resourceId": "2c40fb79-6488-4804-980a-a178a8e123f4",
      "etag": "W/\"f183dbae-3908-4a08-b2d3-7f73bae97cab\"",
      "instanceId": "e5a0bb17-f781-4dc2-9f11-f472d61f8470",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "addressSpace": {
          "addressPrefixes": [
            "13.168.100.0/24",
            "13.168.101.0/24"
          ]
        },
        "dhcpOptions": {},
        "configurationState": {
          "status": "Failure",
          "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:12:06.400512-07:00",
          "id": "368ebe7d-38de-48f8-a0d8-b3b816a4blea",
          "virtualNetworkInterfaceErrors": [
            {
              "status": "Failure",
              "detailedInfo": [
                {
                  "source": "VirtualNetwork",
                  "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the host device.",
                  "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailure"
                },
                {
                  "source": "VirtualNetwork2",
                  "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the host device2.",
                  "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailure2"
                }
              ],
              "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:12:06.400512-07:00",
              "id": "c7ab848f-e522-47cd-b9f6-5a2c7749a73f"
            }
          ]
        }
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```

        "status": "Failure",
        "detailedInfo": [
            {
                "source": "VirtualNetwork",
                "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the host device.",
                "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailure"
            }
        ],
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:12:06.400512-07:00",
        "id": "5ef191d3-6ec6-4246-984c-8d6a19da301f"
    },
    {
        "status": "Failure",
        "detailedInfo": [
            {
                "source": "VirtualNetwork",
                "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the host device.",
                "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailure"
            }
        ],
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:12:06.400512-07:00",
        "id": "4058b793-6c28-43d4-a957-937d453075d7"
    },
    {
        "status": "Failure",
        "detailedInfo": [
            {
                "source": "VirtualNetwork",
                "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the host device.",
                "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailure"
            }
        ],
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:12:06.400512-07:00",
        "id": "2a9e39e6-8258-42b8-9db2-31bb2e3932c4"
    }
],
"hostErrors": [
    {
        "status": "Failure",
        "detailedInfo": [
            {
                "source": "VirtualNetwork",
                "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the host device.",
                "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailure"
            }
        ],
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:12:06.400512-07:00",
        "id": "6af6ddf0-cd09-44d8-917f-97de215f7c9d"
    }
],
"subnets": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/2c40fb79-6488-4804-980a-a178a8e123f4/subnets/1b466669-3c06-4e34-b0c9-d737591ecc2c",
        "resourceId": "1b466669-3c06-4e34-b0c9-d737591ecc2c",
        "etag": "W/\\"f183dbae-3908-4a08-b2d3-7f73bae97cab\\\"",
        "instanceId": "9db21d13-63ce-4571-9674-930663dafa90",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "addressPrefix": "13.168.100.0/24",
            "accessControlList": {
                "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/0879bb16-0cdc-435a-88ff-ef24813201d9"
            },
            "ipConfigurations": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/7cc631c8-ca6b-4d21-b1f8-5b0373d32301/ipConfigurations/18e3af43-be4a-4116-882c-d7257a8bc72b"
                },
            ]
        }
    }
]

```

```

        {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/6ebf2132-2871-4535-b412-
b6e255bcfa2/ipConfigurations/74fe0850-09a0-4526-9d43-906cd4e6f52a"
        },
        {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/c55a70de-34a7-4260-be7b-
76e4b65f32c6/ipConfigurations/486734ba-5521-4348-81a9-3158e2b7fa6e"
        },
        {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/d9a8a624-9356-4f4e-bd88-
fcde1574dba3/ipConfigurations/11aa8ca8-b684-4ca0-b35d-4e7db62e7b6f"
        }
    ]
}
{
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/2c40fb79-6488-4804-980a-
a178a8e123f4/subnets/9c01100a-2bbc-4388-adb2-6cbcdee3447f",
    "resourceId": "9c01100a-2bbc-4388-adb2-6cbcdee3447f",
    "etag": "W/\\"f183dbae-3908-4a08-b2d3-7f73bae97cab\\\"",
    "instanceId": "0ef3bac9-3496-40ec-aeff-3403ea6541ef",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "addressPrefix": "13.168.101.0/24",
        "accessControlList": {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/0879bb16-0cdc-435a-88ff-ef24813201d9"
        },
        "ipConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/447843e7-3fe4-4337-aac5-
72e38258d6a4/ipConfigurations/31bb0476-a4d4-4a9a-8d98-3a47dea56f59"
            },
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/7a4ba9a1-7542-42f9-b718-
80de763001cb/ipConfigurations/833540aa-5037-490f-96b9-6a7d78faa762"
            },
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/3157a320-6a05-463f-8c32-
5af4759fbf88/ipConfigurations/fe4536ec-8443-4393-b534-2e035bbe6aad"
            },
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/125f3909-8fc9-4ab4-b46c-
3e8d39b52de2/ipConfigurations/7cca0ee7-dbcd-4d25-a211-8c26708093ca"
            }
        ]
    }
},
{
    "logicalNetwork": {
        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/dbbd37e2-031e-43b3-a16a-d167caca0067"
    }
}
{
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/88e38f44-a55b-4604-af5b-83d44bb32508",
    "resourceId": "88e38f44-a55b-4604-af5b-83d44bb32508",
    "etag": "W/\\"f940af0b-194b-4264-b581-cf9ecd02417d\\\"",
    "instanceId": "77ccb79-a7a2-432d-af08-cde9b6fbf89c",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "addressSpace": {
            "addressPrefixes": [
                "13.168.100.0/24",
                "13.168.101.0/24"
            ]
        },
        "dhcpOptions": {},
        "subnets": [
        ]
    }
}

```

```

    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/88e38f44-a55b-4604-af5b-
83d44bb32508/subnets/32e2069d-b05c-4090-9f2a-dd1d9e076c18",
    "resourceId": "32e2069d-b05c-4090-9f2a-dd1d9e076c18",
    "etag": "W/\\"f940af0b-194b-4264-b581-cf9ecd02417d\\\"",
    "instanceId": "30acab53-f9ef-4a8b-b349-5152d4ca0847",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "addressPrefix": "13.168.100.0/24",
        "accessControlList": {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/00000000-0000-BAAD-F00D-000000000000"
        },
        "ipConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/35cd19a9-a47b-457c-a616-
b19dfb80a284/ipConfigurations/36bb234c-3594-486f-bfd8-84aee4f15c55"
            },
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/6065ddd9-9574-422a-8ff7-
cfb51275ebd5/ipConfigurations/60ce029d-d7ff-482d-88f7-7baca89f6d47"
            },
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/4f937e27-dbdc-401f-8acf-
60eb1b7f42f2/ipConfigurations/90db0417-9067-449a-bc19-776f07707497"
            },
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/dda65508-b384-4215-b6cc-
23c442d0b185/ipConfigurations/7bda1749-aled-4489-b871-c1378bae5f33"
            }
        ]
    }
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/88e38f44-a55b-4604-af5b-
83d44bb32508/subnets/45819314-35b0-47ff-8447-3c78ed3ad8eb",
    "resourceId": "45819314-35b0-47ff-8447-3c78ed3ad8eb",
    "etag": "W/\\"f940af0b-194b-4264-b581-cf9ecd02417d\\\"",
    "instanceId": "ba555875-c564-4987-94a5-a0e260d7e2af",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "addressPrefix": "13.168.101.0/24",
        "accessControlList": {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/949fc25d-0675-4af4-b989-2bf653b795eb"
        },
        "ipConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/e8a7fea7-e4f9-4742-9e89-
aced72ee5a57/ipConfigurations/a9fbf102-6646-442b-8631-6c0c2c193b35"
            },
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/f94421e8-3efb-42dc-b7dd-
aaa61f1f32e5/ipConfigurations/ea5d80da-70da-4592-8d07-ce31b38808e4"
            },
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/d9259a46-b685-4b40-ad0d-
2afd74fbf6b3/ipConfigurations/34f81b26-ad6b-4dbf-b5d7-2ca3c5bbf9cf"
            },
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/9be77260-a529-4162-b2a2-
f04495a200da/ipConfigurations/fff40242-ca47-4e91-a206-3d11f2c49c7e"
            }
        ]
    }
},
{
    "logicalNetwork": {
        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/dbbd37e2-031e-43b3-a16a-d167caca0067"
    }
}
}

```

```
],
  "nextLink": ""
}
```

The JSON schema for the **virtualNetworks GET ALL** method is located in section [6.16.7](#).

3.1.5.18.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **virtualNetwork** resources.

3.1.5.18.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **virtualNetwork** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualNetworks/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.18.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.18.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.18.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **virtualNetwork** resource.

3.1.5.18.2 subnets

The **subnets** resource is used to create virtual subnets IDs (VSIDs) under a tenant's virtual network routing domain ID (RDID). The user can specify the **addressPrefix** to use for the **subnets**, the **accessControlLists** to protect the **subnets**, the **routeTable** to be applied to the subnet, and optionally the service insertion to use within the subnet.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualNetworks/{parentResourceId}/subnets/{resourceId}`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.3](#) for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.18.1.1	Create a new subnets resource or update an existing subnets resource.
GET	3.1.5.18.1.2	Get one subnets resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.18.1.3	List all subnets resources for a parent virtual network resource.
DELETE	3.1.5.18.1.4	Delete a subnets resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
addressPrefix	Required	Indicates the address prefix that defines the subnet. The prefix MUST be either IPv4 or IPv6. This value MUST NOT overlap with other subnets in the virtual network and MUST fall in the addressPrefix defined in the virtual network.
accessControlList	Optional	Indicates a reference to an accessControlLists resource that defines the ACLs in and out of the subnet.
dualStackSubnet	Optional	Indicates a reference to another virtual network subnet part of the same virtual network resources. The two subnets that reference each other MUST be of different address family: one IPV4, the other IPV6. The relationship MUST be at most one to one. The relationship enables a network interface to support dual stack, meaning both an IPv4 and an IPv6 at the same time. This property is supported with URI version v3 or later.
serviceInsertion	Optional	Indicates a reference to a serviceInsertions resource that defines the service insertion to be applied to the subnet.
routeTable	Optional	Indicates a reference to a routeTable resource that defines the tenant routes to be applied to the subnet.
ipConfigurations	Read-only	Indicates an array of references of networkInterfaces resources that are connected to the subnet.
VirtualSubnetId	Read-only	String representation of the unique virtual subnet identified allocated by

Element name	Type	Description
		the network controller for this subnet. This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.
UnbilledEgressBytes	Optional	Number of unbilled bytes sent by virtual machines with network interfaces with IP configurations from this virtual subnet. Unbilled bytes are bytes sent to address ranges that are part of the UnbilledAddressRanges property of the parent virtual network. This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.
BilledEgressBytes	Optional	Number of billed bytes sent by virtual machines with network interfaces with IP configurations from this virtual subnet. Billed bytes are bytes sent to address ranges that are not part of the UnbilledAddressRanges property of the parent virtual network. This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.
encryptionEnabled	Optional	Boolean. TRUE indicates encryption is enabled. FALSE by default encryption is disabled. If this property is set to TRUE, then the parent virtual network resource MUST have the encryptionCredential property set to a valid credential of type X509 certificate. This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.

3.1.5.18.2.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.18.2.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **subnets** resource or updates an existing **subnets** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualNetworks/{parentResourceId}/subnets/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.18.2.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **subnets PUT** method is as follows.

```
{  
    "resourceId": "{uniqueString}",  
    "instanceId": "XXXXXXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXXXXXXXXXX",  
    "tags": { "key": "value" },  
    "resourceMetadata":  
    {  
        "client": "WAP Network Resource Provider",  
        "tenantId": "{subscriptionid}",  
        "groupId": "{groupname}",  
        "name": "{name}",  
        "originalHref": "https://...."  
    },  
    "properties": {  
        "addressSpace": {  
            "addressPrefixes": ["13.0.0.0/24", "11.1.1.0/24"]  
        },  
        "logicalNetwork": {  
            "resourceRef": "/networks/00000000-0000-0000-0000-001000000000"  
        },  
        "subnets": [  
            {  
                "resourceId": "00000000-0000-0001-000000000010",  
                "resourceMetadata": {  
                    "resourceName": "subnet1"  
                },  
                "properties": {  
                    "addressPrefix": "13.0.0.0/24",  
                    "accessControlList": {  
                        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000001"  
                    },  
                    "ipConfigurations": []  
                }  
            },  
            {  
                "resourceId": "00000000-0000-0002-000000000010",  
                "resourceMetadata": {  
                    "resourceName": "subnet2"  
                },  
                "properties": {  
                    "addressPrefix": "11.1.1.0/24",  
                    "accessControlList": {  
                        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000001"  
                    },  
                    "ipConfigurations": []  
                }  
            }  
        ]  
    }  
}
```

The JSON schema for the **subnets PUT** method is located in section [6.16.10.1](#).

3.1.5.18.2.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **GET subnets** response body (section [3.1.5.18.2.1.2.2](#)).
The JSON schema is located in section [6.16.10.3](#).

3.1.5.18.2.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **subnets** resource or update an existing **subnets** resource.

3.1.5.18.2.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **subnets** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualNetworks/{parentResourceId}/subnets/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.18.2.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.18.2.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the **subnets GET** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/740f3670-de42-4345-aaa7-6bb8d423c5df/subnets/da459373-
42ee-43d3-b094-6e2176406e4a",
  "resourceId": "da459373-42ee-43d3-b094-6e2176406e4a",
  "etag": "W/\"63e97aed-2900-46d3-8667-ef183d773655\"",
  "instanceId": "b526c5e7-927c-4d74-be86-cd2933ac286d",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "addressPrefix": "13.168.101.0/24",
    "accessControllist": [
      "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/b79fe2f0-8f27-4521-9c8c-4c02be8c62eb"
    ],
    "ipConfigurations": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/178480e8-cb41-4105-9ce9-
d3c4051b1e16/ipConfigurations/5d24f2a5-557c-4692-86d7-dce921ef7e57"
      },
      {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/f7957eeb-55b0-46dd-8ef8-
0bb0127c55d1/ipConfigurations/8dd5a2e6-5d83-43b5-ad5b-c08a2fa26935"
      },
      {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/ec3ac77e-64be-4bc1-a2e3-
7cd6170a4752/ipConfigurations/cbcab016-6c87-4a32-8158-08e0db71635a"
      },
      {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/caa5e37a-30ce-4c0a-877c-
d21b7c732bce/ipConfigurations/aa0eff2d-00f6-413b-9650-7e13e3d31ead"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **subnets GET** method is located in section [6.16.10.3](#).

3.1.5.18.2.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **subnets** resource.

3.1.5.18.2.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **subnets** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualNetworks/{parentResourceId}/subnets
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.18.2.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.18.2.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **subnets GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/740f3670-de42-4345-aaa7-6bb8d423c5df/subnets/f144bb56-9868-48f7-af38-73d331e780cc",
      "resourceId": "f144bb56-9868-48f7-af38-73d331e780cc",
      "etag": "W/\"63e97aed-2900-46d3-8667-eef183d773655\"",
      "instanceId": "bd2a55ed-47ad-478a-b7ee-c0ed3e14ca69",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "addressPrefix": "13.168.100.0/24",
        "accessControlList": {
          "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/b79fe2f0-8f27-4521-9c8c-4c02be8c62eb"
        },
        "ipConfigurations": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/350ab978-a032-402e-96cb-ad48fbdc219/ipConfigurations/340229d1-fb10-46a6-bf83-e752d76871cd"
          },
          {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/519d1b64-f99d-430b-b626-347ef7690ee1/ipConfigurations/8420d069-6414-43f7-bbaf-5c1f5cc9b434"
          }
        ]
    }
  ]
}
```

```

        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/bc0b4ec5-8d40-4b62-bb1c-
09181bb1ca57/ipConfigurations/bbda3955-5c56-454b-956c-ab576fe1c8d"
    },
    {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/1e03dd1d-c4c4-4153-a1c8-
d692d8e340ab/ipConfigurations/a6d79d5e-b266-47a1-83e1-e61f8784f882"
    }
]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/740f3670-de42-4345-aaa7-6bb8d423c5df/subnets/da459373-
42ee-43d3-b094-6e2176406e4a",
    "resourceId": "da459373-42ee-43d3-b094-6e2176406e4a",
    "etag": "W/\\"63e97aed-2900-46d3-8667-ef183d773655\\\"",
    "instanceId": "b526c5e7-927c-4d74-be86-cd2933ac286d",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "addressPrefix": "13.168.101.0/24",
        "accessControlList": {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/b79fe2f0-8f27-4521-9c8c-4c02be8c62eb"
        },
        "ipConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/178480e8-cb41-4105-9ce9-
d3c4051b1e16/ipConfigurations/5d24f2a5-557c-4692-86d7-dce921ef7e57"
            },
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/f7957eeb-55b0-46dd-8ef8-
0bb0127c55d1/ipConfigurations/8dd5a2e6-5d83-43b5-ad5b-c08a2fa26935"
            },
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/ec3ac77e-64be-4bc1-a2e3-
7cd6170a4752/ipConfigurations/cbcab016-6c87-4a32-8158-08e0db71635a"
            },
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/caa5e37a-30ce-4c0a-877c-
d21b7c732bce/ipConfigurations/aa0eff2d-00f6-413b-9650-7e13e3d31ead"
            }
        ]
    }
},
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **subnets GET ALL** method is located in section [6.16.10.5](#).

3.1.5.18.2.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **subnet** resources.

3.1.5.18.2.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **subnets** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualNetworks/{parentResourceId}/subnets/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.18.2.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.18.2.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.18.2.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **subnets** resource.

3.1.5.18.3 virtualNetworkPeerings

The **virtualNetworkPeerings** resource SHOULD [`<10>`](#) be used to create peered networks. Peered networks can share network traffic without the need to use a gateway. The address spaces in any peered networks MUST not overlap.

A **virtualNetworkPeerings** resource is used through the following v3 URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v3/virtualNetworks/{parentResourceId}/virtualNetworkPeerings/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.3](#) for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.18.3.1.1	Create a new virtualNetworkPeerings resource or update an existing virtualNetworkPeerings resource.
GET	3.1.5.18.3.1.2	Get one virtualNetworkPeerings resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.18.3.1.3	List all virtualNetworkPeerings resources for a parent virtual network.
DELETE	3.1.5.18.3.1.4	Delete a virtualNetworkPeerings resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
peeringState	Read-only	Values are Initiated, Connected, Disconnected, or Disconnecting. Initiated - Peering is created in Initiated state if the remote virtual network does not have a matching peering. Connected - Two virtual networks have peerings each referencing the other virtual network Disconnected - When remote peering or virtual network is deleted, local peering state is Disconnected
remoteVirtualNetwork		Indicates a reference to a virtualNetworks resource that defines the other peer. The current virtual network and the specified virtual network are going to be peered.
allowVirtualNetworkAccess	Optional	True or False, default is TRUE. A knob that enables or disables traffic between the peered networks.
allowForwardedTraffic	Optional	True or False, default is FALSE. Indicates whether traffic not originated from the peered virtual networks is accepted or dropped.
allowGatewayTransit	Optional	True or False, default is FALSE. Indicates whether the remote (peered) virtual networks can use gateways configured for this virtual network.
useRemoteGateways	Optional	Indicates whether this virtual networks should use gateways configured for the remote (peered) virtual networks.
remoteAddressSpace	Read-only	This is the addressSpace property (section 3.1.5.18) of the peered virtual network.

3.1.5.18.3.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.18.3.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **virtualNetworkPeerings** resource or updates an existing **virtualNetworkPeerings** resource.

It is invoked through the following v3 URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v3/virtualNetworks/{parentResourceId}/virtualNetworkPeerings/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.18.3.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **virtualNetworkPeerings PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "toVnetC",
  "properties": {
    "remoteVirtualNetwork": {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/vnetC"
    },
    "allowVirtualNetworkAccess": true,
    "allowForwardedTraffic": false,
    "allowGatewayTransit": false,
    "useRemoteGateways": false
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **virtualNetworkPeerings PUT** method is located in section [6.16.11.1](#).

3.1.5.18.3.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **virtualNetworkPeerings GET** response body (section [3.1.5.18.3.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.16.11.2](#).

3.1.5.18.3.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **virtualNetworkPeerings** resource or update an existing **virtualNetworkPeerings** resource. A virtual network can be peered to multiple other virtual networks. In order for two virtual networks to be peered, a **virtualNetworkPeerings** resource MUST be created in each one of the virtual networks and the **remoteVirtualNetwork** reference MUST point to the other virtual network.

3.1.5.18.3.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **virtualNetworkPeerings** resource.

It is invoked through the following v3 URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v3/virtualNetworks/{parentResourceId}/virtualNetworkPeerings/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.18.3.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.18.3.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the **virtualNetworkPeerings GET** response body is as follows.

```
{  
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/vnetA/virtualNetworkPeerings/toVnetB",  
    "resourceId": "toVnetB",  
    "etag": "W/\"194a680c-4cc2-4ded-b3ed-fbc28e2ba68a\"",  
    "instanceId": "d92f56f9-9b89-46b1-9883-2819354455b8",  
    "properties": {  
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
        "peeringState": "Initiated",  
        "remoteVirtualNetwork": {  
            "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/vnetB"  
        },  
        "allowVirtualNetworkAccess": true,  
        "allowForwardedTraffic": false,  
        "allowGatewayTransit": false,  
        "useRemoteGateways": false,  
        "remoteAddressSpace": {  
            "addressPrefixes": [  
                "192.168.102.0/24"  
            ]  
        }  
    }  
}
```

The JSON schema for the **virtualNetworkPeerings GET** method is located in section [6.16.11.2](#).

3.1.5.18.3.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **virtualNetworkPeerings** resource.

3.1.5.18.3.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **virtualNetworkPeerings** resources.

It is invoked through the following v3 URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v3/virtualNetworks/{parentResourceId}/virtualNetworkPeerings
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

3.1.5.18.3.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.18.3.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **virtualNetworkPeerings GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/vnetA/virtualNetworkPeerings/toVnetB",
      "resourceId": "toVnetB",
      "etag": "W/\"194a680c-4cc2-4ded-b3ed-fbc28e2ba68a\"",
      "instanceId": "d92f56f9-9b89-46b1-9883-2819354455b8",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "peeringState": "Initiated",
        "remoteVirtualNetwork": {
          "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/vnetB"
        },
        "allowVirtualNetworkAccess": true,
        "allowForwardedTraffic": false,
        "allowGatewayTransit": false,
        "useRemoteGateways": false,
        "remoteAddressSpace": {
          "addressPrefixes": [
            "192.168.102.0/24"
          ]
        }
      }
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/vnetA/virtualNetworkPeerings/toVnetC",
      "resourceId": "toVnetC",
      "etag": "W/\"9c27a43b-9b7c-41cc-a34c-dcea4a753b06\"",
      "instanceId": "b02c0819-b7fb-4c14-8ba1-9e4351808c04",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "peeringState": "Initiated",
        "remoteVirtualNetwork": {
          "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/vnetC"
        },
        "allowVirtualNetworkAccess": true,
        "allowForwardedTraffic": false,
        "allowGatewayTransit": false,
        "useRemoteGateways": false,
        "remoteAddressSpace": {
          "addressPrefixes": [
            "192.168.101.0/24"
          ]
        }
      }
    }
  ],
}
```

```
        "nextLink": "",  
  
    }  

```

The JSON schema for the **virtualNetworkPeerings GET ALL** method is located in section [6.16.11.3](#).

3.1.5.18.3.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **virtualNetworkPeerings** resources.

3.1.5.18.3.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **virtualNetworkPeerings** resource.

It is invoked through the following v3 URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v3/virtualNetworks/{parentResourceId}/virtualNetworkPeerings/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.18.3.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.18.3.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.18.3.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **virtualNetworkPeerings** resource.

3.1.5.19 virtualNetworkManager

The **virtualNetworkManager** resource is a singleton resource that configures the virtual network service of the Network Controller. The properties in this resource are global for all virtual networks managed by the Network Controller.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualNetworkManager/configuration`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.19.1.1	Create a new virtualNetworkManager resource or update an existing virtualNetworkManager resource.
GET	3.1.5.19.1.2	Get the virtualNetworkManager resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
distributedRouterState	Optional	Indicates the state of the built-in distributed router of the virtual network. Values can be Enable or Disable. The default value is Enable.
networkVirtualizationProtocol	Optional	Indicates the encapsulation format String values which can be Network Virtualization using Generic Routing Encapsulation (NVGRE) ([RFC7637]) or Virtual Extensible LAN (VXLAN)([RFC7348]). The default value is VXLAN.
VirtualSubnetIdRange	Optional	A structure of type VirtualSubnetIdRange , has the following two properties StartId and EndId . It allows configuration of the server to use a desired range of identifiers for virtual subnets. This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.
StartId	Optional	Indicates the minimum identifier that the server MUST use for virtual subnets. This value cannot be less than 4096. This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.
EndId	Optional	Indicates the maximum identifier that the server MUST use for virtual subnets. This value cannot be greater than 16777215. This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.

3.1.5.19.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.19.1.1 PUT

This method creates or updates the **virtualNetworkManager** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

<https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualNetworkManager/configuration>

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.19.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **virtualNetworkManager PUT** method is as follows.

```
{  
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworkManager/configuration",  
    "properties": {  
        "distributedRouterState": "Enabled",  
        "networkVirtualizationProtocol": "NVGRE"  
    }  
}
```

The JSON schema for the **virtualNetworkManager PUT** method is located in section [6.17.1](#).

3.1.5.19.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **GET virtualNetworkManager** response body (section [3.1.5.19.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.17.3](#).

3.1.5.19.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **virtualNetworkManager** resource or update an existing **virtualNetworkManager** resource.

3.1.5.19.1.2 GET

Retrieves the **virtualNetworkManager** configuration.

It is invoked through the following URI.

<https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualNetworkManager/configuration>

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.19.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.19.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **virtualNetworkManager GET** method is as follows.

```
{  
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworkManager/configuration",  
    "resourceId": "configuration",  
    "etag": "W/\"5794dfc2-194d-4b07-910f-5eb373c0569a\"",  
    "instanceId": "2bb4802e-f894-4337-b048-1abeb8153778",  
    "properties": {  
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
        "distributedRouterState": "Enabled",  
        "networkVirtualizationProtocol": "VXLAN"  
    }  
}
```

The JSON schema for the **virtualNetworkManager GET** method is located in section [6.17.3](#).

3.1.5.19.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves the **virtualNetworkManager** configuration.

3.1.5.20 auditingSettings

The **auditingSettings** resource SHOULD [<11>](#) be used as a singleton resource that configures the directory where servers log firewall auditing information. Servers are the machines managed by the product, and they correspond to the **servers** resource.

It is invoked through the following v3 URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v3/auditingSettings/configuration
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.20.1.1	Creates or updates an auditingSettings resource.
GET	3.1.5.20.1.2	Gets an auditingSettings resource configuration.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
outputDirectory	Required	Indicates the local directory on each machine where the firewall audit data is saved.
encryptionCredential	Optional	Credential MUST have X509Certificate type.

3.1.5.20.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.20.1.1 PUT

This method creates or updates the **auditingSettings** resource.

It is invoked through the following v3 URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v3/auditingSettings/configuration
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.20.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **auditingSettings PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
    "outputDirectory": "c:\\\\FirewallAudit"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **auditingSettings PUT** method is located in section [6.18.1](#).

3.1.5.20.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **auditingSettings GET** response body (section [3.1.5.20.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.18.2](#).

3.1.5.20.1.1.3 Processing Details

Creates or updates an existing **auditingSettings** resource.

Auditing won't be enabled until the "auditingEnabled" property of the **servers** resource is updated via a **PUT** call.

3.1.5.20.1.2 GET

Retrieves the **auditingSettings** configuration.

It is invoked through the following v3 URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v3/auditingSettings/configuration
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.20.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.20.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **auditingSettings GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/auditingSettings/configuration",
  "resourceId": "configuration",
  "etag": "W/\"9ea822c9-28a3-4cd0-b3a0-01e937c59d5e\"",
  "instanceId": "d0436eee-3580-4551-8ca4-73512343bd0d",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "outputDirectory": "c:\\FirewallAudit\\logs",
    "encryptionCredential": {
      "resourceRef": "/credentials/8e6e30ac-4853-42e2-9909-3c222c197bc1"
    }
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **auditingSettings GET** method is located in section [6.18.2](#).

3.1.5.20.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves the **auditingSettings** configuration. The value of the **outputDirectory** property is empty string ("") if GET is called before a PUT is ever made.

3.1.5.21 virtualServers

The **virtualServers** resource corresponds to a virtual machine (VM). Such resources MUST be created for VMs that correspond to gateway resources (section [3.1.5.4](#)) and MUX resources (section [3.1.5.7](#)).

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualServers/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.21.1.1	Create a new virtualServers resource or update an existing virtualServers resource.
GET	3.1.5.21.1.2	Get one virtualServers resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.21.1.3	List all virtualServers resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.21.1.4	Deletes a virtualServers resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
connections	Optional	Indicates an array of connections that specifies the information needed to connect to the specific device for the purposes of managing and controlling the device.
connections.credential	Optional	Indicates a reference to a credential resource that can be used to connect to the device for management purposes.
connections.credentialType	Optional	Indicates a reference to a credentials resource that specifies the type of credential.
connections.managementAddresses	Optional	Indicates the management address used to connect to the server. This is in the form of an IPv4 IP address, an IPv6 IP address, a DNS name or a flat (NetBIOS) name.
gateway	Read-only	Indicates a reference to the gateway resource representing the gateway running on this virtualServer.

Element name	Type	Description
		This element will not be returned if there is not a gateway running on the virtual server.
loadBalancerMuxes	Read-only	Indicates a reference to the loadBalancerMuxes resource representing the loadBalancer MUX running on this virtualServer. This element will not be returned if there is not a loadBalancer MUX running on the virtual server.
server	Read-only	Indicates a reference to the servers resource this virtualServer is located on. The server reference is automatically created when a corresponding NIC arrival notification from the south bound is handled.
vmGuid	Required	Indicates the GUID of the VM object as found in the Hyper-V Windows Management Instrumentation (WMI) .

3.1.5.21.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.21.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **virtualServers** resource or updates an existing **virtualServers** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualServers/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.21.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **virtualServers PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
    "connections": [
      {
        ...
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```

        "managementAddresses": [
            "192.126.0.39"
        ],
        "credential": {
            "resourceRef": "/credentials/70a57404-967f-41fe-93a5-c309f601b068"
        },
        "credentialType": "X509Certificate"
    },
    "certificate": "this string must be replaced with valid certificate data",
    "vmGuid": "43613f44-ba4d-4540-8d60-d02d25464478"
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **virtualServers PUT** method is located in section [6.19.1](#).

3.1.5.21.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **GET virtualServers** response body (section [3.1.5.21.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.19.2](#).

3.1.5.21.1.1.3 Processing Details

Creates a new **virtualServers** resource or updates an existing **virtualServers** resource.

3.1.5.21.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **virtualServers** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualServers/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.21.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.21.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **virtualServers GET** is as follows.

```
{
```

```

"resourceRef": "/virtualServers/ffbf0739-7de9-4175-8333-83687fc39653",
"resourceId": "ffbf0739-7de9-4175-8333-83687fc39653",
"etag": "W/\"87b4a1b5-ccdc-42e1-b7bd-897c83340890\"",
"instanceId": "46306786-f927-42dc-8d12-9ea869497b26",
"properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "connections": [
        {
            "managementAddresses": [
                "190.218.0.46",
                "foo"
            ],
            "credential": {
                "resourceRef": "/credentials/5eda8dd3-9fad-4f73-bb46-fa696b2ca894"
            },
            "credentialType": "X509Certificate"
        }
    ],
    "certificate": {
        "MIICFjCCAYOgAwIBAgIQNHec33eFI59BpfQhRM5E5jAJBgUrDgMCHQUAMCxFTATBgNVBAMTDDE5MC4yMTguMC40NjAeFw0xMjA1MTAwNzAwMDBaFw0yMDEyMjIwNzAwMDBaMBcxFTATBgNVBAMTDDE5MC4yMTguMC40NjCBnzANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQEFAAOBJQAwgYkCgYEaq1XZ22AakK1/qpxnh6mZjGrza5Kpoilc1kdJNhfD61bs/t0Drfza3PPuWkMAaP9bMMBuN9QFeVe3jh0mLnpeAAAX49sNy1lcxtVKtBYaDd2fG1vJQMMce0WQvEDj+yCN/ND0HXTJ8Icr1thqmx1HerMHOrP/PcA2SJZhWh7tzC0CAwEAQAArNrMGkwHQYDVR01BBYwFAYIKwYBBQUHawEGCCsGAQUFBwMCMEgGA1UdAQRBM+AEmpqg6gkkM6zsBHNK13nJK+hGTAXMRUwEwYDVQODewwxOTAuMjE4LjAuNDaCEDR3nN93hSoFQax0IUTOROXwCQYFKw4DAh0FAAOBgQBW6Nj/tzmBW+KzmI2+YWifex1PEVrM7ue7yVwLn1c+uH+5Eu9y1gg4DcgeIxwMYRk4AMXBqG6BBtTE9sID7seG2co1yHyn5ZH0SPkPiI6cnMuDLCC9YuUFEh7HN+9Vo1BjQJ7chMrqke0nlpSuPLYSYQYSyPNE+jQPawypuDy2A==",
        "vmGuid": "051e441c-bd92-4c81-9e3d-167b2e357e60"
    },
    "markServerReadOnly": true,
    "tags": {
        "good": "bad",
        "full": "empty",
        "num": "0"
    }
}

```

The JSON schema for the **virtualServers GET** method is located in section [6.19.2](#).

3.1.5.21.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **virtualServers** resource.

3.1.5.21.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **virtualServers** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualServers`

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.21.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.21.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **virtualServers GET ALL** is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualServers/0dc92d03-5642-420c-8c9a-09df9bf85909",
      "resourceId": "0dc92d03-5642-420c-8c9a-09df9bf85909",
      "etag": "W/\"d5710775-4394-4746-9d38-f8047812aa93\",
      "instanceId": "5c6146da-97e7-48ce-8484-da3add066acb",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "connections": [
          {
            "managementAddresses": [
              "190.218.0.47"
            ],
            "credential": {
              "resourceRef": "/credentials/5eda8dd3-9fad-4f73-bb46-fa696b2ca894"
            },
            "credentialType": "X509Certificate"
          }
        ],
        "certificate": "MIICFjCCAYOgAwIBAgIQQkEUCK8XN7tDJNJwqcDYQjAJBgUrDgMCHQUAMBcxFTATBgnVBAMTDDE5MC4yMTguMC40NzAeFw0xMjAlMTAwNzAwMDBaFw0yMDEyMjIwNzAwMDBaMBcxFTATBgnVBAMTDDE5MC4yMTguMC40NzCBnzANBhkqkiG9w0BAQEFAAOBJQAwgYkCgYEArSwbVTki5HaelHMDef9ugNfqSGr5ZKcUA3nwh6SQV/pJBe41jfWCvUyNhh7SVYv8TPQ1B4tNmxfnYbKkWh1SRDkOXJ+8DFJDQDF9aFfuPUebi8U9gZhbxtfurWkf1hNukAx7vpmi9+mta+POB0F27wsmuFNXw1v/JjIz6SKtnv2cCAwEAAsNrMGkwHQYDVR01BBYwFAYIKwYBBQUHawEGCCsGAQUFBwMCMEgGA1UdAQRBMd+AELm0o2+h0xw9qeVual90muehGTAXMRUwEwYDVQQDEwwxOTAuMjE4LjAuNDeCEEBFApPFze7QyTScKnA2E1wCQYFKw4DAh0FAAOBgQBQDD/zN+t4u7UqkuOK9Oc1i7q99kgolonOv96pUBctKMaNaTPVKNXERii7cedvihGMwSWQCBJ1JorpFZrfZ09D+tDok50EYSugx/O6niVcXah4qn+TAFzGsc/N4FpX+Nge0QsLj4YX9uKUKiCjsmjfljTsX1TBwRtDOWiHkCwnLg==",
        "vmGuid": "44c1b231-b505-41b6-ac3d-5a3cddb82a5d"
      },
      "markServerReadOnly": true
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualServers/1801d562-54ad-43b4-957f-ce739b955c4b",
      "resourceId": "1801d562-54ad-43b4-957f-ce739b955c4b",
      "etag": "W/\"ec2e137a-4cd3-4ec7-ac94-39527249ea13\",
      "instanceId": "e5331a63-8af1-43dc-bdc0-e60edf36dfa0",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "connections": [
          {
            "managementAddresses": [
              "190.218.0.45"
            ],
            "credential": {
              "resourceRef": "/credentials/5eda8dd3-9fad-4f73-bb46-fa696b2ca894"
            },
            "credentialType": "X509Certificate"
          }
        ],
        "certificate": "MIICFjCCAYOgAwIBAgIQNdw6IC0WzLROqrW5yBYYNjAJBgUrDgMCHQUAMBcxFTATBgnVBAMTDDE5MC4yMTguMC40NTAeFw0xMjAlMTAwNzAwMDBaFw0yMDEyMjIwNzAwMDBaMBcxFTATBgnVBAMTDDE5MC4yMTguMC40NTCBnzANBhkqkiG9w0BAQEFAAOBJQAwgYkCgYEArSgIbPMq9dWq2hUYBDQfKMuv3MBOCfvmm2WH0e2c0WRexdLR0Q0etIJrv9Gxbo5RW/U53y10ZAbgFB58NSTEHf1o+8UAJU+tH/g2/L5K0ucYa4YzGOgftJKxkJP85U1rtdxfd+MU9K91oQWgHYElmftdq2LdQ33tfI1YFuT40MCAwEAAsNrMGkwHQYDVR01BBYwFAYIKwYBBQUHawEGCCsGAQUFBwMCMEgGA1UdAQRBMd+AENepbWjRjtRvYGX3OTZ8"
    }
  ]
}
```

```

/lShGTAXMRUwEwYDVQQDEwwxOTAuMjE4LjAuNDWCEDXVuiAtFsy0Tqq1ucgWGDYwCQYFKw4DAh0FAAOBqQCFR7J+lxZkf
pLEh6lmWXTquizJiI2av9zR6M31EKdHYM20gia1UsMEFnxbuFamJ4TTXSM4juHfE9kxJ+K5JAhQ13eRA+z6VQwrWAUKUT
Jmg+PVuIAatIGe+tpvRpzAEUMIxypGIC/fTwmqUPDWIBOc0eYKnYDnQ0DvGGBdHCYwA==",
    "vmGuid": "4d258e6b-d058-4b51-ab94-d38af22f9592"
},
    "markServerReadOnly": true
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/virtualServers/ffb0739-7de9-4175-8333-83687fc39653",
    "resourceId": "ffb0739-7de9-4175-8333-83687fc39653",
    "etag": "W/\\"87b4a1b5-ccdc-42e1-b7bd-897c83340890\\\"",
    "instanceId": "46306786-f927-42dc-8d12-9ea869497b26",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "connections": [
            {
                "managementAddresses": [
                    "190.218.0.46"
                ],
                "credential": {
                    "resourceRef": "/credentials/5eda8dd3-9fad-4f73-bb46-fa696b2ca894"
                },
                "credentialType": "X509Certificate"
            }
        ],
        "certificate": {
            "MIICFjCCAYOgAwIBAgIQNHe33eFI59BpfQhRM5E5jAJBgUrDgMCHQUAMBcxFATBqNVBAMTDDE5MC4yMTguMC40NjAe
Fw0xMjAlMTAwNzAwMDBaFw0yMDEyMjIwNzAwMDBaMBcxFTATBqNVBAMTDDE5MC4yMTguMC40NjCBnzANBqkqhkig9w0BA
QEFAAOBJQAwgYkCgYEaq1XZZ2AakK1/qpxnh6mZjGrza5KpoilcIkjdJNHfD61bs7t0Drfza3PPuWkMAaP9bMMBuN9QFeV
e3jh0mLnpeAAAX49sNyY1cxtVktBYaDd2fG1vJQMMce0WQvEDj+yCN/NDoHxtJ8Icr1thqmwlHerMHoR/P/PcA2SJZhWh7
tzC0CAwEAaAaNrMGkwHQYDVR01BBYwFAYIKwYBBQUHAWEGCCsGAQFBwMCMEgGA1UdAQRBMd+AEMrq6gkkM6zsBHNK13n
JK+hGTAXMRUwEwYDVQQDEwwxOTAuMjE4LjAuNDaCEDR3nN93hSOfqax0IUTOROYwCQYFKw4DAh0FAAOBqQBW6Nj/tzmBW
+Kzmi2+YWiFex1PEvrm7ue7yVwLne1c+uH+5Eu9y1lgq4DcgeIxwMyRK4AMXBqG6BBtTE9sID7seG2c01yHyn5ZH0SPkPi
I6cnMuDLCC9YuUFH7Hn+9Vo1BjQJ7cHMrqke0nlpSuPLYSYQSYpNE+jQPawpyuDy2A==",
            "vmGuid": "051e441c-bd92-4c81-9e3d-167b2e357e60"
        },
        "markServerReadOnly": true
    }
},
    "nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **virtualServers GET ALL** method is located in section [6.19.3](#).

3.1.5.21.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **virtualServers** resources.

3.1.5.21.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **virtualServer** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualServer/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.21.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.21.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.21.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **virtualServers** resource.

3.1.5.22 Diagnostics

3.1.5.22.1 Diagnostics ConnectivityCheck

The **ConnectivityCheck** resource initiates a **diagnostics Action** to check data path connectivity between two endpoints.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/diagnostics/ConnectivityCheck
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.22.1.1.1	Initiates a diagnostics Action to check data path connectivity between two endpoints.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
senderIpAddress	Required	IP Address of the Sender endpoint from which the diagnostics needs to be initiated.
receiverIpAddress	Required	IP Address of the Receiver endpoint to which the diagnostics needs to be initiated.

Element name	Type	Description
senderVirtualNetwork	Optional	Virtual Network reference of the Sender endpoint from which the diagnostics needs to be initiated.
receiverVirtualNetwork	Optional	Virtual Network reference of the Receiver endpoint to which the diagnostics needs to be initiated.
senderLogicalNetwork	Optional	Logical Network reference of the Sender endpoint from which the diagnostics needs to be initiated.
receiverLogicalNetwork	Optional	Logical Network reference of the Receiver endpoint to which the diagnostics needs to be initiated.
protocol	Required	Protocol to be used for diagnostics.
IcmpProtocolConfig	Optional	ICMP Protocol specific configuration.
IcmpProtocolConfig.Length	Optional	Length of the ICMP packet.
IcmpProtocolConfig.SequenceNumber	Optional	Sequence Number of the ICMP packet.
operationId	Read-only	Operation ID for this diagnostics operation.
ConnectivityCheckResult	Read-only	Resource Reference of the result resource.
submitTime	Read-only	Submit Time of this diagnostics operation.

3.1.5.22.1.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.22.1.1.1 PUT

Initiates a **diagnostics Action** to check data path connectivity between two endpoints.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/diagnostics/ConnectivityCheck
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.22.1.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the **ConnectivityCheck PUT** request body is as follows.

```
{  
  "properties": {  
    "senderVirtualNetwork": {  
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/fcfc99f9-50ce-4644-8a47-a23711c3b704"  
    },  
    "receiverVirtualNetwork": {  
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/fcfc99f9-50ce-4644-8a47-a23711c3b704"  
    },  
    "senderIpAddress": "13.168.100.21",  
    "receiverIpAddress": "13.168.100.22",  
    "disableTracing": false,  
    "protocol": "Icmp"  
  }  
}
```

The JSON schema for the **ConnectivityCheck PUT** method request body is located in section [6.20.1.1](#).

3.1.5.22.1.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **ConnectivityCheck PUT** response body is as follows.

```
{  
  "resourceRef": "/diagnostics/ConnectivityCheck/Action",  
  "resourceId": "Action",  
  "etag": "W/\"66a5e77a-3c60-46e6-a9d2-4df34c2636fd\"",  
  "instanceId": "178fe70f-c00d-4784-82ac-266e9758d345",  
  "properties": {  
    "provisioningState": "Updating",  
    "senderVirtualNetwork": {  
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/fcfc99f9-50ce-4644-8a47-a23711c3b704"  
    },  
    "receiverVirtualNetwork": {  
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/fcfc99f9-50ce-4644-8a47-a23711c3b704"  
    },  
    "senderIpAddress": "13.168.100.21",  
    "receiverIpAddress": "13.168.100.22",  
    "protocol": "Icmp",  
    "operationId": "e5c6e548-9a81-4493-9cad-47e06f830b69",  
    "connectivityCheckResult": {  
      "resourceRef": "/diagnostics/connectivityCheckResults/e5c6e548-9a81-4493-9cad-47e06f830b69"  
    },  
    "submitTime": "2016-06-21T03:05:34.206748Z"  
  }  
}
```

The JSON schema for the **ConnectivityCheck PUT** method response body is located in section [6.20.1.2](#).

3.1.5.22.1.1.1.3 Processing Details

Initiates a **diagnostics Action** to check data path connectivity between two endpoints and returns the **operationId** to query the status using the **GET** operation on **Diagnostics ConnectivityCheckResults** in section [3.1.5.22.2.1.1](#).

3.1.5.22.2 Diagnostics ConnectivityCheckResults

The **ConnectivityCheckResults** resource queries the result of a previously initiated **diagnostics Action** between two endpoints.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/diagnostics/ConnectivityCheckResults/{resourceId}`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
GET	3.1.5.22.2.1.1	Retrieves the result of the previously initiated diagnostics operation.
GET ALL	3.1.5.22.2.1.2	Lists the result of previously initiated diagnostics operation.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
senderIpAddress	Read-only	IP Address of the Sender endpoint from which the diagnostics needs to be initiated.
receiverIpAddress	Read-only	IP Address of the Receiver endpoint to which the diagnostics needs to be initiated.
senderVirtualNetwork	Read-only	Virtual Network reference of the Sender endpoint from which the diagnostics needs to be initiated.
receiverVirtualNetwork	Read-only	Virtual Network reference of the Receiver endpoint to which the diagnostics needs to be initiated.
senderLogicalNetwork	Read-only	Logical Network reference of the Sender endpoint from which the diagnostics needs to be initiated.
receiverLogicalNetwork	Read-only	Logical Network reference of the Receiver endpoint to which the diagnostics needs to be initiated.
protocol	Read-only	Protocol to be used for diagnostics.
IcmpProtocolConfig	Read-only	ICMP Protocol specific configuration.
IcmpProtocolConfig.Length	Read-only	Length of the ICMP packet.
IcmpProtocolConfig.SequenceNumber	Read-only	Sequence Number of the ICMP packet.
operationId	Read-only	Operation ID for this diagnostics operation.
submitTime	Read-only	Submit Time of this diagnostics operation.
result	Read-only	Result output of this diagnostics operation.
result.status	Read-only	Status of the diagnostics operation.
result.roundTripTimeMSec	Read-only	Round trip time in msec.
result.errorMessage	Read-only	Error occurred while executing the operation, if

Element name	Type	Description
		any.
result.nodeOutput	Read-only	Diagnostics Trace Output.
result.nodeOutput.nodeType	Read-only	Type of the node: sender, receiver, or transit.
result.nodeOutput.nodeSequenceNumber	Read-only	Sequence number of the node in the data path.
result.nodeOutput.traceOutput	Read-only	Trace Output from the node.

3.1.5.22.2.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.22.2.1.1 GET

Retrieves the status of **diagnostics ConnectivityCheck Action**.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/diagnostics/ConnectivityCheckResults/{operationId}
```

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.22.2.1.1.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.22.2.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **Diagnostics ConnectivityCheckResults GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for ConnectivityCheck",

  "definitions": {
    "networkReference": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
  }
},
```

```

        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    },
    "properties": {
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "senderLogicalNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
                "receiverLogicalNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
                "senderVirtualNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
                "receiverVirtualNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
                "senderIpAddress": {
                    "type": "string",
                    "format": "ipv4"
                },
                "receiverIpAddress": {
                    "type": "string",
                    "format": "ipv4"
                },
                "disableTracing": {
                    "type": "boolean",
                    "default": false
                },
                "protocol": {
                    "type": "string",
                    "enum": [ "Icmp", "Tcp", "Udp" ],
                    "default": "Icmp"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "senderIpAddress",
                "receiverIpAddress"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "properties"
    ]
}

```

The JSON schema for the **Diagnostics ConnectivityCheckResults GET** method is located in section [6.20.2.1.](#)

3.1.5.22.2.1.1.3 Processing Details

None.

3.1.5.22.2.1.2 GET ALL

Retrieves the status of all available **diagnostics ConnectivityCheck Action**.

The URI for this resource is as follows.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/diagnostics/ConnectivityCheckResults`

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2.](#)

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3.](#)

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

3.1.5.22.2.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.22.2.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **Diagnostics ConnectivityCheckResults GET ALL** resource is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/diagnostics/connectivityCheckResults/6f637294-e71c-4f61-b563-d002dadb5111",
      "resourceId": "6f637294-e71c-4f61-b563-d002dadb5111",
      "etag": "W/\"d8364719-f6cf-4f5a-af45-7eb7b5088316\"",
      "instanceId": "fd06886f-1659-409d-8f48-82020cf9a6fe",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "senderVirtualNetwork": {
          "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/fcfc99f9-50ce-4644-8a47-a23711c3b704"
        },
        "receiverVirtualNetwork": {
          "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/fcfc99f9-50ce-4644-8a47-a23711c3b704"
        },
        "senderIpAddress": "13.168.100.21",
        "receiverIpAddress": "13.168.100.22",
        "protocol": "Icmp",
        "operationId": "6f637294-e71c-4f61-b563-d002dadb5111",
        "submitTime": "2016-06-21T05:10:58.7674039Z",
        "result": {
          "status": "Pending",
          "roundTripTimeMSec": 0
        }
      }
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/diagnostics/connectivityCheckResults/7ba38ad6-19a2-4f11-b1ec-5c7fc03ba6a8",
      "resourceId": "7ba38ad6-19a2-4f11-b1ec-5c7fc03ba6a8",
      "etag": "W/\"2b815690-115e-4a8f-b257-38fa87e3eb0f\"",
      "instanceId": "ca18a390-42a0-4298-a4dc-72b5440f59da",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "senderVirtualNetwork": {
          "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/fcfc99f9-50ce-4644-8a47-a23711c3b704"
        },
        "receiverVirtualNetwork": {
          "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/fcfc99f9-50ce-4644-8a47-a23711c3b704"
        },
        "senderIpAddress": "13.168.100.21",
        "receiverIpAddress": "13.168.100.22",
        "protocol": "Icmp",
        "operationId": "7ba38ad6-19a2-4f11-b1ec-5c7fc03ba6a8",
        "submitTime": "2016-06-21T05:10:42.7213297Z",
        "result": {
          "status": "InProgress",
        }
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```

        "roundTripTimeMSec": 0
    }
}
],
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **Diagnostics connectivityCheckResults GET ALL** method is located in section [6.20.2.2](#).

3.1.5.22.2.1.2.3 Processing Details

None.

3.1.5.22.3 Diagnostics SlbState

The **SlbState** resource initiates a **diagnostics Action** to collect internal state for the software load-balancer.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/diagnostics/SlbState`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.22.3.1.1	Initiates a diagnostics Action to check data path connectivity between two endpoints.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
operationId	Read-only	Operation ID for this diagnostics operation.
ConnectivityCheckResult	Read-only	Resource reference of the result resource.
SubmitTime	Read-only	Submit Time of this diagnostics operation.

3.1.5.22.3.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.22.3.1.1 PUT

Initiates a **diagnostics Action** to collect internal state for the software load-balancer.

The URI for this resource is as follows.

<https://<url>/networking/v1/diagnostics/SlbState>

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.22.3.1.1.1 Request Body

The **slbState PUT** request body is empty JSON {}.

3.1.5.22.3.1.1.2 Response Body

The **slbState PUT** response body is as follows.

```
{  
    "resourceRef": "/diagnostics/slbState/Action",  
    "resourceId": "Action",  
    "etag": "W/\\"0ed77291-6ae3-473d-8761-c1bb71369210\\\"",  
    "instanceId": "0e85c90a-2f1f-49e9-9b0c-c24f721846fe",  
    "properties": {  
        "provisioningState": "Updating",  
        "operationId": "f6b8c92c-fd23-4d3e-bdaf-a8375d78a1b4",  
        "slbStateResult": {  
            "resourceRef": "/diagnostics/slbStateResults/f6b8c92c-fd23-4d3e-bdaf-a8375d78a1b4"  
        },  
        "submitTime": "2016-06-21T05:00:46.5387407Z"  
    }  
}
```

The JSON schema for the **slbState PUT** method is located in section [6.20.3.1](#).

3.1.5.22.3.1.1.3 Processing Details

Initiates a **diagnostics Action** to collect internal state for the software load-balancer and returns the **operationId** to query the status using the **GET** operation on **Diagnostics SlbStateResults** in section [3.1.5.22.4.1.1](#).

3.1.5.22.4 Diagnostics SlbStateResults

The **SlbStateResults** resource queries the result of a previously initiated diagnostics **slbState** action.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/diagnostics/SlbStateResults/{resourceId}`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
GET	3.1.5.22.4.1.1.1	Retrieves the result of the previously initiated diagnostics operation.
GET ALL	3.1.5.22.4.1.1.2	Lists the result of previously initiated diagnostics operation.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
operationId	Read-only	Operation ID for this diagnostics operation.
submitTime	Read-only	Submit Time of this diagnostics operation.
status	Read-only	Status of the diagnostics operation.
output	Read-only	Result output of this diagnostics operation. The output is hierarchical with data group as level 1, data section as level 2 and data unit as level 3.
output.dataGroups	Read-only	Result output group.
output.dataGroups.name	Read-only	Result output group name.
output.dataGroups.description	Read-only	Result output group description.
output.dataGroups.dataSections	Read-only	Result output section (level 2).
output.dataGroups.dataSections.name	Read-only	Result output section name.
output.dataGroups.dataSections.description	Read-only	Result output section description.
output.dataGroups.dataSections.dataRetrievalFailed	Read-only	Flag to indicate if the data section retrieval failed.
output.dataGroups.dataSections.dataUnits	Read-only	Result output data unit (level 3).
output.dataGroups.dataSections.dataUnits.value	Read-only	Result output data unit value.

3.1.5.22.4.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.22.4.1.1 GET

Retrieves the status of the **diagnostics slbState** action.

The URI for this resource is as follows.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/diagnostics/SlbStateResults/{operationId}
```

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.22.4.1.1.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.22.4.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **Diagnostics SlbStateResults GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/diagnostics/slbtStateResults/1e40106e-61e9-40ca-892d-6fdefd369249",
  "resourceId": "1e40106e-61e9-40ca-892d-6fdefd369249",
  "etag": "W/\"38d22344-97f3-4284-bf01-e6b13ce121de\"",
  "instanceId": "25c6fa83-e890-4cd4-a808-9cb1aab94d8d",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "submitTime": "2016-06-22T00:01:31.2015235Z",
    "status": "Success",
    "output": {
      "dataGroups": [
        {
          "name": "Fabric",
          "description": "Fabric Slb State",
          "dataSections": [
            {
              "name": "SlbmVips",
              "description": "Slbm Vips",
              "dataRetrievalFailed": false,
              "dataUnits": [
                {
                  "value": [
                    "\"21.0.0.21\""
                  ]
                }
              ]
            },
            {
              "name": "RouterConfiguration",
              "description": "Router Configuration",
              "dataRetrievalFailed": false,
              "dataUnits": [
                {
                  "value": [

```

```

        "goalStateId": "\",
        "routerID": "BGPGateway-0",
        "routerIP": "192.216.0.1",
        "routerAS": 1,
        "bgpSharpAS": 2
    }
}
]
},
{
    "name": "Tenant",
    "description": "Tenant Slb State",
    "dataSections": [
        {
            "name": "VipConsolidatedState",
            "description": "Vip Consolidated State",
            "dataRetrievalFailed": false,
            "dataUnits": [
                {
                    "name": "21.0.0.21",
                    "value": [
                        "r\nProgramming and Connectivity state for VipAddress:
21.0.0.21\r\n=====r\nSTATE ON
SLBM:r\nr\nnCurrentStatus : Achieved\r\nnEndpointStateAchieved
: True\r\nnNatStateAchieved : True\r\nnRoutingStateAchieved
: True\r\nnNumPendingVipEndpoints : 0\r\nnCurrentStateId
: 90dc2516-0b52-4ada-a75c-832ede7c3257\r\nnCurrentOwner :
192.216.0.23\r\nnGoalStateId : 90dc2516-0b52-4ada-a75c-
832ede7c3257\r\nnGoalStateReceivedTimeStamp : 6/21/2016 8:29:12
PM\r\nnLastStateChangeTimeStamp : 6/21/2016 10:20:25 PM\r\nnErrorMessage
: \r\nnProgrammingTime :
01:51:12.8335361\r\nnEndpointStateProgrammingTime :
00:00:00\r\nnSnatStateProgrammingTime :
00:00:00.0468756\r\nnRoutingStateProgrammingTime : 00:00:00.0156269\r\nn\r\nnVip
Route States : \r\nn\r\nnPrefixRouteStateInfo
:\r\nnPrefix : 21.0.0.21-21.0.0.21\r\nnCidr
: 21.0.0.21/32\r\nnIsEmpty : False\r\nnIsRoutingEnabled
: True\r\nnIsRouteReady : True\r\nnIsRoutePending
: False\r\nnIsRouteAchieved : True\r\nnIsDripEnabled
: False\r\nnDripNextHop : \r\nnAnnouncedPrefixes
: 1\r\nnAnnouncedPrefixesAggregatedRanges : \r\nn
: 21.0.0.21-21.0.0.21\r\nnNotYetAnnouncedPrefixesAggregatedRanges : \r\nn\r\nnVipEndpoints:
:\r\nnVipEndpoint : Tcp:21.0.0.21:8570\r\nnCurrentStatus
: Achieved\r\nnLastStateChangeTimeStamp : 6/21/2016 10:20:25
PM\r\nnErrorMessage : \r\nn\r\nnDipEndpoints:
:\r\nnDipEndpoint : [DipEndpoint =
192.216.0.23:8570@Host=1.1.1.1, AdapterId=A29EBC4BBFD0, (not VNet), InService, NA, , Type=IPinIP, Info=0|192.216.0.23|A29EBC4BBFD0]\r\nnGoalState :
ConfiguredOnHostAndMuxPool\r\nnAchieved :
True\r\nnAchievedOnHost : True\r\nnAchievedOnMux
: True\r\nnDipHealthProbeEnabled : False\r\nnDipMonitoredState
: NA\r\nnErrorMessage : \r\nn\r\nnVipEndpoint
: Tcp:21.0.0.21:49001\r\nnCurrentStatus :
Achieved\r\nnLastStateChangeTimeStamp : 6/21/2016 10:20:25 PM\r\nnErrorMessage
:\r\nn\r\nnDipEndpoints : \r\nnDipEndpoint
: [DipEndpoint = 192.216.0.23:49001@Host=1.1.1.1, AdapterId=A29EBC4BBFD0, (not VNet), InService, NA, , Type=IPinIP, Info=0|192.216.0.23|A29EBC4BBFD0]\r\nnGoalState :
ConfiguredOnHostAndMuxPool\r\nnAchieved :
True\r\nnAchievedOnHost : True\r\nnAchievedOnMux
: True\r\nnDipHealthProbeEnabled : False\r\nnDipMonitoredState
: NA\r\nnErrorMessage : \r\nn\r\nnVipEndpoint
info:\r\nnMuxId : b639057c-9027-445a-8e34-
9d503cf6a344\r\nnMux IPaddress : 192.216.0.34\r\nnMuxCurrentState
: Up\r\nnIsMuxAlive : True\r\nnCurrentStateOfMuxInSlbm
: Healthy\r\nnLastIncubationTime : 6/21/2016 8:36:04
PM\r\nn\r\nnVipEndpoint : Tcp:21.0.0.21:8570\r\nnDipMap:\r\nnDipInfo
: (Address=192.216.0.23, Reachability=Type=IPinIP, Info=0|192.216.0.23|2AE9CBB4FB0D)\r\nn\r\nnVipEndpoint :
Tcp:21.0.0.21:49001\r\nnDipMap:\r\nnDipInfo : (Address=192.216.0.23, Reachability=Type=IPinIP,

```

The JSON schema for the **Diagnostics SlbStateResults GET** method is located in section [6.20.4.1](#).

3.1.5.22.4.1.1.3 Processing Details

None.

3.1.5.22.4.1.2 GET ALL

Retrieves the status of all available **diagnostics slbState** actions.

The URI for this resource is as follows.

<https://<url>/networking/v1/diagnostics/SlbStateResults>

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code

3.1.5.22.4.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.22.4.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **Diagnostics SlbStateResults GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{  
  "value": [  
    {  
      "resourceRef": "/diagnostics/slbStateResults/f6b8c92c-fd23-4d3e-bdaf-a8375d78a1b4",  
      "resourceId": "f6b8c92c-fd23-4d3e-bdaf-a8375d78a1b4",  
      "etag": "W/\"68cb7d72-a116-4872-b3b0-a82826a25e54\"",  
      "instanceId": "ddce237d-2434-47ca-90cc-39c5dae5a135",  
      "properties": {  
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
        "submitTime": "2016-06-21T05:00:46.4918153Z",  
        "status": "Success",  
        "output": {  
          "dataGroups": [  
            {  
              "name": "Fabric",  
              "description": "Fabric Slb State",  
              "dataSections": [  
                {  
                  "name": "SlbmVips",  
                  "description": "Slbm Vips",  
                  "dataRetrievalFailed": false,  
                  "dataUnits": [  
                    {  
                      "value": []  
                    }  
                  ]  
                },  
                {  
                  "name": "MuxState",  
                  "description": "Mux State",  
                  "dataRetrievalFailed": false,  
                  "dataUnits": [  
                    {  
                      "value": []  
                    }  
                  ]  
                },  
                {  
                  "name": "RouterConfiguration",  
                  "description": "Router Configuration",  
                  "dataRetrievalFailed": false,  
                  "dataUnits": [  
                    {  
                      "value": []  
                    }  
                  ]  
                },  
                {  
                  "name": "ConnectedHostInfo",  
                  "description": "Connected Host Info",  
                  "dataRetrievalFailed": false,  
                  "dataUnits": [  
                    {  
                      "value": []  
                    }  
                  ]  
                },  
                {  
                  "name": "VipRanges",  
                  "description": "Vip Ranges",  
                  "dataRetrievalFailed": false,  
                  "dataUnits": [  
                    {  
                      "value": []  
                    },  
                    {  
                      {  
                        "value": []  
                      }  
                    }  
                  ]  
                }  
              ]  
            ]  
          ]  
        }  
      }  
    }  
  ]  
}
```

```

        "value": []
    }
]
},
{
    "name": "MuxRoutes",
    "description": "Mux Routes",
    "dataRetrievalFailed": false,
    "dataUnits": []
}
],
{
    "name": "Tenant",
    "description": "Tenant Slb State",
    "dataSections": [
        {
            "name": "VipConsolidatedState",
            "description": "Vip Consolidated State",
            "dataRetrievalFailed": false,
            "dataUnits": []
        }
    ]
}
]
}
],
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **Diagnostics SlbStateResults GET ALL** method is located in section [6.20.4.2](#).

3.1.5.22.4.1.2.3 Processing Details

None.

3.1.5.22.5 Diagnostics NetworkControllerState

The **NetworkControllerState** resource is used to create a dump of internal server data that can be useful for troubleshooting. The format and location of the saved data is implementation-specific.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/diagnostics/networkcontrollerstate
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.22.5.1.1	The server will generate a dump of internal data.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
resourceRef	Read-only	MUST be /networkControllerState/NetworkControllerState.
resourceId	Read-only	MUST be NetworkControllerState.
instanceId	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
Properties.provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
properties.lastQueryTimeStamp	Read-only	Timestamp of the last query operation in format MMddyyyyHHmmssfff.

3.1.5.22.5.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.22.5.1.1 PUT

The URI for this resource is as follows.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/diagnostics/diagnostics/networkcontrollerstate
```

There are no parameters for this operation.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.22.5.1.1.1 Request Body

The body MUST be {"properties": {}}.

3.1.5.22.5.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **Diagnostics NetworkControllerState PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/networkControllerState/NetworkControllerState",
  "resourceId": "NetworkControllerState",
  "etag": "W/\"bc673415-9256-429d-869c-15dc55614616\"",
  "instanceId": "87dabccd-c2db-472e-af07-af92d7ce0283",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Updating",
    "lastQueryTimeStamp": "06152016163859310"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **Diagnostics NetworkControllerState PUT** method is located in section [6.20.5.1.](#)

3.1.5.22.5.1.1.3 Processing Details

None.

3.1.5.23 networkControllerStatistics

The **networkControllerStatistics** resource provides a means to get usage and health information for a few resources:

- Health for **virtualNetworks**, **gateways**, and **loadBalancerMuxes**.
- Usage for **publicIPAddresses**, **loadBalancer** backend IPs and **macPools**.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/monitoring/networkControllerStatistics
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
GET	3.1.5.24.1.1	Map one instance ID to resource ID.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
resourceRef	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2. Must be /monitoring/networkControllerStatistics.
instanceId	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
Properties.provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
Properties.healthStatistics	Read-only	Array of healthStatisticsItem , properties table follows.
Properties.usageStatistics	Read-only	Array of usageStatisticsItem , properties table follows.
counters	Read-only Optional	Array of ResourceCounter structures, section 3.1.1.1. This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.

healthStatisticsItem

Element name	Type	Description
resourceType	Read-only	Can be VirtualNetwork, Gateway or LoadBalancerMux These correspond to the top-level resources virtualNetworks , gateways , or loadBalancerMuxes .
totalResourceCount	Read-only	Total count of REST resources of the type of resource specified by resourceType.

Element name	Type	Description
healthyResourceCount	Read-only	Count of such resources in healthy state.
errorResourceCount	Read-only	Count of such resources in an error state.
warningResourceCount	Read-only	Count of such resources in a warning state.
healthUnknownCount	Read-only	Count of such resources for which the health cannot be assessed.

usageStatisticsItem

Element name	Type	Description
resourceType	Read-only	Can be PublicIPUtilization, BackendIPUtilization or MacPoolUtilization corresponding to publicIPAddresses resource, IPs in backendAddressPools , or macPools resource.
totalResourceCount	Read-only	Total count of REST resources of the type of resource specified by resourceType .
inUseResourceCount	Read-only	Count of such resources that are in use.

3.1.5.23.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.23.1.1 GET

This method retrieves health and usage information.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/monitoring/networkControllerStatistics
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.23.1.1.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.23.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **monitoring/networkControllerStatistics GET** method is as follows:

```
{  
    "resourceRef": "/monitoring/networkControllerStatistics/",  
    "instanceId": "00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000",  
    "properties": [  
        {  
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
            "healthStatistics": [  
                {  
                    "resourceType": "VirtualNetwork",  
                    "totalResourceCount": 1,  
                    "healthyResourceCount": 0,  
                    "errorResourceCount": 0,  
                    "warningResourceCount": 0,  
                    "healthUnknownCount": 1  
                },  
                {  
                    "resourceType": "Gateway",  
                    "totalResourceCount": 0,  
                    "healthyResourceCount": 0,  
                    "errorResourceCount": 0,  
                    "warningResourceCount": 0,  
                    "healthUnknownCount": 0  
                },  
                {  
                    "resourceType": "LoadBalancerMux",  
                    "totalResourceCount": 0,  
                    "healthyResourceCount": 0,  
                    "errorResourceCount": 0,  
                    "warningResourceCount": 0,  
                    "healthUnknownCount": 0  
                }  
            ],  
            "usageStatistics": [  
                {  
                    "resourceType": "PublicIPUtilization",  
                    "totalResourceCount": 0,  
                    "inUseResourceCount": 0  
                },  
                {  
                    "resourceType": "BackendIPUtilization",  
                    "totalResourceCount": 65436,  
                    "inUseResourceCount": 2  
                },  
                {  
                    "resourceType": "MacPoolUtilization",  
                    "totalResourceCount": 65536,  
                    "inUseResourceCount": 4  
                }  
            ]  
        }  
    ]  
}
```

The JSON schema for the **monitoring/networkControllerStatistics GET** method is located in section [6.21.1](#).

3.1.5.23.1.1.3 Processing Details

This method retrieves a health and usage statistics.

3.1.5.24 internalResourceInstances

The **internalResourceInstances** resource provides a means to map instance IDs to resource IDs or to get all the mappings.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/internalResourceInstances/{instanceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

instanceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.2](#) common JSON Elements.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
GET	3.1.5.24.1.1	Map one instance ID to resource ID.
GET ALL	3.1.5.24.1.2	List all the mappings.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
resourceRef	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2. Reference relative to internalResourceInstances resource.
resourceId	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
instanceId	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
Properties.provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
Properties.resourceReference	Read-only	Actual resource reference.

3.1.5.24.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.24.1.1 GET

This method retrieves an instance ID to resource ID mapping.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/internalResourceInstances/{instanceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

Status code
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.24.1.1.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.24.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **internalResourceInstances GET** method is as follows:

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/internalResourceInstances/feaceea7-d230-43a8-8432-dc3ecb82c813",
  "resourceId": "feaceea7-d230-43a8-8432-dc3ecb82c813",
  "instanceId": "866a1b81-e241-41bc-a424-aab75fff9ff",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "resourceReference": "/loadBalancers/d7574599-9ac8-451b-aadf-
bbd3b5d9d311/outboundNatRules/57140aa8-d782-453d-98bc-1df9fd264e50"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **internalResourceInstances GET** method is located in section [6.22.1](#).

3.1.5.24.1.1.3 Processing Details

This method retrieves an instance ID to resource ID mapping.

3.1.5.24.1.2 GET ALL

This method retrieves all instance ID to resource ID mappings.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/internalResourceInstances/`

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.24.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.24.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **internalResourceInstances GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/internalResourceInstances/feaceea7-d230-43a8-8432-
dc3ecb82c813",
      "resourceId": "feaceea7-d230-43a8-8432-dc3ecb82c813",
      "instanceId": "866a1b81-e241-41bc-a424-aab75fff9ffb",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "resourceReference": "/loadBalancers/d7574599-9ac8-451b-aadf-
bbd3b5d9d311/outboundNatRules/57140aa8-d782-453d-98bc-1df9fd264e50"
      }
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/internalResourceInstances/ffa98c72-ffffa-4523-92db-
a37bf151074a",
      "resourceId": "ffa98c72-ffffa-4523-92db-a37bf151074a",
      "instanceId": "9c5f9ab7-358e-4465-ac0e-ec532761768a",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "resourceReference": "/networkInterfaces/2abde95f-ed76-4245-bcf4-27da32e3a757"
      }
    }
  ],
  "nextLink": ""
}
```

The JSON schema for the **internalResourceInstances GET ALL** method is located in section [6.22.2](#).

3.1.5.24.1.2.3 Processing Details

This method retrieves all instance ID to resource ID mappings.

3.1.5.25 iDnsServer

The **iDnsServer** resource contains the configuration details for the DNS server in the internal DNS (iDNS) service.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/iDnsServer/configuration`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.25.1.1	Create the iDnsServer resource or update the existing iDnsServer resource.
GET	3.1.5.25.1.2	Get the iDnsServer resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
Connections	Required	Indicates a reference to collection of all the connections on the iDNS Server of the deployment.
Zone	Required	Indicates the DNS zone under which the tenant host DNS resource records as described in [RFC1034] section 3.6 are stored.

3.1.5.25.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.25.1.1 PUT

This method creates the **iDnsServer** resource or updates the existing **iDnsServer** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/iDnsServer/configuration
```

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes:

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.25.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **iDnsServer PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
    "connections": [
      {
        "managementAddresses": [
          "192.83.0.23"
        ],
        "credential": {
          "resourceRef": "/credentials/iDnsServer-Credentials"
        },
        "credentialType": "usernamePassword"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```

        ],
        "zone": "cloudapp.net"
    }
}

```

The JSON schema for the **iDnsServer PUT** method is located in section [6.23.1](#).

3.1.5.25.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **PUT** method is the same as the **GET iDnsServer** response body (section [3.1.5.25.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.23.2](#).

3.1.5.25.1.1.3 Processing Details

Creates the **iDnsServer** resource or updates an existing **iDnsServer** resource.

3.1.5.25.1.2 GET

This method retrieves the **iDnsServer** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/iDnsServer/configuration
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.25.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.25.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **iDnsServer GET** method is as follows.

```

{
    "resourceRef": "/iDnsServer/configuration",
    "resourceId": "configuration",
    "etag": "W/\\"0ba91307-fe4d-4ed1-8e7c-472f77e942ca\\\"",
    "instanceId": "ae39e307-f8e6-43f6-9264-4a54c43ee33a",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "connections": [
            {
                "managementAddresses": [

```

```

        "192.83.0.23"
    ],
    "credential": {
        "resourceRef": "/credentials/iDnsServer-Credentials"
    },
    "credentialType": "usernamePassword"
}
],
"zone": "cloudapp.net"
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **iDnsServer GET** method is located in section [6.23.2](#).

3.1.5.25.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves the **iDnsServer** resource.

3.1.5.26 virtualSwitchManager

The **virtualSwitchManager** resource is a singleton resource that configures the virtual switch properties on every server managed by the Network Controller (NC), meaning that the NC has server resources for those machines.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualSwitchManager/configuration
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.26.1.1	Update the virtualNetworkManager singleton resource.
GET	3.1.5.26.1.2	Get the virtualNetworkManager resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
QosSettings	Optional	See QosSettings table following.
PortDefaultState	Optional	Sets the default state for a port. Possible values are: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Default – Ports created on a virtual switch have a default state. The default state is dependent on the platform (server implementation). This setting tells the server to keep the port state the same as it was when the port was created.

Element name	Type	Description
		<p>2. BlockTraffic – VFP is enabled and all traffic is blocked.</p> <p>3. AllowTraffic – VFP is disabled and all traffic is allowed</p> <p>This property is supported on URI v4 or later.<12></p>

QosSettings

Element name	Type	Description
reservationMode	Optional	Specifies whether outboundReservedValue is applied as the absolute bandwidth (Mbps) or as a weighted value. Allowed values are Absolute or Weight.
enableSoftwareRevervation	Optional	TRUE to enable software QOS reservation.
enableHardwareLimits	Optional	Offloads transmit Tx rings and receive Rx rings capabilities (cap) to hardware.
enableHardwareReservation	Optional	Offloads bandwidth reservation to hardware.
linkSpeedPercentage	Optional	The percentage of the link speed to be used for calculating reservable bandwidth.
defaultReservation	Optional	The default value of the reservation to be used for NICs that do not have any reservation specified (0).

3.1.5.26.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.26.1.1 PUT

This method updates the **virtualSwitchManager** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualSwitchManager/configuration`

3.1.5.26.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the **virtualSwitchManager PUT** request body is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "configuration",
  "etag": "W/\"14753c1f-5893-45d7-8710-daf66c8dbb1e\"",
  "properties": {
    "qosSettings": {
      "reservationMode": "Weight",
      "linkSpeedPercentage": 50,
      "defaultReservation": 10,
      "enableHardwareLimits": false,
      "enableHardwareReservations": false,
      "enableSoftwareReservations": true
    }
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **virtualSwitchManager PUT** method is located in section [6.24.1](#).

3.1.5.26.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **PUT virtualSwitchManager** method is the same as the format for the **GET virtualSwitchManager** response body (section [3.1.5.26.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.24.2](#).

3.1.5.26.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create or update the global virtual switch settings.

3.1.5.26.1.2 GET

Retrieves the **virtualSwitchManager** configuration

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualSwitchManager/configuration
```

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

3.1.5.26.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.26.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the **virtualSwitchManager GET** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/virtualSwitchManager/configuration",
  "resourceId": "configuration",
  "etag": "W/\\"ad1807d8-6ba6-4c24-9ad5-771f5e39474f\\\"",
  "instanceId": "d8ebbd42-6334-4c4a-8a11-5351df46984e",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "qosSettings": {
      "reservationMode": "Absolute",
      "linkSpeedPercentage": 22,
      "defaultReservation": 0,
      "enableHardwareLimits": false,
      "enableHardwareReservations": false,
      "enableSoftwareReservations": true
    },
    "numInterfacesHavingQos": 0
  }
}
```

}

The JSON schema for the **virtualSwitchManager GET** method is located in section [6.24.2.](#)

3.1.5.26.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves the **virtualSwitchManager** configuration.

3.1.5.27 networkControllerBackup

The **networkControllerBackup** resource SHOULD[**<13>**](#) be used to persist to disk all the applicable configuration data for a network controller. The backed-up data can be used to restore the configuration of the network controller. For more details, see **networkControllerRestore** section [3.1.5.28](#). The format of the backed-up data is implementation-specific and is treated as opaque data.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/networkControllerBackup/{resourceId}`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.27.1.1	Create a new networkControllerBackup resource or update an existing networkControllerBackup resource.
GET	3.1.5.27.1.2	Get a networkControllerBackup resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
instanceId	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
backupPath	Required	A path to a location where the backup operation persists files.
credential	Optional	A reference (resourceRef in section 2.2.2) to a credentials resource. The credential MUST be of type usernamePassword. The credential is used to access the backupPath .
errorMessage	Read-only	A string that describes an error, such as, backupPath is not accessible. An empty string can be returned.
failedResourcesList	Read-only	An array of strings that are references (resourceRef in section 2.2.2) to resources that could not be backed up. An empty array can be returned. <14>

Element name	Type	Description
successfulResourcesList	Read-only	An array of strings that are references (resourceRef in section 2.2.2) to resources that were successfully backed up. An empty array can be returned. <15>
inProgressResourcesList	Read-only	An array of strings that are references (resourceRef in section 2.2.2) to resources that are in progress of being backed up. An empty array can be returned. <16>

3.1.5.27.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.27.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **networkControllerBackup** resource or updates an existing **networkControllerBackup** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/networkControllerBackup/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.27.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **networkControllerBackup PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
    "backupPath": "\\\\cloudshare\\\\backups\\\\09072016",
    "credential": {
      "resourceRef": "/credentials/backuprestore-credential"
    }
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **networkControllerBackup PUT** method is located in section [6.25.1](#).

3.1.5.27.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **PUT networkControllerBackup** method is the same as the format for the **GET networkControllerBackup** response body (section [3.1.5.28.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.25.2](#).

3.1.5.27.1.1.3 Processing Details

Creates a new **networkControllerBackup** resource or updates an existing **networkControllerBackup** resource. The network controller begins an internal operation of backing up all the applicable configuration data.

3.1.5.27.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **networkControllerBackup** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/networkControllerBackup/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.27.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.27.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **networkControllerBackup GET** method is as follows.

```
{  
    "resourceRef": "/networkControllerBackup/backup3",  
    "resourceId": "backup3",  
    "etag": "W/\"a7a81dab-826a-4adb-8176-1e2a8b4658c5\"",  
    "instanceId": "90c0dbec-afa2-4378-a277-ffe822fb8288",  
    "properties": {  
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
        "backupPath": "\\\\[cloudshare]\\backup\\backup3",  
        "credential": {  
            "resourceRef": "/credentials/host1-credentials"  
        },  
        "errorMessage": "",  
        "failedResourcesList": [],  
        "successfulResourcesList": [  
            "/networking/v1/credentials/238c0490-71c6-49ea-9189-fb325fa47eb9",  
            "/networking/v1/credentials/host1-credentials",  
        ]  
    }  
}
```

```

        "/networking/v1/virtualNetworkManager/configuration",
        "/networking/v1/virtualSwitchManager/configuration",
        "/networking/v1/accessControlLists/00269b41-e4c8-4193-a8e3-73a31ad62ebd",
        "/networking/v1/accessControlLists/eb5d4509-f4e5-45ac-befd-05c841d85709",
        "/networking/v1/accessControlLists/f6d79b36-867c-4a8b-9ae7-f7229a511d01",
        "/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/a9ff429f-168c-4ed7-8cca-6fc623dff9c",
        "/networking/v1/macPools/5baae598-b262-477c-8801-207431a9da6b",
        "/networking/v1/servers/host1",
        "/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/52f2414c-0b95-44ce-afab-e2f8c395fb96",
        "/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/e73f7a7f-adfa-47e2-ad2f-8014c9411902",
        "/networking/v1/virtualNetworks/9119efd6-9a34-4073-ba87-e862b2c60140"
    ],
    "inProgressResourcesList": []
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **networkControllerBackup GET** method is located in section [6.25.2](#).

The value for the returned properties depends on when the **GET** method is invoked. The value can contain any or all the following lists: a list of resources that are in progress of being backed up, lists of resources that have been successfully backed up, or a list of resources that could not be backed up. An error message can be returned if not all the resources were backed up successfully.

3.1.5.27.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves the status of the backup operation that was launched when the first **PUT** of the resource occurred.

3.1.5.28 networkControllerRestore

The **networkControllerRestore** resource SHOULD [<17>](#) be used to restore from disk all the applicable configuration data for a network controller. The configuration of the network controller MUST first be backed up via a PUT operation on a **networkControllerBackup** resource. For more details, see **networkControllerBackup** section [3.1.5.27](#).

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/networkControllerRestore/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section [2.2.3.4](#) for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v1 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.28.1.1	Create a new networkControllerRestore resource or update an existing networkControllerRestore resource.
GET	3.1.5.28.1.2	Get a networkControllerRestore resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
instanceId	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
restorePath	Required	Location from which to pick up the backup data. The location MUST contain data previously created by a PUT operation on a networkControllerBackup resource.
credential	Required	A reference (resourceRef in section 2.2.2) to a credentials resource. The credential MUST be of type usernamePassword. The credential is used to access the restorePath .
statusMessages	Read-only	An array of strings that describe the current progress of the restore. The messages are implementation-specific. They can provide time stamps or the time that was spent restoring resources. An empty array can be returned.
successfulResourceList	Read-only	Array of strings that represent references (resourceRef in section 2.2.2) for resources that were restored successfully. An empty array can be returned.
failedResourceList	Read-only	Array of strings that represent references (resourceRef in section 2.2.2) for resources that were not restored successfully. An empty array can be returned.

3.1.5.28.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.28.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **networkControllerRestore** resource or updates an existing **networkControllerRestore** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/networkControllerRestore/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.28.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **networkControllerRestore PUT** method is as follows.

```
{  
    "properties": {  
        "restorePath": "\\\\cloudshare\\\\backups\\\\09072016",  
        "credential": {  
            "resourceRef": "/credentials/backuprestore-credential"  
        }  
    }  
}
```

The JSON schema for the **networkControllerRestore PUT** method is located in section [6.26.1](#).

3.1.5.28.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **PUT networkControllerRestore** method is the same as the format for the **GET networkControllerRestore** response body (section [3.1.5.28.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.26.1](#).

3.1.5.28.1.1.3 Processing Details

Creates a new **networkControllerRestore** resource or updates an existing **networkControllerRestore** resource. The network controller begins an internal operation of restoring resource configuration from the back-up data on disk. The network controller updates the provisioning state and, optionally, the error message properties depending on the restore status.

3.1.5.28.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **networkControllerRestore** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/networkControllerRestore/{resourceId}`

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.28.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.28.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **networkControllerRestore GET** is as follows.

```
{  
    "resourceRef": "/networkControllerRestore/restore09072016",  
    "resourceId": "rloc",  
    "etag": "W/\"7f448790-3191-46fb-bb80-b13740e1cde1\"",  
    "instanceId": "cbfcfdf2-5049-44e9-9776-461029ed78a1",  
    "properties": {  
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
        "restorePath": "\\\\[cloudshare]\\backups\\09072016",  
        "failedResourceList": [],  
        "successfulResourceList": [  
            "/networking/v1/credentials/9f205df2-d36b-4b81-a2a6-a0aefcd3e557",  
            "/networking/v1/credentials/backuprestore-credential",  
            "/networking/v1/virtualNetworkManager/configuration",  
            "/networking/v1/virtualSwitchManager/configuration",  
            "/networking/v1/accessControlLists/357742e1-9cf9-468a-b33a-994ddaa65939",  
            "/networking/v1/accessControlLists/3c916a36-fa6e-470b-a945-d3ab8aa76c28",  
            "/networking/v1/accessControlLists/6601cb8d-c7b9-43cf-a156-9c98a4c1a3be",  
            "/networking/v1/accessControlLists/c11f6c66-4029-4236-a30f-b80fbcdfe094",  
            "/networking/v1/accessControlLists/c342db3a-83aa-40d4-b905-e72ed2420f87",  
            "/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/84188228-6705-4980-b622-be2127d66a5d",  
            "/networking/v1/macPools/d7b7e3d4-0308-4328-93ef-5bfb97bc2c3a",  
            "/networking/v1/servers/testhost1",  
            "/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/64c301dc-b2f4-406e-849d-ef4088337fb5",  
            "/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/91f93708-7d06-44ca-b10d-d99956b6b1db",  
            "/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/a6e56a93-cfbd-4a83-917e-a7727d9052d9",  
            "/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/e1692488-039a-4786-8799-d819724f1fa1",  
            "/networking/v1/virtualNetworks/a9ec521a-ee88-4e7d-9200-a74f7c31a3f7"  
        ]  
    }  
    "statusMessages": [  
        "OverallStatus:Restore is currently in Stage: GenerateReport",  
        "Service : NamedPropertyStore , Stage : RestoreNamedPropertyStoreCompleted, Status : Success, StartTime : 11/30/2016 11:00:26 AM, EndTime : 11/30/2016 11:00:28 AM",  
        "Service : SlbManagerService , Stage : RestoreKVSCCompleted, Status : Success, StartTime : 11/30/2016 11:01:28 AM, EndTime : 11/30/2016 11:01:28 AM",  
        "Service : FirewallService , Stage : RestoreKVSCCompleted, Status : Success, StartTime : 11/30/2016 11:01:08 AM, EndTime : 11/30/2016 11:01:08 AM",  
        "Service : VSwitchService , Stage : RestoreKVSCCompleted, Status : Success, StartTime : 11/30/2016 11:01:20 AM, EndTime : 11/30/2016 11:01:20 AM",  
        "Service : GatewayManager , Stage : RestoreKVSCCompleted, Status : Success, StartTime : 11/30/2016 11:01:01 AM, EndTime : 11/30/2016 11:01:01 AM",  
        "Service : ServiceInsertion , Stage : RestoreKVSCCompleted, Status : Success, StartTime : 11/30/2016 11:00:58 AM, EndTime : 11/30/2016 11:00:58 AM",  
        "Service : ControllerService , Stage : RestoreKVSCCompleted, Status : Success, StartTime : 11/30/2016 11:01:29 AM, EndTime : 11/30/2016 11:01:29 AM",  
        "Service : FnmService , Stage : RestoreKVSCCompleted, Status : Success, StartTime : 11/30/2016 11:01:10 AM, EndTime : 11/30/2016 11:01:10 AM",  
        "Service : ApiService , Stage : ReplayCompleted, Status : Success, StartTime : 11/30/2016 11:06:04 AM, EndTime : 11/30/2016 11:06:05 AM"  
    ]  
}
```

The JSON schema for the **networkControllerRestore GET** method is located in section [6.26.2](#).

3.1.5.28.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves the status of the restore operation that was launched when the first **PUT** of the resource occurred.

3.1.5.29 SubnetEgressReset

The **SubnetEgressReset** resource SHOULD [<18>](#) be used to create an action to reset the **UnbilledEgressBytes** and **BilledEgressBytes** properties of virtual network subnets to zero (0).

It is invoked through the following v2 URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v2/SubnetEgressReset
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v2 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.29.1.1	Create a new SubnetEgressReset resource.
GET	3.1.5.29.1.2	Get a SubnetEgressReset resource.

3.1.5.29.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.29.1.1 PUT

The **SubnetEgressReset** **PUT** method creates a new **SubnetEgressReset** resource.

It is invoked through the following v2 URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v2/SubnetEgressReset
```

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
404 (Not Found)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.29.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **SubnetEgressReset** **PUT** method is as follows.

```
{  
  "properties": {
```

```

        "virtualSubnetResourceReference": "/virtualnetwork/vnet1/subnet/subnet2"
    }
}

```

The **virtualSubnetResourceReference** property MUST be a reference to an existing virtual network subnet resource. The JSON schema for the **SubnetEgressReset PUT** method is located in section [6.27.1](#).

3.1.5.29.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **SubnetEgressReset PUT** method is the same as the format for the **SubnetEgressReset GET** response body (section [3.1.5.29.1.2.2](#)). The JSON schema is located in section [6.27.2](#).

3.1.5.29.1.1.3 Processing Details

The **UnbilledEgressBytes** and **BilledEgressBytes** properties of the referenced virtual network subnet are reset to 0.

3.1.5.29.1.2 GET

The **SubnetEgressReset GET** method retrieves the result of an action created via **SubnetEgressReset PUT** resource.

It is invoked through the following v2 URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v2/SubnetEgressReset
```

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.29.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.29.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **SubnetEgressReset GET** is as follows.

```
{
    "resourceRef": "/subnetEgressReset/Action",
    "resourceId": "Action",
    "etag": "W/\"d7a4302a-a0c1-4b6f-a612-095c52f32a88\"",
    "instanceId": "c8cac2f9-e5af-4671-a2ae-635f386a87eb",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Updating",
        "status": "Success"
    }
}
```

```

        "virtualSubnetResourceReference": "/virtualnetwork/vnet1/subnet/subnet2"
    }
}

```

The JSON schema for the **SubnetEgressReset GET** method is located in section [6.27.2](#).

3.1.5.29.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves the status of the last action created via the **PUT** operation.

3.1.5.30 discovery

The **discovery** resource SHOULD [`<19>`](#) provide versioning information about the server. It returns all supported URI versions.

The URI for the **discovery** resource is as follows.

```
https://<url>/networking/discovery
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

Note version token not required in the URI.

The following HTTP method can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
GET	3.1.5.30.1.1	Get the discovery resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
Etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2 .
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
networkControllerVersion	Required	A string that indicates the versions of the server. It follows the format of X.Y.Z (Major.Minor.Revision). <code><20></code>
supportedRestVersions	Required	Array of string elements. Returns all supported versions. The supported values are "V1", "V2", "V3", and "V4".
currentRestVersion	Required	The preferred version for accessing resources on the server.

3.1.5.30.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.30.1.1 GET

This method retrieves the **discovery** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/discovery
```

The query parameters are specified in section [2.2.3](#).

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.2](#).

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section [2.2.1.3](#).

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.30.1.1.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.30.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **discovery GET** method is as follows.[<21>](#)

```
{  
    "resourceRef": "/discovery/discovery",  
    "resourceId": "discovery",  
    "instanceId": "6a6efd73-b2a5-4b83-99fd-3956cabb58ec",  
    "properties": {  
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
        "networkControllerVersion": "12.0.0",  
        "supportedRestVersions": [  
            "V1",  
            "V2",  
            "V3",  
            "V4"  
        ],  
        "currentRestVersion": "V4"  
    }  
}
```

The JSON schema for the **discovery GET** method is located in section [6.28.1](#).

3.1.5.30.1.1.3 Processing Details

Retrieves the **discovery** resource.

3.1.5.31 Response Content for Errors

If the Network Controller returns an error for any operation, it includes the appropriate HTTP status code and a response body. See the HTTP Status Code Registry definition of specific response codes [\[RFC7231\]](#). The JSON schema for the response body is given in the appendix, section [6.29](#).

The following property elements are valid for the response body.

Element name	Type	Description
error	Read-only	Container for the properties defined following.

Element name	Type	Description
error.code	Read-only	A string that is an error identifier. These error identifiers are defined in detail later in this section.
error.message	Read-only	A description of the error. This string is implementation-specific.
error.innerError	Read-only Optional	String description of an error that was the initial cause for a subsequent error (for error.code). This string is implementation-specific.
error.target	Read-only Optional	This string is implementation-specific. It contains extra details about the source of the error.
error.details	Read-only Optional	An array of structures that describe in more detail any errors that happened while the server was processing a REST method call.
error.details.code	Read-only	The same description applies as for error.code above.
error.details.message	Read-only	The same description applies as for error.message above.

Following is an example of a complete error response that include headers and JSON body.

```

HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request
Content-Length: 1552
Content-Type: application/json; charset=utf-8
Server: Microsoft-HTTPAPI/2.0
x-ms-request-id: 3be9ff32-8097-47ad-8961-8de9caad8475
Date: Thu, 12 Jan 2017 20:11:43 GMT
Connection: close

{
  "error": {
    "code": "InvalidParameterValue",
    "message": "'2221.1.1.0/24' is not a valid argument for 'addressPrefix' of a
subnet.",
    "target": "SubnetAddress",
    "innerError": "Message: '2221.1.1.0/24' is not a valid argument for
'addressPrefix' of a subnet., Target: SubnetAddress, InnerException: null, Exception:
Microsoft.Windows.Networking.NetworkController.Framework.Utilities.ParameterInvalidOperationException: '2221.1.1.0/24' is not a valid argument for 'addressPrefix' of a subnet.\r\n at
Microsoft.Windows.Networking.NetworkController.RestApi.Fabric.Fnm.FnmUtility.ParseIpAddressWithPrefix(String addressWithPrefix, IPAddress& ipAddress, UInt32& addressPrefix)\r\n at
Microsoft.Windows.Networking.NetworkController.RestApi.Fabric.Fnm.FnmUtility.ValidateLogicalSubnet(LogicalSubnet newSubnet, LogicalNetwork logicalNetwork)\r\n at
Microsoft.Windows.Networking.NetworkController.RestApi.Fabric.Fnm.FnmUtility.ValidateLogicalNetwork(LogicalNetwork logicalNetwork)\r\n at
Microsoft.Windows.Networking.NetworkController.RestApi.Fabric.Fnm.PutLogicalNetworkOperation.ExecuteInternal(LogicalNetwork logicalNetwork, ITransaction transaction)\r\n at
Microsoft.Windows.Networking.NetworkController.RestApi.Common.Operations.PutResourceDefaultOperation`1.DefaultExecuteTopLevelResource()\r\n at
Microsoft.Windows.Networking.NetworkController.RestApi.Common.Operations.PutResourceDefaultOperation`1.Execute()\r\n at
Microsoft.WindowsAzure.Networking.Nrp.Frontend.Operations.OperationBase`1.Run()"
  }
}

```

The following table contains all possible error codes returned by servers, along with an explanation.

Error.Code value	Explanation
InternalServerError	An unknown error occurred.

Error.Code value	Explanation
Canceled	Operation was canceled by a different, concurrent operation.
NotFound	The specified resource was not found.
BadRequest	The input contains invalid parameters.
RetryableError	A retryable error occurred. This error is an indication that the client SHOULD retry the previous operation.
PublicIPAddressInUse	A public IP address specified in the request is already in use.
StaticAllocationMethodNotSupported	Static allocation method for public IP addresses is not supported.
PublicIPAddressMissing	Public IP address is required when IPAllocationMethod is static.
SubnetIsFull	The subnet of the virtual or logical network does not have any more available IP addresses.
PrivateIPAddressMissing	Private IP address is required when privateIPAllocationMethod is static.
SubnetIsRequired	IP configuration resources require subnet resource references.
PrivateIPAddressNotInSubnet	The private static IP address specified does not belong to the range of subnet prefix.
PrivateIPAddressInReservedRange	The specified private static IP address falls within reserved IP range of subnet prefix.
InvalidPrivateIPAddressFormat	The private static IP address value is invalid.
PrivateIPAddressInUse	Another IP Configuration is already using the specified IP address.
FrontendPrivateIPAddressIsNotNull	Frontend private IP address MUST NOT be specified when Subnet is not specified.
FrontendPrivateIPAllocationMethodIsNotDynamic	Frontend Private IP Allocation Method MUST be set to Dynamic when subnet is not specified.
InvalidResourceReference	The specified resource reference is invalid.
InvalidRequestFormat	Cannot parse the request. Note This is a top-level error with InvalidJson , InvalidJsonReferenceWrongType used as error details.
InvalidJson	Errors were encountered while parsing the request body.
InvalidJsonReferenceWrongType	An invalid resource reference was encountered.
InvalidJsonReferenceFormat	The resource reference format is invalid.
PublicIPAddressInUseCannotUpdate	The properties for the specified public IP address cannot be updated because the public IP is in use.
MultipleGatewaysUseSameVnet	More than one gateway is associated with subnets of this vnet.
InvalidGatewayIPCount	The specified VPN Gateway has more than one IP configuration.

Error.Code value	Explanation
DuplicateLocalVpnGatewayAddress	The specified VPN Gateway defines two local networks with the same local VPN Gateway address property, but different address space.
ReferencedResourceNotProvisioned	The referenced resource has not been successfully provisioned.
DnsRecordInUse	The specified DNS record is already in use by another public IP.
InvalidDomainNameLabel	The domain name label is invalid.
DomainNameLabelCannotBeNullOrEmpty	The domain name label for a DNS record specified for the public IP address is null or empty. If a DNS record is specified, its domain name label MUST NOT be null or empty.
InUseSubnetCannotBeDeleted	The specified subnet is in use and cannot be deleted.
SubnetsOldReferencesNotCleanedUp	Subnets cannot be updated or deleted because old references for following subnets have not been released yet.
InUseSubnetCannotBeUpdated	The subnet is in use and cannot be updated.
VnetInUse	Cannot change properties on the virtual network resource since it is in use.
AnotherOperationInProgress	Another operation on this or dependent resource is in progress.
DnsServerCountLimitReached	Reached limit for the number of DNS servers allowed for a virtual network. <22>
NicInUse	The Network Interface resource is in use.
OperationNotSupported	The specified operation on the specified resource is not supported.
OutboundNatRulesAreNotSupported	Outbound NAT rules are not supported.
RuleNameDuplicate	Two rules of different types use the same name.
InvalidFrontendIPCount	Load Balancer resources MUST have one frontend IP Configuration.
FrontendIPConfigHasNoSubnetOrPublicIP	Frontend IP Configuration MUST reference either a subnet or a public IP address.
FrontendIPConfigHasBothSubnetAndPublicIP	Frontend IP Configuration MUST NOT reference both a subnet and a public IP address.
RulesUseSameFrontendPort	Multiple load Balancer rules cannot use the same frontend port.
RulesUseSameBackendPort	Multiple load Balancer rules cannot use the same backend port.
InvalidProtocolForProbe	Probe can use only HTTP or TCP protocol.
ProbeRequestPathIsNotNull	Probe request path MUST be null when its protocol is TCP.
ProbeIntervalIsOutOfRange	The Probe Interval is invalid.

Error.Code value	Explanation
ProbeRequestPathIsRequired	Request Path is required for probes that use the HTTP protocol.
PortValueIsOutOfRange	The port value is invalid.
NumberOfProbesIsOutOfRange	The NumberOfProbes value for the probe is invalid.
BackendAndFrontendPortsAreDifferent	The load Balancer rule MUST use the same frontend and backend ports, because its enableFloatingIP flag is set to TRUE.
RuleIdleTimeoutIsOutOfRange	The load Balancer rule has invalid Idle Timeout.
PublicIPIdleTimeoutIsOutOfRange	The public IP address has invalid Idle Timeout.
BackendIPConfigurationsDontUseSameVnet	Not all backend IP Configurations referenced by the load Balancer use the same Virtual Network.
FrontendIPConfigAndBackendIPConfigsAreInDifferentVnets	Not all backend IP Configurations referenced by the Load Balancer use the same Virtual Network as frontend IP Configuration of the Load Balancer.
CannotSwitchLbBetweenAvailabilitySets	Load Balancer cannot be reassigned from one availability set to another.
InvalidResourceName	The resource name is invalid.
InvalidRouteAddressPrefix	The addressPrefix for the specified route is invalid.
AddressPrefixInRestrictedAddressSpace	The addressPrefix for the specified route is not allowed.
MissingNextHopIpAddress	The NextHopIpAddress cannot be Null or Empty.
InvalidNextHopIpAddress	The NextHopIpAddress for the specified route is invalid.
AddressPrefixMustBeInPublicAddressSpace	Invalid addressPrefix for route. The NextHopType MUST have addressPrefix in Public Address Space.
NextHopIpAddressNotAllowed	NextHopIpAddress for route cannot be specified.
InUseRouteTableCannotBeDeleted	The specified route table is in use and cannot be deleted.
RouteCountLimitReached	The number of allowed routes in a route table has been exceeded.
RouteConflict	Two or more routes cannot have the same addressPrefix .
InUseFrontendIpConfigurationCannotBeDeleted	The specified Frontend IP configuration is in use and cannot be deleted.
InUseBackendAddressPoolCannotBeDeleted	The specified Backend address pool is in use and cannot be deleted.
InUseProbeCannotBeDeleted	The specified Probe is in use and cannot be deleted.
InUseAccessControlListCannotBeDeleted	The specified AccessControlList resource is in use and cannot be deleted.
InvalidParameterValue	An invalid parameter was specified.
ValidationError	A validation error occurred.
ServiceUnavailable	The Network Controller REST service is unavailable.

Error.Code value	Explanation
InvalidLogicalNetworkReference	A logical Network resource is required for creating a virtual network. Specify a valid reference to an existing logical Network resource.
InvalidIPAddress	The IP Address is not in the correct format.
InvalidIPPrefix	The IP Prefix is not in the correct format.
PrivateMacAddressMissing	Private Mac address is required when privateMacAllocationMethod is static.
InvalidPrivateMacAddress	The Private static Mac address is invalid.
InvalidNetworkInterfaceReference	A Network Interface reference is required.
InUseServiceInsertionCannotBeDeleted	The specified ServiceInsertion resource is in use and cannot be deleted.
InUseServerCannotBeDeleted	The specified server resource is in use and cannot be deleted.
InUseVirtualServerCannotBeDeleted	The specified VirtualServers resource is in use and cannot be deleted.
InUseIpPoolCannotBeDeleted	The specified ipPool resource is in use and cannot be deleted.
ResourceInUse	A resource cannot be deleted because a related resource is in use.
IsHostVirtualNetworkInterfaceCannotBeUpdated	The isHostVirtualNetworkInterface property cannot be updated after the NetworkInterface has been created.
HostVirtualNetworkInterfaceCannotConnectToVirtualNetwork	The Host Virtual NetworkInterface cannot be connected to a Virtual Network.
PrivateMacAllocationMethodCannotBeUpdated	The privateMacAllocationMethod property cannot be updated after the NetworkInterface has been created.
InUseQosSettingsCannotBeUpdated	The QOS Settings are referenced by one or more Network Interfaces and cannot be modified.
QosGlobalSettingsNotConfigured	The QOS global settings are not configured. The QOS configuration cannot be specified on the NetworkInterface.
InvalidSubnet	An invalid subnet was specified.
AclRuleNullOrEmptySourceAddressPrefix	The sourceAddressPrefix property cannot be null or empty.
AclRuleNullOrEmptyDestinationAddressPrefix	The destinationAddressPrefix property cannot be null or empty.
AclRuleNullOrEmptySourcePortRange	The sourcePortRange property cannot be null or empty.
AclRuleNullOrEmptyDestinationPortRange	The destinationPortRange property cannot be null or empty.
InvalidAclRuleType	The AclRule Type is invalid.
InvalidAclRuleAction	The AclRule Action is invalid.
InvalidAclRulePriority	The specified priority is invalid.

Error.Code value	Explanation
InvalidAclRuleProtocol	The specified protocol is invalid. Possible values are TCP, UDP, or ALL.
UpgradeInProgress	The operation failed because an internal upgrade is in progress.
NetworkMismatch	Both Networks are not of the same type.
VirtualNetworkMismatch	SenderVirtualNetWork MUST be same as ReceiverVirtualNetwork.
AclRuleTagsNotSupportedOnLogicalNetwork	AclRule does not support Tags on Network Interfaces with an ipConfiguration in a logical subnet.
RouteNextHopIpAddressNotFound	The NextHopIpAddress was not found within Virtual Network to which the RouteTable is connected.
UnmanagedAllocationMethodNotSupported	Unmanaged IP allocation is not supported on virtual network or logical networks where virtualization is enabled.
InUseVipPoolCannotBeRemoved	A pool that has VIPs allocated from it cannot be removed from the load Balancer manager.
LbManagerResourceNotConfigured	The load Balancer Manager Resource MUST be configured before a load Balancer resource can be configured.
FrontEndIpNotInVipPool	The specified frontend IP Address is not part of a VIP Pool.
FrontendPrivateIpAllocationMethodIsNotStatic	Frontend Private IP Allocation Method MUST be set to Static when subnet is specified.
VipRangeTooLarge	The maximum number of addresses allowed in a single VIP range has been exceeded.
PrimaryNicPropertyCannotBeUpdated	The Primary NIC property for a network interface resource cannot be updated after the resource has been created.
OnlyPrimaryNetworkInterfaceCanHaveDnsSettings	Only Primary Network Interfaces can have DNS settings.
RestoreOperationInProgress	A restore operation is in progress.
AclRuleInvalidSourcePortRange	The sourcePortRange value is invalid.
BackupFolderNotEmpty	The Backup folder path is not empty.
AclRuleInvalidDestinationPortRange	The destinationPortRange value is invalid.
AclRuleInvalidSourceAddressPrefix	The sourceAddressPrefix value is invalid.
AclRuleInvalidDestinationAddressPrefix	The destinationAddressPrefix value is invalid.
TransientError	A retryable error occurred. This error is an indication that the client SHOULD retry the previous operation.
PublicIPAddressVersionCannotUpdate	Cannot change the IP version from IPv4 to IPv6 or the other way around.
UnsupportedCredentialType	Only X509Certificate credential can be used to encrypt the subnet.
InUseCredentialCannotBeDeleted	The credential is in use and cannot be deleted.
InboundNatRuleInUse	The Network interface cannot use the NAT rule because it is

Error.Code value	Explanation
	already in use by another network interface.
InvalidVsidRangeFormat	The Virtual Subnet Id range is invalid. The range start value MUST be lower than the end value.
InvalidVsidRangeValues	The Virtual Subnet Id range is invalid. The range start and end values MUST be between the listed bounds.
MinimumApiVersionNotSpecifiedForVsidRange	Specified API version (URI version) does not meet the minimum required API version for Virtual Subnet Id Range configuration.
InvalidUnbilledAddressRange	An invalid unbilled address range was specified for the resource.
UseRemoteAndAllowTransitCannotBeTrue	Peering cannot have both useRemoteGateways flag and allowGatewayTransit set to TRUE.
RemoteVnetHasNoGateways	Peering cannot have useRemoteGateways flag set to TRUE, because the remote virtual network referenced by the peering does not have any gateways.
ParentVnetAlreadyHasGateways	Peering cannot have useRemoteGateways flag set to TRUE, because the parent virtual network already has a gateway configured.
AnotherPeeringAlreadyUsesRemoteGateways	Peering cannot have useRemoteGateways flag set to TRUE, because another peering already has useRemoteGateways flag set to TRUE.
RemotePeeringDoesNotAllowGatewayTransit	Peering cannot have useRemoteGateways flag set to TRUE, because corresponding remote peering has allowGatewayTransit flag set to FALSE.
RemoteVirtualNetworkNotSpecified	remoteVirtualNetwork property is required for peering.
ChangingRemoteVirtualNetworkNotAllowed	Changing remoteVirtualNetwork property of a peering is not allowed. Delete and re-create the peering with new RemoteVirtualNetwork value instead.
AnotherPeeringAlreadyReferencesRemoteVnet	The peering resource already references the remote virtual network. Cannot add another peering referencing the same remote virtual network.
VnetAddressSpacesOverlap	Cannot create or update the peering resource. The virtual networks cannot be peered because their address spaces overlap.
VnetAddressSpaceOverlapsWithAlreadyPeeredVnet	Cannot create or update the peering resource. The virtual networks cannot be peered because address space of the first virtual network overlaps with address space of a third virtual network already peered with the second virtual network.
RemotePeeringIsStaleBecauseVnetWasRecreated	Cannot create or update the peering resource because a remote peering resource is stale. It became stale because the virtual network was deleted and re-created. Update or re-create the remote peering to make sure it is in sync with the virtual network.
PeeringRemoteVnetIsSameAsParentVnet	remoteVirtualNetwork property of the peering resource cannot reference the parent virtual network of the peering.

Error.Code value	Explanation
VnetAddressSpaceCannotChangeDueToPeering	The address space of the virtual network cannot be changed when the virtual network has peering resources.

3.1.6 Timer Events

None.

3.1.7 Other Local Events

None.

4 Protocol Examples

4.1 Example of the JSON used to create a default ACL for both inbound and outbound

This example describes the **JSON** that creates default **ACLs** for **inbound** and **outbound aclRules** resources for the **accessControlLists** resource.

```
PUT ~/Networking/v1/accessControlLists/acl3
{
  "properties": {
    "aclRules": [
      {
        "resourceId": "e4dc9ca4-d5b0-459c-a3e2-9212ba1db7af",
        "properties": {
          "protocol": "All",
          "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
          "destinationPortRange": "0-65535",
          "action": "Allow",
          "sourceAddressPrefix": "13.168.100.0/24",
          "destinationAddressPrefix": "*",
          "priority": "200",
          "type": "Inbound",
          "logging": "Enabled"
        }
      },
      {
        "resourceId": "a2a19a67-381e-47e9-bdba-8c8e281d303d",
        "properties": {
          "protocol": "All",
          "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
          "destinationPortRange": "0-65535",
          "action": "Allow",
          "sourceAddressPrefix": "13.168.101.0/24",
          "destinationAddressPrefix": "*",
          "priority": "200",
          "type": "Inbound",
          "logging": "Enabled"
        }
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

4.2 macPools usage

The admin creates a **macPools** resource on the Network Controller.

```
PUT ~/networking/v1/macPools/macPool1
{
  "properties": {
    "startMacAddress": "00-1D-A8-B7-1C-00",
    "endMacAddress": "00-1D-A8-F4-1F-FF"
  }
}
```

5 Security

5.1 Security Considerations for Implementers

This implementation does not have any security considerations.

5.2 Index of Security Parameters

None.

6 Appendix A: Full JSON Schema

6.1 accessControlLists

6.1.1 PUT Schema

```
{  
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",  
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for Access Control Lists",  
    "type": "object",  
    "definitions": {  
        "resourceMetadata": {  
            "properties": {  
                "client": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "tenantId": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "groupId": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "resourceName": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "originalHref": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                }  
            }  
        }  
    },  
    "properties": {  
        "resourceRef": {  
            "type": "string"  
        },  
        "resourceId": {  
            "type": "string"  
        },  
        "etag": {  
            "type": "string"  
        },  
        "resourceMetadata": {  
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"  
        },  
        "tags": {  
            "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }  
        },  
        "properties": {  
            "type": "object",  
            "properties": {  
                "aclRules": {  
                    "type": "array",  
                    "items": {  
                        "type": "object",  
                        "properties": {  
                            "resourceRef": {  
                                "type": "string"  
                            },  
                            "resourceId": {  
                                "type": "string"  
                            },  
                            "resourceMetadata": {  
                                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"  
                            },  
                            "etag": {  
                                "type": "string"  
                            }  
                        }  
                    }  
                }  
            }  
        }  
    }  
}
```

```

},
"properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "protocol": {
            "enum": [ "ALL", "all", "All", "TCP", "Tcp", "tcp", "UDP", "Udp", "udp",
"HTTP", "Http", "http", "ICMPv4", "ICMPv6" ]
        },
        "sourcePortRange": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "destinationPortRange": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "action": {
            "enum": [ "Allow", "Deny" ]
        },
        "sourceAddressPrefix": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "destinationAddressPrefix": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "priority": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[1-9][0-9][0-9]+$"
        },
        "type": {
            "enum": [ "Inbound", "Outbound" ]
        },
        "logging": {
            "enum": [ "Enabled", "Disabled" ]
        },
        "description": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "protocol",
        "sourcePortRange",
        "destinationPortRange",
        "action",
        "sourceAddressPrefix",
        "destinationAddressPrefix",
        "priority",
        "type",
        "logging"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "aclRules"
]
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.1.2 GET Schema

```
{  
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",  
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for Access Control Lists",  
    "type": "object",  
    "definitions": {  
        "GUID": {  
            "type": "string",  
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"  
        },  
        "resourceMetadata": {  
            "properties": {  
                "client": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "tenantId": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "groupId": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "resourceName": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "originalHref": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                }  
            }  
        },  
        "provisioningState": {  
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]  
        },  
        "detailedInfo": {  
            "type": "array",  
            "items": {  
                "additionalProperties": false,  
                "properties": {  
                    "status": {  
                        "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]  
                    },  
                    "id": {  
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"  
                    },  
                    "lastUpdatedTime": {  
                        "type": "string"  
                    },  
                    "detailedInfo": {  
                        "type": "array",  
                        "items": {  
                            "type": "object",  
                            "properties": {  
                                "source": {  
                                    "type": "string"  
                                },  
                                "message": {  
                                    "type": "string"  
                                },  
                                "code": {  
                                    "type": "string"  
                                }  
                            }  
                        }  
                    }  
                }  
            }  
        },  
        "required": [ "status", "id", "lastUpdatedTime" ]  
    },  
},
```

```

"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
        },
        "id": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "virtualNetworkInterfaceErrors": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/detailedInfo"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "status",
        "id",
        "lastUpdatedTime"
    ]
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "aclRules": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "resourceRef": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "resourceId": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "resourceMetadata": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
                        },
                        "etag": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "instanceId": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

},
"properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "protocol": {
            "enum": [ "All", "TCP", "UDP", "HTTP", "ICMPv4", "ICMPv6" ]
        },
        "sourcePortRange": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "destinationPortRange": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "action": {
            "enum": [ "Allow", "Deny" ]
        },
        "sourceAddressPrefix": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "destinationAddressPrefix": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "priority": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[1-9][0-9]*$"
        },
        "type": {
            "enum": [ "Inbound", "Outbound" ]
        },
        "logging": {
            "enum": [ "Enabled", "Disabled" ]
        },
        "description": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "protocol",
        "sourcePortRange",
        "destinationPortRange",
        "action",
        "sourceAddressPrefix",
        "destinationAddressPrefix",
        "priority",
        "type",
        "logging"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"ipConfigurations": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"

```

```

        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
}
},
"subnets": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"configurationState": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "aclRules"
]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.1.3 GET ALL schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for Access Control Lists",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    }
}
},
"provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
},
"detailedInfo": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
            "status": {
                "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
            },
            "id": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "lastUpdatedTime": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "detailedInfo": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "source": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "message": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "code": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
},
"required": [ "status", "id", "lastUpdatedTime" ]
}
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
        },
        "id": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "virtualNetworkInterfaceErrors": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/detailedInfo"
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "status",
    "id",
    "lastUpdatedTime"
]
},
"AccessControlList": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {

```

```

"resourceRef": {
    "type": "string"
},
"resourceId": {
    "type": "string"
},
"etag": {
    "type": "string"
},
"instanceId": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
},
"resourceMetadata": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
},
"tags": {
    "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
},
"properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "aclRules": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "resourceRef": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "resourceId": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "resourceMetadata": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
                    },
                    "etag": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "instanceId": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                    },
                    "properties": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "provisioningState": {
                                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                            },
                            "protocol": {
                                "enum": [ "All", "TCP", "UDP", "HTTP", "ICMPv4", "ICMPv6" ]
                            },
                            "sourcePortRange": {
                                "type": "string"
                            },
                            "destinationPortRange": {
                                "type": "string"
                            },
                            "action": {
                                "enum": [ "Allow", "Deny" ]
                            },
                            "sourceAddressPrefix": {
                                "type": "string"
                            },
                            "destinationAddressPrefix": {
                                "type": "string"
                            },
                            "priority": {

```

```

        "type": "string",
        "pattern": "^[1-9][0-9][0-9]+$"
    },
    "type": {
        "enum": [ "Inbound", "Outbound" ]
    },
    "logging": {
        "enum": [ "Enabled", "Disabled" ]
    },
    "description": {
        "type": "string"
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "protocol",
    "sourcePortRange",
    "destinationPortRange",
    "action",
    "sourceAddressPrefix",
    "destinationAddressPrefix",
    "priority",
    "type",
    "logging"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"ipConfigurations": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"subnets": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"configurationState": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
}
},
"required": [

```

```

        "provisioningState",
        "aclRules"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"AccessControlListArray": {
    "type": "array",
    "minItems": 0,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/AccessControlList" }
}
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/AccessControlListArray" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
},
"required": ["nextLink"]
}

```

6.1.4 aclRules

6.1.4.1 PUT schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for Access Control List Rules",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        }
    }
}

```

```

},
"properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "protocol": {
            "enum": [ "ALL", "all", "All", "TCP", "Tcp", "tcp", "UDP", "Udp", "udp", "HTTP",
        "Http", "http", "ICMPv4", "ICMPv6" ]
        },
        "sourcePortRange": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "destinationPortRange": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "action": {
            "enum": [ "Allow", "Deny" ]
        },
        "sourceAddressPrefix": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "destinationAddressPrefix": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "priority": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[1-9][0-9]{0-9}+$"
        },
        "type": {
            "enum": [ "Inbound", "Outbound" ]
        },
        "logging": {
            "enum": [ "Enabled", "Disabled" ]
        },
        "description": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "protocol",
        "sourcePortRange",
        "destinationPortRange",
        "action",
        "sourceAddressPrefix",
        "destinationAddressPrefix",
        "priority",
        "type",
        "logging"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.1.4.2 GET schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for Access Control List Rules",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
    }
}
```

```

"resourceMetadata": {
    "properties": {
        "client": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    }
},
"provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "protocol": {
                "enum": [ "All", "TCP", "UDP", "HTTP", "ICMPv4", "ICMPv6" ]
            },
            "sourcePortRange": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "destinationPortRange": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "action": {
                "enum": [ "Allow", "Deny" ]
            },
            "sourceAddressPrefix": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "destinationAddressPrefix": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "priority": {
                "type": "string",
                "pattern": "^[1-9][0-9]{0,9}+$"
            },
            "type": {
                "enum": [ "Inbound", "Outbound" ]
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        },
        "logging": {
            "enum": [ "Enabled", "Disabled" ]
        },
        "description": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "protocol",
        "sourcePortRange",
        "destinationPortRange",
        "action",
        "sourceAddressPrefix",
        "destinationAddressPrefix",
        "priority",
        "type",
        "logging"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.1.4.3 GET ALL schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for Access Control List Rules",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        },
        "aclRule": {
            "type": "object",

```

```

"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "protocol": {
                "enum": [ "All", "TCP", "UDP", "HTTP", "ICMPv4", "ICMPv6" ]
            },
            "sourcePortRange": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "destinationPortRange": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "action": {
                "enum": [ "Allow", "Deny" ]
            },
            "sourceAddressPrefix": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "destinationAddressPrefix": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "priority": {
                "type": "string",
                "pattern": "^[1-9][0-9][0-9]+$"
            },
            "type": {
                "enum": [ "Inbound", "Outbound" ]
            },
            "logging": {
                "enum": [ "Enabled", "Disabled" ]
            },
            "description": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "protocol",
            "sourcePortRange",
            "destinationPortRange",
            "action",
            "sourceAddressPrefix",
            "destinationAddressPrefix",
            "priority",
            "type",
            "logging"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [

```

```

        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
},
"aclRuleArray": {
    "type": "array",
    "minItems": 0,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/aclRule" }
}
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/aclRuleArray" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
},
"required": ["nextLink"]
}

```

6.2 credentials

6.2.1 PUT schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for credentials",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "certType": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "type": {
                    "enum": [ "X509Certificate" ]
                },
                "value": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "type",
            "value"
        ]
    }
}

```

```

        ],
    },
    "usernameType": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "type": {
                "enum": [ "usernamePassword" ]
            },
            "userName": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "value": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "type",
            "userName",
            "value"
        ]
    }
},
"properties": {
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "oneOf": [
            { "$ref": "#/definitions/certType" },
            { "$ref": "#/definitions/usernameType" }
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.2.2 GET schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for credentials",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceType": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```

        "groupId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    }
},
"provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
},
"certType": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "type": {
            "enum": [ "X509Certificate" ]
        },
        "value": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "type",
        "value"
    ]
},
"usernameType": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "type": {
            "enum": [ "usernamePassword" ]
        },
        "userName": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "value": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "type",
        "userName",
        "value"
    ]
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    }
}

```

```

},
"resourceMetadata": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
},
"tags": {
    "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
},
"properties": {
    "oneOf": [
        { "$ref": "#/definitions/certType" },
        { "$ref": "#/definitions/usernameType" }
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.2.3 GET schema v2

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for credentials v2",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type" : "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        },
        "certType": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
                "type": {
                    "enum": [ "X509Certificate" ]
                },
                "value": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "networks": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "type",
        "value"
    ],
    "usernameType": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "type": {
                "enum": [ "usernamePassword" ]
            },
            "userName": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "value": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "type",
            "userName",
            "value"
        ]
    }
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "oneOf": [
            { "$ref": "#/definitions/certType" },

```

```

        { "$ref": "#/definitions/usernameType" }
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.2.4 GET ALL schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for credentials",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        },
        "certType": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
                "type": {
                    "enum": [ "X509Certificate" ]
                },
                "value": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "type",
            "value"
        ]
    },
    "usernameType": {

```

```

"type": "object",
"properties": {
    "provisioningState": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
    },
    "type": {
        "enum": [ "usernamePassword" ]
    },
    "userName": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "value": {
        "type": "string"
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "type",
    "userName",
    "value"
]
},
"credential": {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "tags": {
            "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
        },
        "properties": {
            "oneOf": [
                { "$ref": "#/definitions/certType" },
                { "$ref": "#/definitions/usernameType" }
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
},
"credentialArray": {
    "type": "array",
    "minItems": 0,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/credential" }
},
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/credentialArray" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",

```

```

        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    },
    "required": ["nextLink"]
}

```

6.2.5 GET ALL schema v2

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for credentials v2",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        },
        "certType": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
                "type": {
                    "enum": [ "X509Certificate" ]
                },
                "value": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "networks": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "resourceRef": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    },
                    "required": [
                        "resourceRef"
                    ]
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```

        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "type",
        "value"
    ]
},
"usernameType": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "type": {
            "enum": [ "usernamePassword" ]
        },
        "userName": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "value": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "type",
        "userName",
        "value"
    ]
},
"credential": {
    "type" : "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "tags": {
            "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
        },
        "properties": {
            "oneOf": [
                { "$ref": "#/definitions/certType" },
                { "$ref": "#/definitions/usernameType" }
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
},
"credentialArray": {
    "type": "array",

```

```

        "minItems": 0,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/credential" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/credentialArray" },
        "nextLink": {
            "type": "string",
            "format": "uri",
            "default": ""
        }
    },
    "required": ["nextLink"]
}

```

6.3 GatewayPools

6.3.1 PUT schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for GatewayPools",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    },
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "ipConfiguration": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "greVipSubnets": {
                            "type": "array",
                            "items": {
                                "type": "object",
                                "properties": {
                                    "greVip": {
                                        "type": "string"
                                    }
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        }
    },
    "publicIPAddresses": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "greVipSubnets",
        "publicIPAddresses"
    ]
},
"redundantGatewayCount": {
    "type": "integer"
},
"gatewayCapacityKiloBitsPerSecond": {
    "type": "integer"
},
"RadiusServer": {
    "type": "string"
},
"RadiusSecret": {
    "type": "string"
},
"type": {
    "type": "string"
}
},
"required": [
    "ipConfiguration",
    "redundantGatewayCount",
    "gatewayCapacityKiloBitsPerSecond",
    "RadiusServer",
    "RadiusSecret",
    "type"
]
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.3.2 GET schema

{

```

"$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
"title": "GET JSON Schema for GatewayPools",
"definitions": {
    "GUID": {
        "type": "string",
        "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "properties": {
            "client": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "tenantId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "groupId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceName": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "originalHref": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
        "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
},
"type": "object",
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "type": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "ipConfiguration": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "greVipSubnets": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "resourceRef": {
                                "type": "string"
                            }
                        }
                    },
                    "required": [
                        "resourceRef"
                    ]
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        }
    },
    "publicIPAddresses": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "greVipSubnets",
        "publicIPAddresses"
    ]
},
"redundantGatewayCount": {
    "type": "integer"
},
"gatewayCapacityKiloBitsPerSecond": {
    "type": "integer"
},
"gateways": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"VirtualGateways": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "type",
    "ipConfiguration",
    "redundantGatewayCount",
    "gatewayCapacityKiloBitsPerSecond",
    "gateways",
    "VirtualGateways"
]
},
"required": [

```

```

        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}

```

6.3.3 GET ALL schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for GatewayPools",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    },
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "value": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "resourceRef": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "resourceId": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "etag": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "instanceId": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                    },
                    "properties": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "provisioningState": {
                                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    "type": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "ipConfiguration": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "greVipSubnets": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "resourceRef": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    },
                    "required": [
                        "resourceRef"
                    ]
                }
            },
            "publicIPAddresses": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "resourceRef": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    },
                    "required": [
                        "resourceRef"
                    ]
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "greVipSubnets",
            "publicIPAddresses"
        ]
    },
    "redundantGatewayCount": {
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "gatewayCapacityKiloBitsPerSecond": {
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "gateways": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        }
    },
    "VirtualGateways": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    },

```

```

        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "type",
    "ipConfiguration",
    "redundantGatewayCount",
    "gatewayCapacityKiloBitsPerSecond",
    "gateways",
    "VirtualGateways"
]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"nextLink": {
    "type": "string"
}
},
"required": [
    "value",
    "nextLink"
]
}
}

```

6.4 gateways

6.4.1 PUT schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for gateways",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```

        }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
        "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
},
"type": "object",
"properties": {
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "pool": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "resourceRef": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        },
        "types": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "enum": [ "s2sipsec", "s2sgre", "forwarding", "vpn" ]
            }
        },
        "virtualServer": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        },
        "networkInterfaces": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "externalNetworkInterface": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "resourceRef": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    },
                    "required": [
                        "resourceRef"
                    ]
                },
                "internalNetworkInterface": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "resourceRef": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    },
                    "required": [
                        "resourceRef"
                    ]
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        }
    }
}

```

```

        "externalNetworkInterface",
        "internalNetworkInterface"
    ]
},
"bgpConfig": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "extASNumber": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "bgpPeer": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "peerIP": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "peerExtAsNumber": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "peerIP",
                    "peerExtAsNumber"
                ]
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "extASNumber",
        "bgpPeer"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "pool",
    "types",
    "virtualServer",
    "networkInterfaces"
]
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.4.2 GET schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for gateways",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```

},
"groupId": {
    "type": "string"
},
"resourceName": {
    "type": "string"
},
"originalHref": {
    "type": "string"
}
}
}
},
"provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
}
},
"type": "object",
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "VirtualGateways": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "virtualGateway": {
                            "type": "object",
                            "properties": {
                                "resourceRef": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                }
                            }
                        },
                        "required": [
                            "resourceRef"
                        ]
                    }
                }
            },
            "networkConnections": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "resourceRef": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "resourceRef"
                ]
            }
        }
    },
    "bgpRouter": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {

```

```

        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "virtualGateway",
    "networkConnections",
    "bgpRouter"
]
}
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "status",
        "lastUpdatedTime"
    ]
},
"virtualServer": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"networkInterfaces": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "externalNetworkInterface": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        },
        "internalNetworkInterface": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [

```

```

        "externalNetworkInterface",
        "internalNetworkInterface"
    ],
},
"type": {
    "type": "string"
},
"state": {
    "type": "string"
},
"healthState": {
    "type": "string"
},
"totalCapacity": {
    "type": "integer"
},
"availableCapacity": {
    "type": "integer"
},
"bgpConfig": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "extASNumber": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "bgpPeer": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "peerIP": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "peerExtAsNumber": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "peerIP",
                    "peerExtAsNumber"
                ]
            }
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "extASNumber",
    "bgpPeer"
],
"connections": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {}
},
"certificate": {
    "type": "string"
},
"externalIPAddress": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "ipAddress": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "prefixLength": {
                "type": "integer"
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [

```

```

        "ipAddress",
        "prefixLength"
    ]
}
},
"pool": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "configurationState",
    "networkInterfaces",
    "type",
    "state",
    "healthState",
    "totalCapacity",
    "availableCapacity",
    "bgpConfig",
    "connections",
    "externalIPAddress",
    "pool"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.4.3 GET ALL schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for gateways",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```

        "originalHref": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
        "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
},
"type": "object",
"properties": {
    "value": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "etag": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "instanceId": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                },
                "properties": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "provisioningState": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                        },
                        "VirtualGateways": {
                            "type": "array",
                            "items": {
                                "type": "object",
                                "properties": {
                                    "virtualGateway": {
                                        "type": "object",
                                        "properties": {
                                            "resourceRef": {
                                                "type": "string"
                                            }
                                        },
                                        "required": [
                                            "resourceRef"
                                        ]
                                    },
                                    "networkConnections": {
                                        "type": "array",
                                        "items": {
                                            "type": "object",
                                            "properties": {
                                                "resourceRef": {
                                                    "type": "string"
                                                }
                                            },
                                            "required": [
                                                "resourceRef"
                                            ]
                                        }
                                    },
                                    "bgpRouter": {
                                        "type": "object",
                                        "properties": {
                                            "resourceRef": {
                                                "type": "string"
                                            }
                                        }
                                    }
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "virtualGateway",
    "networkConnections",
    "bgpRouter"
]
}
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "status",
        "lastUpdatedTime"
    ]
},
"virtualServer": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"networkInterfaces": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "externalNetworkInterface": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        },
        "internalNetworkInterface": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "externalNetworkInterface",
        "internalNetworkInterface"
    ]
}
}

```

```

        ]
    },
    "type": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "state": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "healthState": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "totalCapacity": {
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "availableCapacity": {
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "bgpConfig": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "extASNumber": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "bgpPeer": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "peerIP": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "peerExtAsNumber": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    },
                    "required": [
                        "peerIP",
                        "peerExtAsNumber"
                    ]
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "extASNumber",
            "bgpPeer"
        ]
    },
    "connections": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {}
    },
    "externalIPAddress": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "ipAddress": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "prefixLength": {
                    "type": "integer"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "ipAddress",
                "prefixLength"
            ]
        }
    }
},

```

```

        "pool": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "configurationState",
            "type",
            "state",
            "healthState",
            "totalCapacity",
            "availableCapacity",
            "pool"
        ]
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
},
"nextLink": {
    "type": "string"
},
"required": [
    "value",
    "nextLink"
]
}

```

6.5 loadBalancers

6.5.1 PUT schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for loadBalancers",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        },
        "protocol": {
            "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
        }
    }
}
```

```

},
"loadDistribution": {
    "enum": [ "Default", "SourceIP", "SourceIPProtocol" ]
},
"ipAllocationMethod": {
    "enum": [ "Dynamic", "Static", "Unmanaged" ]
},
"provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "frontendIPConfigurations": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "resourceRef": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "resourceId": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "instanceId": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "properties": {
                            "type": "object",
                            "properties": {
                                "provisioningState": {
                                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            },
            "privateIPAddress": {
                "type": "string",
                "format": "ipv4"
            },
            "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/ipAllocationMethod"
            },
            "subnet": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "loadBalancingRules": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                }
            },
            "inboundNatRules": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                }
            }
        }
    }
},

```

```

        "outboundNatRules": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "properties"
    ]
}
},
"backendAddressPools": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "backendIPConfigurations": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                        }
                    },
                    "outboundNatRules": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                        }
                    },
                    "loadBalancingRules": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                        }
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "backendIPConfigurations"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "properties"
    ]
}
},
"loadBalancingRules": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "frontendIPConfigurations": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                }
            },
            "protocol": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
            },
            "frontendPort": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "backendPort": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "enableFloatingIP": {
                "type": "boolean"
            },
            "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "backendAddressPool": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "loadDistribution": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/loadDistribution"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "frontendIPConfigurations",
            "protocol",
            "frontendPort"
        ]
    },
    "required": [
        "properties"
    ]
},
"probes": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "properties": {

```

```

    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "protocol": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
        },
        "port": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "intervalInSeconds": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "numberOfProbes": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "loadBalancingRules": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "protocol",
            "port"
        ]
    },
    "required": [
        "properties"
    ]
},
"outboundNatRules": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "frontendIPConfigurations": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                        }
                    },
                    "protocol": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
                    },
                    "backendAddressPool": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [

```

```
        "frontendIPConfigurations",
        "protocol",
        "backendAddressPool"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}
}
},
"required": [
    "frontendIPConfigurations"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}
}
```

6.5.2 GET schema

```
{ "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",  
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for loadBalancers",  
  "type": "object",  
  "definitions": {  
    "resourceRef": {  
      "type": "object",  
      "additionalProperties": false,  
      "properties": {  
        "resourceRef": {  
          "type": "string"  
        }  
      },  
      "required": [  
        "resourceRef"  
      ]  
    },  
    "GUID": {  
      "type": "string",  
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"  
    },  
    "protocol": {  
      "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]  
    },  
    "loadDistribution": {  
      "enum": [ "Default", "SourceIP", "SourceIPProtocol" ]  
    },  
    "ipAllocationMethod": {  
      "enum": [ "Dynamic", "Static", "Unmanaged" ]  
    },  
    "provisioningState": {  
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]  
    }  
  },  
  "properties": {  
    "resourceRef": {  
      "type": "string"  
    },  
    "resourceId": {  
      "type": "string"  
    },  
    "etag": {
```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "frontendIPConfigurations": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "resourceRef": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "resourceId": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "etag": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "instanceId": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                        },
                        "properties": {
                            "type": "object",
                            "properties": {
                                "provisioningState": {
                                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                                },
                                "privateIPAddress": {
                                    "type": "string",
                                    "format": "ipv4"
                                },
                                "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
                                    "$ref": "#/definitions/ipAllocationMethod"
                                },
                                "subnet": {
                                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                                },
                                "loadBalancingRules": {
                                    "type": "array",
                                    "items": {
                                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                                    }
                                },
                                "inboundNatRules": {
                                    "type": "array",
                                    "items": {
                                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                                    }
                                },
                                "outboundNatRules": {
                                    "type": "array",
                                    "items": {
                                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                                    }
                                }
                            }
                        },
                        "required": [
                            "provisioningState"
                        ]
                    }
                },
                "required": [

```

```

        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}
},
"backendAddressPools": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "backendIPConfigurations": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                        }
                    },
                    "outboundNatRules": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                        }
                    },
                    "loadBalancingRules": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                        }
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "provisioningState",
                "backendIPConfigurations"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
},
"probes": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",

```

```

"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "protocol": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
            },
            "port": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "intervalInSeconds": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "numberOfProbes": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "loadBalancingRules": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "protocol",
            "port"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"inboundNatRules": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {

```

```

        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "frontendIPConfigurations": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                }
            },
            "protocol": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
            },
            "frontendPort": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "backendPort": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "enableFloatingIP": {
                "type": "boolean"
            },
            "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "backendIPConfiguration": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "frontendIPConfigurations",
            "protocol",
            "frontendPort",
            "enableFloatingIP"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"outboundNatRules": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {

```

```

        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "frontendIPConfigurations": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                }
            },
            "protocol": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
            },
            "backendAddressPool": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "frontendIPConfigurations",
            "protocol",
            "backendAddressPool"
        ]
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
},
"loadBalancingRules": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "frontendIPConfigurations": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                        }
                    },
                    "protocol": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
                    },
                    "frontendPort": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    },
                    "backendPort": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        },
        "enableFloatingIP": {
            "type": "boolean"
        },
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "backendAddressPool": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "loadDistribution": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/loadDistribution"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "frontendIPConfigurations",
        "protocol",
        "frontendPort",
        "loadDistribution"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "frontendIPConfigurations"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.5.3 GET ALL schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for ALL loadBalancers",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        },
        "GUID": {

```

```

    "type": "string",
    "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
  },
  "protocol": {
    "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
  },
  "loadDistribution": {
    "enum": [ "Default", "SourceIP", "SourceIPProtocol" ]
  },
  "ipAllocationMethod": {
    "enum": [ "Dynamic", "Static", "Unmanaged" ]
  },
  "provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
  }
},
"properties": {
  "value": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "frontendIPConfigurations": {
              "type": "array",
              "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                  "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                  },
                  "resourceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                  },
                  "etag": {
                    "type": "string"
                  },
                  "instanceId": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                  },
                  "properties": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                      "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                      },
                      "privateIPAddress": {
                        "type": "string",
                        "format": "ipv4"
                      },
                      "privateIPAllocationMethod": {

```

```

        "$ref": "#/definitions/ipAllocationMethod"
    },
    "subnet": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    },
    "loadBalancingRules": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
    },
    "inboundNatRules": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
    },
    "outboundNatRules": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState"
]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"backendAddressPools": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "backendIPConfigurations": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                        }
                    },
                    "outboundNatRules": {
                        "type": "array",

```

```

        "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
    },
    "loadBalancingRules": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "backendIPConfigurations"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"probes": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "protocol": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
                    },
                    "port": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    },
                    "intervalInSeconds": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    },
                    "numberOfProbes": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    },
                    "loadBalancingRules": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                        }
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [

```

```

        "provisioningState",
        "protocol",
        "port"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"inboundNatRules": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "frontendIPConfigurations": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                        }
                    },
                    "protocol": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
                    },
                    "frontendPort": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    },
                    "backendPort": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    },
                    "enableFloatingIP": {
                        "type": "boolean"
                    },
                    "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    },
                    "backendIPConfiguration": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "provisioningState",
                "frontendIPConfigurations",
                "protocol",
                "frontendPort",
                "enableFloatingIP"
            ]
        }
    }
}

```

```

        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"outboundNatRules": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "frontendIPConfigurations": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                        }
                    },
                    "protocol": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
                    },
                    "backendAddressPool": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "provisioningState",
                    "frontendIPConfigurations",
                    "protocol",
                    "backendAddressPool"
                ]
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
},
"loadBalancingRules": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",

```

```

    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
                "frontendIPConfigurations": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    }
                },
                "protocol": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
                },
                "frontendPort": {
                    "type": "integer"
                },
                "backendPort": {
                    "type": "integer"
                },
                "enableFloatingIP": {
                    "type": "boolean"
                },
                "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
                    "type": "integer"
                },
                "backendAddressPool": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                },
                "loadDistribution": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/loadDistribution"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "provisioningState",
                "frontendIPConfigurations",
                "protocol",
                "frontendPort",
                "loadDistribution"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "frontendIPConfigurations"
]
}
},
"required": [

```

```

        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}
},
"nextLink": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "uri",
    "default": ""
},
"required": [
    "nextLink"
]
}

```

6.5.4 backendAddressPools

6.5.4.1 PUT schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for loadBalancers backendAddressPools",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
                "backendIPConfigurations": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
},

```

```

        "outboundNatRules": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            }
        },
        "loadBalancingRules": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "backendIPConfigurations"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.5.4.2 GET schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for loadBalancers backendAddressPools",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ],
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {

```

```

        "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "backendIPConfigurations": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            }
        },
        "outboundNatRules": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            }
        },
        "loadBalancingRules": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "backendIPConfigurations"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.5.4.3 GET ALL schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for loadBalancers backendAddressPools",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    },
    "GUID": {
        "type": "string",
        "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "provisioningState": {
        "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
},
"properties": {
    "value": {

```

```

    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "backendIPConfigurations": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                        }
                    },
                    "outboundNatRules": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                        }
                    },
                    "loadBalancingRules": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                        }
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "provisioningState",
                    "backendIPConfigurations"
                ]
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef",
            "resourceId",
            "etag",
            "instanceId",
            "properties"
        ]
    }
},
"nextLink": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "uri",
    "default": ""
},
"required": [
    "nextLink"
]
}

```

6.5.5 frontendIPConfigurations

6.5.5.1 PUT schema

```
{  
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",  
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for loadbalancers frontendipconfigurations",  
    "type": "object",  
    "definitions": {  
        "resourceRef": {  
            "type": "object",  
            "additionalProperties": false,  
            "properties": {  
                "resourceRef": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                }  
            },  
            "required": [  
                "resourceRef"  
            ]  
        },  
        "protocol": {  
            "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]  
        },  
        "ipAllocationMethod": {  
            "enum": [ "Dynamic", "Static", "Unmanaged" ]  
        }  
    },  
    "properties": {  
        "resourceRef": {  
            "type": "string"  
        },  
        "resourceId": {  
            "type": "string"  
        },  
        "instanceId": {  
            "type": "string"  
        },  
        "properties": {  
            "type": "object",  
            "properties": {  
                "publicIPAddress": {  
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"  
                },  
                "privateIPAddress": {  
                    "type": "string",  
                    "format": "ipv4"  
                },  
                "privateIPAllocationMethod": {  
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/ipAllocationMethod"  
                },  
                "subnet": {  
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"  
                },  
                "loadBalancingRules": {  
                    "type": "array",  
                    "items": {  
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"  
                    }  
                },  
                "inboundNatRules": {  
                    "type": "array",  
                    "items": {  
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"  
                    }  
                },  
                "outboundNatRules": {  
                    "type": "array",  
                }  
            }  
        }  
    }  
}
```

```

        "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
    },
    "oneOf": [
        {
            "type": "object",
            "required": [ "publicIPAddress" ]
        },
        {
            "type": "object",
            "required": [ "privateIPAddress" ]
        }
    ]
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.5.5.2 PUT schema v2

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for loadbalancers frontendipconfigurations v2",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        },
        "protocol": {
            "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
        },
        "ipAllocationMethod": {
            "enum": [ "Dynamic", "Static", "Unmanaged" ]
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "publicIPAddress": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                },
                "privateIPAddress": {
                    "type": "string",
                    "oneOf": [

```

```

        {
          "format": "ipv4" },
          {
            "format": "ipv6" }
        ]
      },
      "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/ipAllocationMethod"
      },
      "subnet": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
      },
      "loadBalancingRules": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
      },
      "inboundNatRules": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
      },
      "outboundNatRules": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
      }
    },
    "oneOf": [
      {
        "type": "object",
        "required": [ "publicIPAddress" ]
      },
      {
        "type": "object",
        "required": [ "privateIPAddress" ]
      }
    ]
  },
  "required": [
    "properties"
  ]
}

```

6.5.5.3 GET schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for loadbalancers frontendipconfigurations v2",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    },
    "protocol": {
      "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
    }
  }
}

```

```

},
"ipAllocationMethod": {
    "enum": [ "Dynamic", "Static", "Unmanaged" ]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "publicIPAddress": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "privateIPAddress": {
                "type": "string",
                "oneOf": [
                    { "format": "ipv4" },
                    { "format": "ipv6" }
                ]
            },
            "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/ipAllocationMethod"
            },
            "subnet": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "loadBalancingRules": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                }
            },
            "inboundNatRules": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                }
            },
            "outboundNatRules": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                }
            }
        },
        "oneOf": [
            {
                "type": "object",
                "required": [ "publicIPAddress" ]
            },
            {
                "type": "object",
                "required": [ "privateIPAddress" ]
            }
        ]
    },
    "required": [
        "properties"
    ]
}

```

```
}
```

6.5.5.4 GET schema v2

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for loadbalancers frontendipconfigurations v2",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    },
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "protocol": {
      "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
    },
    "ipAllocationMethod": {
      "enum": [ "Dynamic", "Static", "Unmanaged" ]
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "resourceCounters": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "name": {
            "enum": [
              "TotalPackets",
              "DroppedPackets",
              "DroppedPacketsIPv6",
              "FlowEntries",
              "DroppedFlowEntries",
              "SynPackets",
              "AverageBandwidth",
              "PacketsPerSecond"
            ]
          },
          "unit": {
            "enum": [ "Decimal", "Seconds", "MilliSeconds" ]
          },
          "currentValue": {
            "type": "number"
          },
          "context": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "source": {
                "enum": [ "SoftwareLoadBalancer" ]
              },
              "category": {
                "enum": [ "Performance" ]
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

        },
        "required": [ "source", "category" ]
    }
},
"required": [ "name", "unit", "currentValue", "context" ]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "publicIPAddress": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "privateIPAddress": {
                "type": "string",
                "oneOf": [
                    {"format": "ipv4"},
                    {"format": "ipv6"}
                ]
            },
            "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/ipAllocationMethod"
            },
            "subnet": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "loadBalancingRules": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                }
            },
            "inboundNatRules": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                }
            },
            "outboundNatRules": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                }
            },
            "counters": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceCounters"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState"
        ],
        "oneOf": [

```

```

        {
            "type": "object",
            "required": [ "publicIPAddress" ]
        },
        {
            "type": "object",
            "required": [ "privateIPAddress" ]
        }
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.5.5.5 GET ALL schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for ALL loadBalancers frontendIPConfigurations",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        },
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "protocol": {
            "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
        },
        "ipAllocationMethod": {
            "enum": [ "Dynamic", "Static", "Unmanaged" ]
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "value": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "resourceRef": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "resourceId": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    ...
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
                "privateIPAddress": {
                    "type": "string",
                    "format": "ipv4"
                },
                "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/ipAllocationMethod"
                },
                "subnet": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                },
                "loadBalancingRules": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    }
                },
                "inboundNatRules": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    }
                },
                "outboundNatRules": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "provisioningState"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
},
"nextLink": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "uri",
    "default": ""
},
"required": [
    "nextLink"
]
}

```

6.5.5.6 GET ALL schema v2

```
{  
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",  
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for ALL loadbalancers frontendipconfigurations v2",  
    "type": "object",  
    "definitions": {  
        "resourceRef": {  
            "type": "object",  
            "additionalProperties": false,  
            "properties": {  
                "resourceRef": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                }  
            },  
            "required": [  
                "resourceRef"  
            ]  
        },  
        "GUID": {  
            "type": "string",  
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"  
        },  
        "protocol": {  
            "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]  
        },  
        "ipAllocationMethod": {  
            "enum": [ "Dynamic", "Static", "Unmanaged" ]  
        },  
        "provisioningState": {  
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]  
        },  
        "resourceCounters": {  
            "type": "array",  
            "items": {  
                "type": "object",  
                "properties": {  
                    "name": {  
                        "enum": [  
                            "TotalPackets",  
                            "DroppedPackets",  
                            "DroppedPacketsIPv6",  
                            "FlowEntries",  
                            "DroppedFlowEntries",  
                            "SynPackets",  
                            "AverageBandwidth",  
                            "PacketsPerSecond"  
                        ]  
                    },  
                    "unit": {  
                        "enum": [ "Decimal", "Seconds", "MilliSeconds" ]  
                    },  
                    "currentValue": {  
                        "type": "number"  
                    },  
                    "context": {  
                        "type": "object",  
                        "properties": {  
                            "source": {  
                                "enum": [ "SoftwareLoadBalancer" ]  
                            },  
                            "category": {  
                                "enum": [ "Performance" ]  
                            }  
                        },  
                        "required": [ "source", "category" ]  
                    }  
                }  
            }  
        }  
    }  
},  
}
```

```

        "required": [ "name", "unit", "currentValue", "context" ]
    }
}
},
"properties": {
    "value": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "etag": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "instanceId": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                },
                "properties": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "provisioningState": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                        },
                        "publicIPAddress": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                        },
                        "privateIPAddress": {
                            "type": "string",
                            "oneOf": [
                                {"format": "ipv4"},
                                {"format": "ipv6"}
                            ]
                        },
                        "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/ipAllocationMethod"
                        },
                        "subnet": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                        },
                        "loadBalancingRules": {
                            "type": "array",
                            "items": {
                                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                            }
                        },
                        "inboundNatRules": {
                            "type": "array",
                            "items": {
                                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                            }
                        },
                        "outboundNatRules": {
                            "type": "array",
                            "items": {
                                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                            }
                        },
                        "counters": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceCounters"
                        }
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "provisioningState"
                ],

```

```

        "oneOf": [
            {
                "type": "object",
                "required": [ "publicIPAddress" ]
            },
            {
                "type": "object",
                "required": [ "privateIPAddress" ]
            }
        ],
        "required": [
            "resourceRef",
            "resourceId",
            "etag",
            "instanceId",
            "properties"
        ]
    }
},
"nextLink": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "uri",
    "default": ""
},
"required": [
    "nextLink"
]
}

```

6.5.6 inboundNatRules

6.5.6.1 PUT schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for loadbalancers inboundNatRules",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        },
        "protocol": {
            "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    }
}

```

```

},
"instanceId": {
    "type": "string"
},
"properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "frontendIPConfigurations": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            }
        },
        "protocol": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
        },
        "frontendPort": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "backendPort": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "enableFloatingIP": {
            "type": "boolean"
        },
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "backendIPConfiguration": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "frontendIPConfigurations",
        "protocol",
        "frontendPort"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.5.6.2 GET schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for loadBalancers outboundNatRules",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    },
    "GUID": {

```

```

    "type": "string",
    "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
  },
  "protocol": {
    "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
  },
  "provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
  }
},
"properties": {
  "resourceRef": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "resourceId": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "etag": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "instanceId": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
  },
  "properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
      },
      "frontendIPConfigurations": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
      },
      "protocol": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
      },
      "frontendPort": {
        "type": "integer"
      },
      "backendPort": {
        "type": "integer"
      },
      "enableFloatingIP": {
        "type": "boolean"
      },
      "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
        "type": "integer"
      },
      "backendIPConfiguration": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "provisioningState",
      "frontendIPConfigurations",
      "protocol",
      "frontendPort"
    ]
  }
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
}

```

```
    ]  
}
```

6.5.6.3 GET ALL schema

```
{  
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",  
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for loadBalancers inboundNatRules",  
  "type": "object",  
  "definitions": {  
    "resourceRef": {  
      "type": "object",  
      "additionalProperties": false,  
      "properties": {  
        "resourceRef": {  
          "type": "string"  
        }  
      },  
      "required": [  
        "resourceRef"  
      ]  
    },  
    "GUID": {  
      "type": "string",  
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"  
    },  
    "protocol": {  
      "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]  
    },  
    "provisioningState": {  
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]  
    }  
  },  
  "properties": {  
    "value": {  
      "type": "array",  
      "items": {  
        "type": "object",  
        "properties": {  
          "resourceRef": {  
            "type": "string"  
          },  
          "resourceId": {  
            "type": "string"  
          },  
          "etag": {  
            "type": "string"  
          },  
          "instanceId": {  
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"  
          },  
          "properties": {  
            "type": "object",  
            "properties": {  
              "provisioningState": {  
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"  
              },  
              "frontendIPConfigurations": {  
                "type": "array",  
                "items": {  
                  "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"  
                }  
              },  
              "protocol": {  
                "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"  
              },  
              "resourceRef": {  
                "type": "string"  
              }  
            }  
          }  
        }  
      }  
    }  
  }  
}
```

```

        "frontendPort": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "backendPort": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "enableFloatingIP": {
            "type": "boolean"
        },
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "backendIPConfiguration": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "frontendIPConfigurations",
        "protocol",
        "frontendPort"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"nextLink": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "uri",
    "default": ""
}
},
"required": [
    "nextLink"
]
}

```

6.5.7 loadBalancingRules

6.5.7.1 PUT schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for loadBalancers loadBalancingRules",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    },
    "protocol": {

```

```

        "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
    },
    "loadDistribution": {
        "enum": [ "Default", "SourceIP", "SourceIPProtocol" ]
    },
    "provisioningState": {
        "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "frontendIPConfigurations": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                }
            },
            "protocol": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
            },
            "frontendPort": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "backendPort": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "enableFloatingIP": {
                "type": "boolean"
            },
            "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "backendAddressPool": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "loadDistribution": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/loadDistribution"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "frontendIPConfigurations",
            "protocol",
            "frontendPort"
        ]
    },
    "required": [
        "properties"
    ]
}

```

6.5.7.2 GET schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",

```

```

"title": "GET JSON Schema for loadbalancers loadBalancingRules",
"type": "object",
"definitions": {
  "resourceRef": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "GUID": {
    "type": "string",
    "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
  },
  "protocol": {
    "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
  },
  "loadDistribution": {
    "enum": [ "Default", "SourceIP", "SourceIPProtocol" ]
  },
  "provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
  }
},
"properties": {
  "resourceRef": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "resourceId": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "instanceId": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
  },
  "properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
      },
      "frontendIPConfigurations": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
      },
      "protocol": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
      },
      "frontendPort": {
        "type": "integer"
      },
      "backendPort": {
        "type": "integer"
      },
      "enableFloatingIP": {
        "type": "boolean"
      },
      "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
        "type": "integer"
      },
      "backendAddressPool": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

        },
        "loadDistribution": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/loadDistribution"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "frontendIPConfigurations",
        "protocol",
        "frontendPort"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.5.7.3 GET ALL schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for ALL loadBalancers loadBalancingRules",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    },
    "GUID": {
        "type": "string",
        "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "protocol": {
        "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
    },
    "loadDistribution": {
        "enum": [ "Default", "SourceIP", "SourceIPProtocol" ]
    },
    "provisioningState": {
        "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
},
"properties": {
    "value": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "instanceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```

        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
                "frontendIPConfigurations": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    }
                },
                "protocol": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
                },
                "frontendPort": {
                    "type": "integer"
                },
                "backendPort": {
                    "type": "integer"
                },
                "enableFloatingIP": {
                    "type": "boolean"
                },
                "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
                    "type": "integer"
                },
                "backendAddressPool": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                },
                "loadDistribution": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/loadDistribution"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "provisioningState",
                "frontendIPConfigurations",
                "protocol",
                "frontendPort"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
},
"nextLink": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "uri",
    "default": ""
},
"required": [
    "nextLink"
]
}

```

6.5.8 outboundNatRules

6.5.8.1 PUT schema

```
{  
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",  
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for loadBalancers outboundNatRules",  
    "type": "object",  
    "definitions": {  
        "resourceRef": {  
            "type": "object",  
            "additionalProperties": false,  
            "properties": {  
                "resourceRef": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                }  
            },  
            "required": [  
                "resourceRef"  
            ]  
        },  
        "protocol": {  
            "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]  
        },  
        "provisioningState": {  
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]  
        }  
    },  
    "properties": {  
        "resourceRef": {  
            "type": "string"  
        },  
        "resourceId": {  
            "type": "string"  
        },  
        "instanceId": {  
            "type": "string"  
        },  
        "properties": {  
            "type": "object",  
            "properties": {  
                "provisioningState": {  
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"  
                },  
                "frontendIPConfigurations": {  
                    "type": "array",  
                    "items": {  
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"  
                    }  
                },  
                "protocol": {  
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"  
                },  
                "backendAddressPool": {  
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"  
                }  
            },  
            "required": [  
                "frontendIPConfigurations",  
                "protocol",  
                "backendAddressPool"  
            ]  
        }  
    },  
    "required": [  
        "properties"  
    ]  
}
```

```
}
```

6.5.8.2 GET schema

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for loadBalancers outboundNatRules",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    },
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "protocol": {
      "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "frontendIPConfigurations": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        },
        "protocol": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
        },
        "backendAddressPool": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "provisioningState",

```

```

        "frontendIPConfigurations",
        "protocol",
        "backendAddressPool"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.5.8.3 GET ALL schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for ALL loadBalancers outboundNatRules",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        },
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "protocol": {
            "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "value": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "resourceRef": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "resourceId": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "etag": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "instanceId": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                    },
                    "properties": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {

```

```

        "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "frontendIPConfigurations": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            }
        },
        "protocol": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
        },
        "backendAddressPool": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "frontendIPConfigurations",
        "protocol",
        "backendAddressPool"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"nextLink": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "uri",
    "default": ""
}
},
"required": [
    "nextLink"
]
}

```

6.5.9 probes

6.5.9.1 PUT schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for loadBalancers probes",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    },
    "protocol": {

```

```

        "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
    },
    "provisioningState": {
        "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "protocol": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
            },
            "port": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "intervalInSeconds": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "numberOfProbes": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "loadBalancingRules": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                }
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "protocol",
        "port"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.5.9.2 GET schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for loadBalancers probes",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },

```

```

        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ],
    },
    "GUID": {
        "type": "string",
        "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "protocol": {
        "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
    },
    "provisioningState": {
        "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "protocol": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
            },
            "port": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "intervalInSeconds": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "numberOfProbes": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "loadBalancingRules": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                }
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "protocol",
        "port"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

```
}
```

6.5.9.3 GET ALL schema

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for ALL loadBalancers probes",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    },
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "protocol": {
      "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
  },
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "value": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "etag": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
          },
          "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
              },
              "protocol": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
              },
              "port": {
                "type": "integer"
              },
              "intervalInSeconds": {
                "type": "integer"
              },
              "numberOfProbes": {

```

```

        "type": "integer"
    },
    "loadBalancingRules": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "protocol",
        "port"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"nextLink": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "uri",
    "default": ""
}
},
"required": [
    "nextLink"
]
}
}

```

6.6 loadBalancerManager

6.6.1 PUT schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for loadBalancerManager",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        },
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "loadBalancerManagerIPAddress": {
                "type": "string",
                "format": "ipv4"
            },
            "outboundNatIPExemptions": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "string",
                    "format": "ipv4"
                }
            },
            "vipIpPools": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                },
                "minItems": 1
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "loadBalancerManagerIPAddress",
            "outboundNatIPExemptions",
            "vipIpPools"
        ]
    },
    "required": [
        "properties"
    ]
}

```

6.6.2 GET schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for loadBalancerManager",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        },
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
}
```

```

        ]
    }
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "loadBalancerManagerIPAddress": {
                "type": "string",
                "format": "ipv4"
            },
            "outboundNatIPExemptions": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "string",
                    "format": "ipv4"
                }
            },
            "vipIpPools": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                },
                "minItems": 1
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "loadBalancerManagerIPAddress",
            "outboundNatIPExemptions",
            "vipIpPools"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.7 loadBalancerMuxes

6.7.1 PUT schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for loadBalancerMuxes",
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
                "loadBalancerManagerIPAddress": {
                    "type": "string",
                    "format": "ipv4"
                },
                "outboundNatIPExemptions": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "type": "string",
                        "format": "ipv4"
                    }
                },
                "vipIpPools": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "minItems": 1
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "provisioningState",
                "loadBalancerManagerIPAddress",
                "outboundNatIPExemptions",
                "vipIpPools"
            ]
        }
    }
}
```

```

"definitions": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "object",
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    },
    "protocol": {
        "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
    },
    "provisioningState": {
        "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "peerRouterConfigurations": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "routerName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "routerIPAddress": {
                    "type": "string",
                    "format": "ipv4"
                },
                "peerASN": {
                    "type": "integer"
                },
                "id": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "routerName",
                "routerIPAddress",
                "peerASN",
                "id"
            ]
        }
    }
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "routerConfiguration": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "localASN": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        "peerRouterConfigurations": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/peerRouterConfigurations"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "localASN",
        "peerRouterConfigurations"
    ],
    "virtualServer": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    },
    "connections": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "managementAddresses": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "type": "string",
                        "format": "ipv4"
                    }
                },
                "credential": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                },
                "credentialType": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "protocol": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
                },
                "port": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "managementAddresses",
                "credential",
                "credentialType"
            ]
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "routerConfiguration",
    "virtualServer"
]
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.7.2 GET schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for loadBalancerMuxes",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {

```

```

        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"GUID": {
    "type": "string",
    "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
},
"protocol": {
    "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
},
"provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
},
"peerRouterConfigurations": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "routerName": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "routerIPAddress": {
                "type": "string",
                "format": "ipv4"
            },
            "peerASN": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "id": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "routerName",
            "routerIPAddress",
            "peerASN",
            "id"
        ]
    }
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "items": {
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
            "status": {
                "enum": [
                    "Uninitialized",
                    "InProgress",
                    "Success",
                    "Warning",
                    "Failure"
                ]
            },
            "lastUpdatedTime": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "detailedInfo": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "source": {

```

```

        "enum": [
            "ResourceGlobal",
            "SoftwareLoadBalancerManager",
            "VirtualNetwork",
            "VirtualSwitch",
            "Firewall"
        ],
        "message": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "code": {
            "enum": [
                "Unknown",
                "Success",
                "InProgress",
                "HostUnreachable",
                "PAIpAddressExhausted",
                "PAMacAddressExhausted",
                "PAAAddressConfigurationFailure",
                "CertificateNotTrusted",
                "CertificateNotAuthorized",
                "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp",
                "PolicyConfigurationFailure",
                "HostNotConnectedToController",
                "MultipleVfpEnabledSwitches",
                "DhcpAddressAllocationFailure",
                "DistributedRouterConfigurationFailure",
                "PortBlocked",
                "Overloaded",
                "RoutePublicationFailure",
                "VirtualServerUnreachable",
                "QosConfigurationFailure",
                "InfrastructurePortsBlocked"
            ]
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "status",
    "lastUpdatedTime"
]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "routerConfiguration": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {

```

```

        "localASN": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "peerRouterConfigurations": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/peerRouterConfigurations"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "localASN",
        "peerRouterConfigurations"
    ]
},
"virtualServer": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
},
"connections": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "managementAddresses": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "string",
                    "format": "ipv4"
                }
            },
            "credential": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "credentialType": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "protocol": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
            },
            "port": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "managementAddresses",
            "credential",
            "credentialType"
        ]
    }
},
"configurationState": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "routerConfiguration",
    "virtualServer",
    "configurationState"
]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.7.3 GET schema v2

```
{  
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",  
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for loadbalancerMuxes v2",  
    "type": "object",  
    "definitions": {  
        "resourceRef": {  
            "type": "object",  
            "additionalProperties": false,  
            "properties": {  
                "resourceRef": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                }  
            },  
            "required": [  
                "resourceRef"  
            ]  
        },  
        "GUID": {  
            "type": "string",  
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"  
        },  
        "protocol": {  
            "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]  
        },  
        "provisioningState": {  
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]  
        },  
        "peerRouterConfigurations": {  
            "type": "array",  
            "items": {  
                "type": "object",  
                "properties": {  
                    "routerName": {  
                        "type": "string"  
                    },  
                    "routerIPAddress": {  
                        "type": "string",  
                        "format": "ipv4"  
                    },  
                    "peerASN": {  
                        "type": "integer"  
                    },  
                    "id": {  
                        "type": "string"  
                    }  
                },  
                "required": [  
                    "routerName",  
                    "routerIPAddress",  
                    "peerASN",  
                    "id"  
                ]  
            }  
        },  
        "configurationState": {  
            "type": "object",  
            "items": {  
                "additionalProperties": false,  
                "properties": {  
                    "status": {  
                        "enum": [  
                            "Uninitialized",  
                            "InProgress",  
                            "Success",  
                            "Warning",  
                            "Failure"  
                        ]  
                    }  
                }  
            }  
        }  
    }  
}
```

```

        ],
      },
      "lastUpdatedTime": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "detailedInfo": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "source": {
              "enum": [
                "ResourceGlobal",
                "SoftwareLoadBalancerManager",
                "VirtualNetwork",
                "VirtualSwitch",
                "Firewall"
              ]
            },
            "message": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "code": {
              "enum": [
                "Unknown",
                "Success",
                "InProgress",
                "HostUnreachable",
                "PAIpAddressExhausted",
                "PAMacAddressExhausted",
                "PAAddressConfigurationFailure",
                "CertificateNotTrusted",
                "CertificateNotAuthorized",
                "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp",
                "PolicyConfigurationFailure",
                "HostNotConnectedToController",
                "MultipleVfpEnabledSwitches",
                "DhcpAddressAllocationFailure",
                "DistributedRouterConfigurationFailure",
                "PortBlocked",
                "Overloaded",
                "RoutePublicationFailure",
                "VirtualServerUnreachable",
                "QosConfigurationFailure",
                "InfrastructurePortsBlocked"
              ]
            }
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "status",
      "lastUpdatedTime"
    ]
  }
},
"resourceCounters": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "name": {
        "enum": [
          "TotalPacketsIPv4",
          "TotalPacketsIPv6",
          "DroppedPacketsIPv4",
          "DroppedPacketsIPv6",
          "SynPacketsIPv4",
          "TotalBytesIPv4",
          "TotalBytesIPv6",
          "DroppedBytesIPv4",
          "DroppedBytesIPv6"
        ]
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

        "SynPacketsIPv6",
        "FlowEntriesIPv4",
        "FlowEntriesIPv6",
        "DroppedFlowEntriesIPv4",
        "DroppedFlowEntriesIPv6",
        "AverageBandwidthIPv4",
        "AverageBandwidthIPv6",
        "PacketsPerSecondIPv4",
        "PacketsPerSecondIPv6"
    ]
},
"unit": {
    "enum": [ "Decimal", "Seconds", "MilliSeconds" ]
},
"currentValue": {
    "type": "number"
},
"context": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "source": {
            "enum": [ "SoftwareLoadBalancer" ]
        },
        "category": {
            "enum": [ "Performance" ]
        }
    },
    "required": [ "source", "category" ]
},
"required": [ "name", "unit", "currentValue", "context" ]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "routerConfiguration": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "localASN": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    },
                    "peerRouterConfigurations": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/peerRouterConfigurations"
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "localASN",
                    "peerRouterConfigurations"
                ]
            }
        },
        "virtualServer": {

```

```

        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    },
    "connections": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "managementAddresses": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "type": "string",
                        "format": "ipv4"
                    }
                },
                "credential": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                },
                "credentialType": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "protocol": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
                },
                "port": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "managementAddresses",
                "credential",
                "credentialType"
            ]
        }
    },
    "configurationState": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
    },
    "counters": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceCounters"
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "routerConfiguration",
    "virtualServer",
    "configurationState",
    "counters"
]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.7.4 GET ALL schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for loadBalancerMuxes",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {

```

```

    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"GUID": {
    "type": "string",
    "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
},
"protocol": {
    "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
},
"provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
},
"peerRouterConfigurations": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "routerName": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "routerIPAddress": {
                "type": "string",
                "format": "ipv4"
            },
            "peerASN": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "id": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "routerName",
            "routerIPAddress",
            "peerASN",
            "id"
        ]
    }
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "items": {
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
            "status": {
                "enum": [
                    "Uninitialized",
                    "InProgress",
                    "Success",
                    "Warning",
                    "Failure"
                ]
            },
            "lastUpdatedTime": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "detailedInfo": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {

```

```

        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "source": {
                "enum": [
                    "ResourceGlobal",
                    "SoftwareLoadBalancerManager",
                    "VirtualNetwork",
                    "VirtualSwitch",
                    "Firewall"
                ]
            },
            "message": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "code": {
                "enum": [
                    "Unknown",
                    "Success",
                    "InProgress",
                    "HostUnreachable",
                    "PAIpAddressExhausted",
                    "PAMacAddressExhausted",
                    "PAAddressConfigurationFailure",
                    "CertificateNotTrusted",
                    "CertificateNotAuthorized",
                    "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp",
                    "PolicyConfigurationFailure",
                    "HostNotConnectedToController",
                    "MultipleVfpEnabledSwitches",
                    "DhcpAddressAllocationFailure",
                    "DistributedRouterConfigurationFailure",
                    "PortBlocked",
                    "Overloaded",
                    "RoutePublicationFailure",
                    "VirtualServerUnreachable",
                    "QosConfigurationFailure",
                    "InfrastructurePortsBlocked"
                ]
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "status",
        "lastUpdatedTime"
    ]
}
},
"properties": {
    "value": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "etag": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "instanceId": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                },
                "properties": {

```

```

    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "routerConfiguration": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "localASN": {
                    "type": "integer"
                },
                "peerRouterConfigurations": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/peerRouterConfigurations"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "localASN",
                "peerRouterConfigurations"
            ]
        },
        "virtualServer": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "connections": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "managementAddresses": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "string",
                            "format": "ipv4"
                        }
                    },
                    "credential": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "credentialType": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "protocol": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
                    },
                    "port": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "managementAddresses",
                    "credential",
                    "credentialType"
                ]
            }
        },
        "configurationState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "routerConfiguration",
        "virtualServer",
        "configurationState"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",

```

```

        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}
},
"nextLink": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "uri",
    "default": ""
}
},
"required": [
    "nextLink"
]
}
}

```

6.7.5 GET ALL schema v2

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for loadbalancerMuxes v2",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        },
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "protocol": {
            "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        },
        "peerRouterConfigurations": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "routerName": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "routerIPAddress": {
                        "type": "string",
                        "format": "ipv4"
                    },
                    "peerASN": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    },
                    "id": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    "required": [
        "routerName",
        "routerIPAddress",
        "peerASN",
        "id"
    ],
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "items": {
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
            "status": {
                "enum": [
                    "Uninitialized",
                    "InProgress",
                    "Success",
                    "Warning",
                    "Failure"
                ]
            },
            "lastUpdatedTime": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "detailedInfo": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "source": {
                            "enum": [
                                "ResourceGlobal",
                                "SoftwareLoadBalancerManager",
                                "VirtualNetwork",
                                "VirtualSwitch",
                                "Firewall"
                            ]
                        },
                        "message": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "code": {
                            "enum": [
                                "Unknown",
                                "Success",
                                "InProgress",
                                "HostUnreachable",
                                "PAIpAddressExhausted",
                                "PAMacAddressExhausted",
                                "PAAddressConfigurationFailure",
                                "CertificateNotTrusted",
                                "CertificateNotAuthorized",
                                "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp",
                                "PolicyConfigurationFailure",
                                "HostNotConnectedToController",
                                "MultipleVfpEnabledSwitches",
                                "DhcpAddressAllocationFailure",
                                "DistributedRouterConfigurationFailure",
                                "PortBlocked",
                                "Overloaded",
                                "RoutePublicationFailure",
                                "VirtualServerUnreachable",
                                "QosConfigurationFailure",
                                "InfrastructurePortsBlocked"
                            ]
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        }
    },
    "required": [
        "status",
        "lastUpdatedTime"
    ]
},
"resourceCounters": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "name": {
                "enum": [
                    "TotalPacketsIPv4",
                    "TotalPacketsIPv6",
                    "DroppedPacketsIPv4",
                    "DroppedPacketsIPv6",
                    "SynPacketsIPv4",
                    "SynPacketsIPv6",
                    "FlowEntriesIPv4",
                    "FlowEntriesIPv6",
                    "DroppedFlowEntriesIPv4",
                    "DroppedFlowEntriesIPv6",
                    "AverageBandwidthIPv4",
                    "AverageBandwidthIPv6",
                    "PacketsPerSecondIPv4",
                    "PacketsPerSecondIPv6"
                ]
            },
            "unit": {
                "enum": [ "Decimal", "Seconds", "MilliSeconds" ]
            },
            "currentValue": {
                "type": "number"
            },
            "context": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "source": {
                        "enum": [ "SoftwareLoadBalancer" ]
                    },
                    "category": {
                        "enum": [ "Performance" ]
                    }
                },
                "required": [ "source", "category" ]
            }
        },
        "required": [ "name", "unit", "currentValue", "context" ]
    }
},
"properties": {
    "value": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "etag": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

"instanceId": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
},
"properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "routerConfiguration": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "localASN": {
                    "type": "integer"
                },
                "peerRouterConfigurations": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/peerRouterConfigurations"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "localASN",
                "peerRouterConfigurations"
            ]
        },
        "virtualServer": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "connections": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "managementAddresses": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "string",
                            "format": "ipv4"
                        }
                    },
                    "credential": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "credentialType": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "protocol": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
                    },
                    "port": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "managementAddresses",
                    "credential",
                    "credentialType"
                ]
            }
        },
        "configurationState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
        },
        "counters": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceCounters"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "routerConfiguration",

```

```

        "virtualServer",
        "configurationState",
        "counters"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"nextLink": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "uri",
    "default": ""
}
},
"required": [
    "nextLink"
]
}

```

6.8 logicalNetworks

6.8.1 PUT schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for logicalNetworks",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```

},
"tags": {
  "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
},
"properties": {
  "properties": {
    "subnets": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "etag": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "properties": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "addressPrefix": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "vlanID": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "routes": {
              "type": "array",
              "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                  "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                  },
                  "resourceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                  },
                  "resourceMetadata": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
                  },
                  "etag": {
                    "type": "string"
                  },
                  "properties": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                      "destination": {
                        "type": "string"
                      },
                      "nextHop": {
                        "type": "string"
                      }
                    }
                  }
                }
              }
            },
            "required": [
              "resourceId",
              "properties"
            ]
          }
        },
        "dnsServers": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "defaultGateways": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "isPublic": {
        "type": "boolean"
    }
},
"required": [
    "addressPrefix"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"networkVirtualizationEnabled": {
    "type": "string"
}
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.8.2 GET schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for logicalNetworks",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
},
```

```

"provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "subnets": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "resourceRef": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "resourceId": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "etag": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "instanceId": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                        },
                        "resourceMetadata": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
                        },
                        "tags": {
                            "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
                        },
                        "properties": {
                            "type": "object",
                            "properties": {
                                "provisioningState": {
                                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                                },
                                "addressPrefix": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                },
                                "networkInterfaces": {
                                    "type": "array",
                                    "items": {
                                        "type": "object",
                                        "properties": {
                                            "resourceRef": {
                                                "type": "string"
                                            }
                                        }
                                    }
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"GatewayPools": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"networkConnections": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"vlanID": {
    "type": "string"
},
"ipPools": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "startIpAddress": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "endIpAddress": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "startIpAddress",
            "endIpAddress"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"routes": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "tags": {
                "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "destination": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "nextHop": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "provisioningState",
                    "destination",
                    "nextHop"
                ]
            }
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},

```

```

        "dnsServers": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "defaultGateways": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "isPublic": {
            "type": "boolean"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "addressPrefix",
        "isPublic"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"virtualNetworks": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"networkVirtualizationEnabled": {
    "type": "string"
},
"usage": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "numberOfIPAddresses": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "numberOfIPAddressesAllocated": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "numberOfIPAddressesInTransition": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState"
]
}
},

```

```

    "required": [
      "resourceRef",
      "resourceId",
      "etag",
      "instanceId",
      "properties"
    ]
  }
}

```

6.8.3 GET ALL schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for logicalNetworks",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "logicalnetwork": {
      "type": "object",
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "etag": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "instanceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
      },
      "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
      },
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        ...
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

"subnets": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "tags": {
                "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "addressPrefix": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "networkInterfaces": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "object",
                            "properties": {
                                "resourceRef": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                }
                            },
                            "required": [
                                "resourceRef"
                            ]
                        }
                    },
                    "GatewayPools": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "object",
                            "properties": {
                                "resourceRef": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                }
                            },
                            "required": [
                                "resourceRef"
                            ]
                        }
                    },
                    "networkConnections": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "object",
                            "properties": {
                                "resourceRef": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    },
    "vlanID": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "ipPools": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "etag": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "instanceId": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                },
                "resourceMetadata": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
                },
                "properties": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "provisioningState": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                        },
                        "startIpAddress": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "endIpAddress": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    },
                    "required": [
                        "provisioningState",
                        "startIpAddress",
                        "endIpAddress"
                    ]
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef",
            "resourceId",
            "etag",
            "instanceId",
            "properties"
        ]
    },
    "routes": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "etag": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "destination": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "nextHop": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "destination",
            "nextHop"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"dnsServers": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "string"
    }
},
"defaultGateways": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "string"
    }
},
"isPublic": {
    "type": "boolean"
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "addressPrefix",
    "isPublic"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

```

        ]
    }
},
"virtualNetworks": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"networkVirtualizationEnabled": {
    "type": "string"
},
"usage": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "numberOfIPAddresses": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "numberOfIPAddressesAllocated": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "numberOfIPAddressesInTransition": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
],
"logicalnetworkArray": {
    "type": "array",
    "minItems": 0,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/logicalnetwork" }
}
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/logicalnetworkArray" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
},
"required": [ "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.8.4 subnets

6.8.4.1 ipPools

6.8.4.1.1 PUT schema

```
{  
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",  
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for ipPools",  
    "type": "object",  
    "properties": {  
        "resourceId": {  
            "type": "string"  
        },  
        "properties": {  
            "type": "object",  
            "properties": {  
                "startIpAddress": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "endIpAddress": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                }  
            },  
            "required": [  
                "startIpAddress",  
                "endIpAddress"  
            ]  
        }  
    },  
    "required": [  
        "resourceId",  
        "properties"  
    ]  
}
```

6.8.4.1.2 GET schema

```
{  
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",  
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for ipPools",  
    "type": "object",  
    "definitions": {  
        "GUID": {  
            "type": "string",  
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"  
        },  
        "provisioningState": {  
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]  
        }  
    },  
    "properties": {  
        "resourceRef": {  
            "type": "string"  
        },  
        "resourceId": {  
            "type": "string"  
        },  
        "etag": {  
            "type": "string"  
        },  
        "instanceId": {  
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"  
        },  
        "properties": {  
            "type": "object",  
            "properties": {  
                "startIpAddress": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "endIpAddress": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                }  
            },  
            "required": [  
                "startIpAddress",  
                "endIpAddress"  
            ]  
        }  
    }  
}
```

```

    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "startIpAddress": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "endIpAddress": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "startIpAddress",
        "endIpAddress",
        "provisioningState"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.8.4.1.3 GET ALL schema

6.9 macPools

6.9.1 PUT schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for macPools",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    }
}

```

```

},
"resourceMetadata": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
},
"tags": {
    "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
},
"properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "startMacAddress": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}$"
        },
        "endMacAddress": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}$"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "startMacAddress",
        "endMacAddress"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.9.2 GET schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for macPools",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type" : "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    }
}
```

```

"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "startMacAddress": {
                "type": "string",
                "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}$"
            },
            "endMacAddress": {
                "type": "string",
                "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}$"
            },
            "usage": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "numberOfMacAddresses": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    },
                    "numberofMacAddressesAllocated": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "numberOfMacAddresses",
                    "numberofMacAddressesAllocated"
                ]
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "startMacAddress",
            "endMacAddress",
            "usage"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.9.3 GET ALL schema

```
{  
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",  
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for macPools",  
    "type": "object",  
  
    "definitions": {  
        "GUID": {  
            "type": "string",  
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"  
        },  
        "resourceMetadata": {  
            "properties": {  
                "client": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "tenantId": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "groupId": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "resourceName": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "originalHref": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                }  
            }  
        },  
        "provisioningState": {  
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]  
        },  
        "macpool": {  
            "type": "object",  
            "properties": {  
                "resourceRef": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "resourceId": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "etag": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "instanceId": {  
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"  
                },  
                "resourceMetadata": {  
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"  
                },  
                "tags": {  
                    "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }  
                },  
                "properties": {  
                    "type": "object",  
                    "properties": {  
                        "provisioningState": {  
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"  
                        },  
                        "startMacAddress": {  
                            "type": "string",  
                            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}$"  
                        },  
                        "endMacAddress": {  
                            "type": "string",  
                        }  
                    }  
                }  
            }  
        }  
    }  
}
```

```

        "pattern": "[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}$",
      },
      "usage": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "numberOfMacAddresses": {
            "type": "integer"
          },
          "numberOfMacAddressesAllocated": {
            "type": "integer"
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "numberOfMacAddresses",
          "numberOfMacAddressesAllocated"
        ]
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "provisioningState",
      "startMacAddress",
      "endMacAddress",
      "usage"
    ]
  }
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
},
"macpoolArray": {
  "type": "array",
  "minItems": 0,
  "uniqueItems": true,
  "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/macpool" }
}
},
"properties": {
  "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/macpoolArray" },
  "nextLink": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "uri",
    "default": ""
  }
},
"required": [ "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.10 routeTables

6.10.1 PUT schema

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for Route Tables",
  "type": "object",

  "definitions": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {

```

```

    "client": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "tenantId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "groupId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceName": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "originalHref": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  }
},
"properties": {
  "resourceId": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "resourceMetadata": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
  },
  "properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "routes": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "resourceId": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "properties": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "addressPrefix": {
                  "type": "string"
                },
                "nextHopType": {
                  "enum": [ "VirtualAppliance", "VnetLocal", "Internet",
"VirtualNetworkGateway", "None" ]
                },
                "nextHopIpAddress": {
                  "type": "string"
                }
              },
              "required": [
                "addressPrefix",
                "nextHopType"
              ]
            }
          }
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceId",
        "properties"
      ]
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "routes"
  ]
}

```

```

        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.10.2 GET schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for Route Tables",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
                "routes": {
                    "type": "array",

```

```

"items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
                "addressPrefix": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "nextHopType": {
                    "enum": [ "VirtualAppliance", "VnetLocal", "Internet",
"VirtualNetworkGateway", "None" ]
                },
                "nextHopIpAddress": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "provisioningState",
                "addressPrefix",
                "nextHopType"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
},
"subnets": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "routes"
]
}

```

```

        ]
    },
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}
```

6.10.3 GET ALL schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for Route Tables",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        },
        "RouteTables": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "etag": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "instanceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceMetadata": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
                },
                "properties": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {

```

```

"provisioningState": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
},
"routes": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "addressPrefix": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "nextHopType": {
                        "enum": [ "VirtualAppliance", "VnetLocal", "Internet",
"VirtualNetworkGateway", "None" ]
                    },
                    "nextHopIpAddress": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "provisioningState",
                    "addressPrefix",
                    "nextHopType"
                ]
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef",
            "resourceId",
            "etag",
            "instanceId",
            "properties"
        ]
    }
},
"subnets": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
}

```

```

        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "routes"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"RouteTablesArray": {
    "type": "array",
    "minItems": 0,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/RouteTables" }
}
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/RouteTablesArray" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
},
"required": ["nextLink"]
}
}

```

6.10.4 routes

6.10.4.1 PUT schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for Route Table Routes",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceId": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "addressPrefix": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "nextHopType": {
                "enum": [ "VirtualAppliance", "VnetLocal", "Internet", "VirtualNetworkGateway",
                "None" ]
            },
            "nextHopIpAddress": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "addressPrefix",
            "nextHopType"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.10.4.2 GET schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for Route Table Routes",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type" : "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-
            9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    }
}

```

```

},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "addressPrefix": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "nextHopType": {
                "enum": [ "VirtualAppliance", "VnetLocal", "Internet", "VirtualNetworkGateway",
                "None" ]
            },
            "nextHopIpAddress": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "addressPrefix",
            "nextHopType"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.10.4.3 GET ALL schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for Route Table Routes",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {

```

```

"properties": {
    "client": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "tenantId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "groupId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceName": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "originalHref": {
        "type": "string"
    }
},
"provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
},
"routes": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "tags": {
            "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
                "addressPrefix": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "nextHopType": {
                    "enum": [ "VirtualAppliance", "VnetLocal", "Internet", "VirtualNetworkGateway", "None" ]
                },
                "nextHopIpAddress": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "provisioningState",
                "addressPrefix",
                "nextHopType"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",

```

```

        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
},
"routesArray": {
    "type": "array",
    "minItems": 0,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/routes" }
}
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/routesArray" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
},
"required": ["nextLink"]
}
}

```

6.11 networkInterfaces

6.11.1 PUT schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for networkInterfaces",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef"
  ],
  "portSettings": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
      "port": {
        "type": "integer"
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

"properties": {
    "macSpoofingEnabled": {
        "enum": [ "Eanbled", "Disabled" ],
        "default" : "Disabled"
    },
    "arpGuardEnabled": {
        "enum": [ "Eanbled", "Disabled" ],
        "default" : "Disabled"
    },
    "dhcpGuardEnabled": {
        "enum": [ "Eanbled", "Disabled" ],
        "default" : "Disabled"
    },
    "stormLimit": {
        "type": "integer",
        "default": 0
    },
    "portFlowLimit": {
        "type": "integer",
        "default": 0
    },
    "iovWeight": {
        "type": "integer",
        "default": 0
    },
    "iovInterruptModeration": {
        "enum": [ "On", "Off" ],
        "default" : "Off"
    },
    "iovQueuePairsRequested": {
        "type": "integer",
        "default": 0
    },
    "vmqWeight": {
        "type": "integer",
        "default": 100
    }
},
"ipConfigurations": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
                        "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic", "Unmanaged" ]
                    },
                    "privateIPAddress": {
                        "type": "string",
                        "format": "ipv4"
                    },
                    "subnet": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "accessControlList": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "privateIPAllocationMethod",

```

```

        "privateIPAddress",
        "subnet"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "ipConfigurations": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/ipConfigurations"
            },
            "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": {
                "type": "boolean",
                "default" : false
            },
            "isMultitenantStack": {
                "type": "boolean",
                "default": false
            },
            "isPrimary": {
                "type": "boolean",
                "default" : true
            },
            "internalDnsNameLabel": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "privateMacAddress": {
                "type": "string",
                "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
            },
            "privateMacAllocationMethod": {
                "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic" ]
            },
            "dnsSettings": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "DnsServers": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "string",
                            "format": "ipv4"
                        }
                    }
                }
            },
            "serviceInsertionElements": {
                "type": "array",
                "uniqueItems": true,
                "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
            },
            "portSettings": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/portSettings"
            }
        },
        "required": [

```

```

        "provisioningState",
        "privateMacAddress",
        "privateMacAllocationMethod"
    ],
}
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.11.2 PUT schema v2

```

{
    "$$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUGET JSON Schema for NetworkInterfaces v2",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    },
    "portSettings": {
        "type": "object",
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
            "macSpoofingEnabled": {
                "enum": [ "Eanbled", "Disabled" ],
                "default" : "Disabled"
            },
            "arpGuardEnabled": {
                "enum": [ "Eanbled", "Disabled" ],
                "default" : "Disabled"
            },
            "dhcpGuardEnabled": {
                "enum": [ "Eanbled", "Disabled" ],
                "default" : "Disabled"
            },
            "stormLimit": {
                "type": "integer",

```

```

        "default": 0
    },
    "portFlowLimit": {
        "type": "integer",
        "default": 0
    },
    "iovWeight": {
        "type": "integer",
        "default": 0
    },
    "iovInterruptModeration": {
        "enum": [ "On", "Off" ],
        "default": "Off"
    },
    "iovQueuePairsRequested": {
        "type": "integer",
        "default": 0
    },
    "vmqWeight": {
        "type": "integer",
        "default": 100
    }
}
},
"ipConfigurations": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
                        "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic", "Unmanaged" ]
                    },
                    "publicIPAddress": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "privateIPAddress": {
                        "type": "string",
                        "oneOf": [
                            { "format": "ipv4" },
                            { "format": "ipv6" }
                        ]
                    },
                    "subnet": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "accessControlList": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "privateIPAllocationMethod",
                "privateIPAddress",
                "subnet"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}

```

```

        }
    },
},
"properties": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "ipConfigurations": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/ipConfigurations"
            },
            "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": {
                "type": "boolean",
                "default" : false
            },
            "isMultitenantStack": {
                "type": "boolean",
                "default": false
            },
            "isPrimary": {
                "type": "boolean",
                "default" : true
            },
            "internalDnsNameLabel": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "privateMacAddress": {
                "type": "string",
                "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
            },
            "privateMacAllocationMethod": {
                "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic" ]
            },
            "dnsSettings": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "DnsServers": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "string",
                            "oneOf": [
                                {"format": "ipv4"},
                                {"format": "ipv6"}
                            ]
                        }
                    }
                }
            },
            "serviceInsertionElements": {
                "type": "array",
                "uniqueItems": true,
                "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
            },
            "portSettings": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/portSettings"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "privateMacAddress",
            "privateMacAllocationMethod"
        ]
    }
},
}

```

```

        "required": [
            "properties"
        ]
    }
}
```

6.11.3 GET schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for networkInterfaces",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type" : "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        },
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    },
    "portSettings": {
        "type": "object",
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
            "macSpoofingEnabled": {
                "enum": [ "Enabled", "Disabled" ],
                "default" : "Disabled"
            },
            "arpGuardEnabled": {
                "enum": [ "Enabled", "Disabled" ],
                "default" : "Disabled"
            },
            "dhcpGuardEnabled": {
                "enum": [ "Enabled", "Disabled" ],
                "default" : "Disabled"
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```

    "stormLimit": {
        "type": "integer",
        "default": 0
    },
    "portFlowLimit": {
        "type": "integer",
        "default": 0
    },
    "iovWeight": {
        "type": "integer",
        "default": 0
    },
    "iovInterruptModeration": {
        "enum": [ "On", "Off" ],
        "default" : "Off"
    },
    "iovQueuePairsRequested": {
        "type": "integer",
        "default": 0
    },
    "vmqWeight": {
        "type": "integer",
        "default": 100
    }
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
        },
        "id": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "detailedInfo": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "source": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "message": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "code": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "status",
        "id",
        "lastUpdatedTime"
    ]
},
"ipConfigurations": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {

```

```

    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
                "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic", "Unmanaged" ]
            },
            "privateIPAddress": {
                "type": "string",
                "format": "ipv4"
            },
            "subnet": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "accessControlList": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": {
                "type": "array",
                "uniqueItems": true,
                "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
            },
            "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": {
                "type": "array",
                "uniqueItems": true,
                "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "privateIPAllocationMethod",
            "privateIPAddress",
            "subnet"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    }
}

```

```

},
"etag": {
    "type": "string"
},
"instanceId": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
},
"resourceMetadata": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
},
"tags": {
    "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
},
"properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "ipConfigurations": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/ipConfigurations"
        },
        "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": {
            "type": "boolean",
            "default" : false
        },
        "isMultitenantStack": {
            "type": "boolean",
            "default": false
        },
        "isPrimary": {
            "type": "boolean",
            "default" : true
        },
        "server": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "internalDnsNameLabel": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "configurationState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
        },
        "privateMacAddress": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "privateMacAllocationMethod": {
            "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic" ]
        },
        "dnsSettings": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "DnsServers": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "type": "string",
                        "format": "ipv4"
                    }
                }
            }
        },
        "serviceInsertionElements": {
            "type": "array",
            "uniqueItems": true,
            "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
        },
        "portSettings": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/portSettings"
        }
    }
}

```

```

        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.11.4 GET schema v2

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for NetworkInterfaces v2",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    },
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "object",
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    },
    "resourceCounters": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {

```

```

        "name": {
            "enum": [
                "TotalPacketsOut",
                "TotalPacketsIn",
                "DropPacketsOut",
                "DropPacketsIn",
                "DropNoRuleMatchPacketsOut",
                "DropNoRuleMatchPacketsIn",
                "DropAclPacketsOut",
                "DropAclPacketsIn",
                "DropForwardingPacketsOut",
                "DropForwardingPacketsIn",
                "TcpSynPacketsOut",
                "TcpSynPacketsIn",
                "TcpFinPacketsOut",
                "TcpFinPacketsIn",
                "TcpResetPacketsOut",
                "TcpResetPacketsIn"
            ]
        },
        "unit": {
            "enum": [ "Decimal", "Seconds", "MilliSeconds" ]
        },
        "currentValue": {
            "type": "number"
        },
        "context": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "source": {
                    "enum": [ "VirtualNetworkManager" ]
                },
                "category": {
                    "enum": [ "Performance" ]
                }
            },
            "required": [ "source", "category" ]
        }
    },
    "required": [ "name", "unit", "currentValue", "context" ]
}
},
"portSettings": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "macSpoofingEnabled": {
            "enum": [ "Eanbled", "Disabled" ],
            "default" : "Disabled"
        },
        "arpGuardEnabled": {
            "enum": [ "Eanbled", "Disabled" ],
            "default" : "Disabled"
        },
        "dhcpGuardEnabled": {
            "enum": [ "Eanbled", "Disabled" ],
            "default" : "Disabled"
        },
        "stormLimit": {
            "type": "integer",
            "default": 0
        },
        "portFlowLimit": {
            "type": "integer",
            "default": 0
        },
        "iovWeight": {
            "type": "integer",
            "default": 0
        }
    }
}

```

```

},
"iovInterruptModeration": {
    "enum": [ "On", "Off" ],
    "default" : "Off"
},
"iovQueuePairsRequested": {
    "type": "integer",
    "default": 0
},
"vmqWeight": {
    "type": "integer",
    "default": 100
}
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
        },
        "id": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "detailedInfo": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "source": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "message": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "code": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "status",
    "id",
    "lastUpdatedTime"
]
},
"ipConfigurations": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

},
"instanceId": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
},
"properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "publicIPAddress": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "privateIPAddress": {
            "type": "string",
            "oneOf": [
                {"format": "ipv4"},
                {"format": "ipv6"}
            ]
        },
        "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
            "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic", "Unmanaged" ]
        },
        "subnet": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "accessControlList": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": {
            "type": "array",
            "uniqueItems": true,
            "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
        },
        "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": {
            "type": "array",
            "uniqueItems": true,
            "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "privateIPAllocationMethod",
        "privateIPAddress",
        "subnet"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {

```

```

        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "ipConfigurations": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/ipConfigurations"
            },
            "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": {
                "type": "boolean",
                "default": false
            },
            "isMultitenantStack": {
                "type": "boolean",
                "default": false
            },
            "server": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "internalDnsNameLabel": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "configurationState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
            },
            "privateMacAddress": {
                "type": "string",
                "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
            },
            "privateMacAllocationMethod": {
                "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic" ]
            },
            "dnsSettings": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "DnsServers": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "string",
                            "oneOf": [
                                {"format": "ipv4"},
                                {"format": "ipv6"}
                            ]
                        }
                    }
                }
            },
            "serviceInsertionElements": {
                "type": "array",
                "uniqueItems": true,
                "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
            },
            "portSettings": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/portSettings"
            },
            "counters": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceCounters"
            }
        },
        "required": [

```

```

        "provisioningState",
        "counters"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.11.5 GET ALL schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for networkInterfaces",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        },
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    },
    "portSettings": {
        "type": "object",
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
            "macSpoofingEnabled": {
                "enum": [ "Enabled", "Disabled" ],
                "default": "Disabled"
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

},
"arpGuardEnabled": {
    "enum": [ "Eanbled", "Disabled" ],
    "default" : "Disabled"
},
"dhcpGuardEnabled": {
    "enum": [ "Eanbled", "Disabled" ],
    "default" : "Disabled"
},
"stormLimit": {
    "type": "integer",
    "default": 0
},
"portFlowLimit": {
    "type": "integer",
    "default": 0
},
"iovWeight": {
    "type": "integer",
    "default": 0
},
"iovInterruptModeration": {
    "enum": [ "On", "Off" ],
    "default" : "Off"
},
"iovQueuePairsRequested": {
    "type": "integer",
    "default": 0
},
"vmqWeight": {
    "type": "integer",
    "default": 100
}
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
        },
        "id": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "detailedInfo": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "source": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "message": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "code": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "status",

```

```

        "id",
        "lastUpdatedTime"
    ],
},
"ipConfigurations": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
                        "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic", "Unmanaged" ]
                    },
                    "privateIPAddress": {
                        "type": "string",
                        "format": "ipv4"
                    },
                    "subnet": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "accessControlList": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "uniqueItems": true,
                        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
                    },
                    "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "uniqueItems": true,
                        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "provisioningState",
                "privateIPAllocationMethod",
                "privateIPAddress",
                "subnet"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}

```

```

        }
    },
    "networkInterface": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "tags": {
                "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "ipConfigurations": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/ipConfigurations"
                    },
                    "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": {
                        "type": "boolean",
                        "default": false
                    },
                    "isMultitenantStack": {
                        "type": "boolean",
                        "default": false
                    },
                    "isPrimary": {
                        "type": "boolean",
                        "default": true
                    },
                    "server": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "internalDnsNameLabel": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "configurationState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
                    },
                    "privateMacAddress": {
                        "type": "string",
                        "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
                    },
                    "privateMacAllocationMethod": {
                        "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic" ]
                    },
                    "dnsSettings": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "DnsServers": {
                                "type": "array",
                                "items": {
                                    "type": "string",
                                    "format": "ipv4"
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        }
    },
    "serviceInsertionElements": {
        "type": "array",
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
    },
    "portSettings": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/portSettings"
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "privateMacAddress",
    "privateMacAllocationMethod"
]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"networkInterfaceArray": {
    "type": "array",
    "minItems": 0,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkInterface" }
}
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkInterfaceArray" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
},
"required": ["value", "nextLink"]
}
}

```

6.11.6 GET ALL schema v2

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for NetworkInterfaces v2",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```

},
"resourceName": {
    "type": "string"
},
"originalHref": {
    "type": "string"
}
}
},
"provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
},
"resourceRef": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"resourceCounters": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "name": {
                "enum": [
                    "TotalPacketsOut",
                    "TotalPacketsIn",
                    "DropPacketsOut",
                    "DropPacketsIn",
                    "DropNoRuleMatchPacketsOut",
                    "DropNoRuleMatchPacketsIn",
                    "DropAclPacketsOut",
                    "DropAclPacketsIn",
                    "DropForwardingPacketsOut",
                    "DropForwardingPacketsIn",
                    "TcpSynPacketsOut",
                    "TcpSynPacketsIn",
                    "TcpFinPacketsOut",
                    "TcpFinPacketsIn",
                    "TcpResetPacketsOut",
                    "TcpResetPacketsIn"
                ]
            }
        }
    }
},
"unit": {
    "enum": [ "Decimal", "Seconds", "MilliSeconds" ]
},
"currentValue": {
    "type": "number"
},
"context": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "source": {
            "enum": [ "VirtualNetworkManager" ]
        },
        "category": {
            "enum": [ "Performance" ]
        }
    },
    "required": [ "source", "category" ]
}
},
"required": [ "name", "unit", "currentValue", "context" ]

```

```

        }
    },
    "portSettings": {
        "type": "object",
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
            "macSpoofingEnabled": {
                "enum": [ "Enabled", "Disabled" ],
                "default" : "Disabled"
            },
            "arpGuardEnabled": {
                "enum": [ "Enabled", "Disabled" ],
                "default" : "Disabled"
            },
            "dhcpGuardEnabled": {
                "enum": [ "Enabled", "Disabled" ],
                "default" : "Disabled"
            },
            "stormLimit": {
                "type": "integer",
                "default": 0
            },
            "portFlowLimit": {
                "type": "integer",
                "default": 0
            },
            "iovWeight": {
                "type": "integer",
                "default": 0
            },
            "iovInterruptModeration": {
                "enum": [ "On", "Off" ],
                "default" : "Off"
            },
            "iovQueuePairsRequested": {
                "type": "integer",
                "default": 0
            },
            "vmqWeight": {
                "type": "integer",
                "default": 100
            }
        }
    },
    "configurationState": {
        "type": "object",
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
            "status": {
                "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
            },
            "id": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "lastUpdatedTime": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "detailedInfo": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "source": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "message": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        "code": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "status",
    "id",
    "lastUpdatedTime"
]
},
"ipConfigurations": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
                        "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic", "Unmanaged" ]
                    },
                    "publicIPAddress": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "privateIPAddress": {
                        "type": "string",
                        "oneOf": [
                            {"format": "ipv4"},
                            {"format": "ipv6"}
                        ]
                    },
                    "subnet": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "accessControlList": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "uniqueItems": true,
                        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
                    },
                    "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "uniqueItems": true,
                        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
},

```

```

        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "privateIPAllocationMethod",
            "privateIPAddress",
            "subnet"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"networkInterface": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "tags": {
            "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
                "ipConfigurations": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/ipConfigurations"
                },
                "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": {
                    "type": "boolean",
                    "default": false
                },
                "isMultitenantStack": {
                    "type": "boolean",
                    "default": false
                },
                "server": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                },
                "internalDnsNameLabel": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "configurationState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
                },
                "privateMacAddress": {
                    "type": "string",
                    "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
                },
                "privateMacAllocationMethod": {

```

```

        "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic" ]
    },
    "dnsSettings": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "DnsServers": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "string",
                    "oneOf": [
                        {"format": "ipv4"},
                        {"format": "ipv6"}
                    ]
                }
            }
        }
    },
    "serviceInsertionElements": {
        "type": "array",
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
    },
    "portSettings": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/portSettings"
    },
    "counters": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceCounters"
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "privateMacAddress",
    "privateMacAllocationMethod",
    "counters"
]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"networkInterfaceArray": {
    "type": "array",
    "minItems": 0,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkInterface" }
}
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkInterfaceArray" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
},
"required": ["value", "nextLink"]
}

```

6.11.7 ipConfigurations

6.11.7.1 GET schema

```
{  
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",  
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for IP Configurations",  
    "type": "object",  
    "definitions": {  
        "GUID": {  
            "type": "string",  
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"  
        },  
        "resourceMetadata": {  
            "properties": {  
                "client": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "tenantId": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "groupId": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "resourceName": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "originalHref": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                }  
            }  
        },  
        "provisioningState": {  
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]  
        },  
        "resourceRef": {  
            "type": "object",  
            "additionalProperties": false,  
            "properties": {  
                "resourceRef": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                }  
            },  
            "required": [  
                "resourceRef"  
            ]  
        },  
        "properties": {  
            "resourceRef": {  
                "type": "string"  
            },  
            "resourceId": {  
                "type": "string"  
            },  
            "etag": {  
                "type": "string"  
            },  
            "instanceId": {  
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"  
            },  
            "properties": {  
                "type": "object",  
                "properties": {  
                    "provisioningState": {  
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"  
                    }  
                }  
            }  
        }  
    }  
}
```

```

    "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
        "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic", "Unmanaged" ]
    },
    "privateIPAddress": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "ipv4"
    },
    "subnet": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    },
    "accessControlList": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    },
    "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": {
        "type": "array",
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
    },
    "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": {
        "type": "array",
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "privateIPAllocationMethod",
    "privateIPAddress",
    "subnet"
]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.11.7.2 GET ALL schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for IP Configurations",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceType": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        "originalHref": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
        "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "object",
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    },
    "ipConfigurations": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceMetadata": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
                },
                "etag": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "instanceId": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                },
                "properties": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "provisioningState": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                        },
                        "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
                            "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic", "Unmanaged" ]
                        },
                        "privateIPAddress": {
                            "type": "string",
                            "format": "ipv4"
                        },
                        "subnet": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                        },
                        "accessControlList": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                        },
                        "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": {
                            "type": "array",
                            "uniqueItems": true,
                            "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
                        },
                        "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": {
                            "type": "array",
                            "uniqueItems": true,
                            "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "privateIPAllocationMethod",
            "privateIPAddress",
            "subnet"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/ipConfigurations" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
},
"required": ["value", "nextLink"]
}

```

6.12 publicIPAddresses

6.12.1 PUT schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for public IP Addresses",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "staticIP": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "ipAddress": {
                    "type": "string",
                    "format": "ipv4"
                },

```

```

    "publicIPAllocationMethod": {
        "enum": [ "Static" ]
    },
    "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
        "type": "integer",
        "minimum": 1
    }
},
"required": [
    "ipAddress",
    "publicIPAllocationMethod"
]
},
"dynamicIP": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "ipAddress": {
            "type": "string",
            "format": "ipv4"
        },
        "publicIPAllocationMethod": {
            "enum": [ "Dynamic" ]
        },
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
            "type": "integer",
            "minimum": 1
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "publicIPAllocationMethod"
    ]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "oneOf": [
            { "$ref": "#/definitions/staticIP" },
            { "$ref": "#/definitions/dynamicIP" }
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.12.2 PUT schema v2

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for public IP Addresses v2",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```

        "tenantId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    }
},
"properties": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "ipAddress": {
                "type": "string",
                "oneOf": [
                    {"format": "ipv4"},
                    {"format": "ipv6"}
                ]
            },
            "publicIPAllocationMethod": {
                "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic" ]
            },
            "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
                "type": "integer",
                "minimum": 1
            },
            "publicIPAddressVersion": {
                "enum": [ "IPv4", "IPv6" ]
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "publicIPAllocationMethod",
            "publicIPAddressVersion"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.12.3 GET schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for public IP Addresses",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {

```

```

    "properties": {
        "client": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    }
},
"provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "ipAddress": {
                "type": "string",
                "format": "ipv4"
            },
            "publicIPAllocationMethod": {
                "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic" ]
            },
            "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
                "type": "integer",
                "minimum": 1
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "ipAddress",
            "publicIPAllocationMethod",
            "idleTimeoutInMinutes"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",

```

```

        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}

```

6.12.4 GET schema v2

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for public IP Addresses v2",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        },
        "resourceCounters": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "name": {
                        "enum": [
                            "TotalPackets",
                            "DroppedPackets",
                            "DroppedPacketsIPv6",
                            "FlowEntries",
                            "DroppedFlowEntries",
                            "SynPackets",
                            "AverageBandwidth",
                            "PacketsPerSecond"
                        ]
                    },
                    "unit": {
                        "enum": [ "Decimal", "Seconds", "MilliSeconds" ]
                    },
                    "currentValue": {
                        "type": "number"
                    },
                    "context": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "source": {

```

```

        "enum": [ "SoftwareLoadBalancer" ]
    },
    "category": {
        "enum": [ "Performance" ]
    }
},
"required": [ "source", "category" ]
}
},
"required": [ "name", "unit", "currentValue", "context" ]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "ipAddress": {
                "type": "string",
                "oneOf": [
                    {"format": "ipv4"},
                    {"format": "ipv6"}
                ]
            },
            "publicIPAllocationMethod": {
                "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic" ]
            },
            "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
                "type": "integer",
                "minimum": 1
            },
            "publicIPAddressVersion": {
                "enum": [ "IPv4", "IPv6" ]
            },
            "counters": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceCounters"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "ipAddress",
            "publicIPAllocationMethod",
            "publicIPAddressVersion",
            "idleTimeoutInMinutes",
            "provisioningState"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [

```

```

        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}

```

6.12.5 GET ALL schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for public IP Addresses",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    },
    "publicIP": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "tags": {
                "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {

```

```

        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
    },
    "ipAddress": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "ipv4"
    },
    "publicIPAllocationMethod": {
        "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic" ]
    },
    "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
        "type": "integer",
        "minimum": 1
    }
},
"required": [
    "ipAddress",
    "publicIPAllocationMethod",
    "idleTimeoutInMinutes"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"publicIPArray": {
    "type": "array",
    "minItems": 0,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/publicIP" }
}
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/publicIPArray" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
},
"required": ["nextLink"]
}
}

```

6.12.6 GET ALL schema v2

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for public IP Addresses v2",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        "groupId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    }
},
"resourceCounters": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "name": {
                "enum": [
                    "TotalPackets",
                    "DroppedPackets",
                    "DroppedPacketsIPv6",
                    "FlowEntries",
                    "DroppedFlowEntries",
                    "SynPackets",
                    "AverageBandwidth",
                    "PacketsPerSecond"
                ]
            },
            "unit": {
                "enum": [ "Decimal", "Seconds", "MilliSeconds" ]
            },
            "currentValue": {
                "type": "number"
            },
            "context": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "source": {
                        "enum": [ "SoftwareLoadBalancer" ]
                    },
                    "category": {
                        "enum": [ "Performance" ]
                    }
                },
                "required": [ "source", "category" ]
            }
        },
        "required": [ "name", "unit", "currentValue", "context" ]
    }
},
"provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
},
"publicIP": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {

```

```

        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "ipAddress": {
                "type": "string",
                "oneOf": [
                    {"format": "ipv4"},
                    {"format": "ipv6"}
                ]
            },
            "publicIPAllocationMethod": {
                "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic" ]
            },
            "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
                "type": "integer",
                "minimum": 1
            },
            "publicIPAddressVersion": {
                "enum": [ "IPv4", "IPv6" ]
            },
            "counters": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceCounters"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "ipAddress",
            "publicIPAllocationMethod",
            "idleTimeoutInMinutes",
            "publicIPAddressVersion"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
],
"publicIPArray": {
    "type": "array",
    "minItems": 0,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/publicIP" }
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/publicIPArray" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
},
"required": ["nextLink"]
}

```

6.13 servers

6.13.1 PUT schema

```
{  
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",  
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for servers",  
    "type": "object",  
    "definitions": {  
        "resourceMetadata": {  
            "properties": {  
                "client": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "tenantId": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "groupId": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "resourceName": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "originalHref": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                }  
            }  
        }  
    },  
    "properties": {  
        "resourceMetadata": {  
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"  
        },  
        "properties": {  
            "type": "object",  
            "properties": {  
                "connections": {  
                    "type": "array",  
                    "items": {  
                        "type": "object",  
                        "properties": {  
                            "managementAddresses": {  
                                "type": "array",  
                                "items": {  
                                    "type": "string"  
                                }  
                            },  
                            "credential": {  
                                "type": "object",  
                                "properties": {  
                                    "resourceRef": {  
                                        "type": "string"  
                                    }  
                                },  
                                "required": [  
                                    "resourceRef"  
                                ]  
                            },  
                            "credentialType": {  
                                "type": "string"  
                            }  
                        }  
                    },  
                    "required": [  
                        "managementAddresses",  
                        "credential",  
                        "credentialType"  
                    ]  
                }  
            }  
        }  
    }  
}
```

```

},
"certificate": {
    "type": "string"
},
"rackSlot": {
    "type": "string"
},
"os": {
    "type": "string"
},
"model": {
    "type": "string"
},
"vendor": {
    "type": "string"
},
"serial": {
    "type": "string"
},
"networkInterfaces": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "interfaceName": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "mac": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "ipConfiguration": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "object",
                            "properties": {
                                "ipAddress": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                },
                                "networkPrefix": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                },
                                "isDhcpEnabled": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    },
                    "vlanIds": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    },
                    "interfaceIndex": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "interfaceSpeed": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "isBMC": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
},
"logicalSubnets": {

```

```

        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "logicalSubnets"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "connections"
]
},
"tags": {
    "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.13.2 PUT schema v3

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for servers v3",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    },
}
```

```

"properties": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "connections": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "managementAddresses": {
                            "type": "array",
                            "items": {
                                "type": "string"
                            }
                        },
                        "credential": {
                            "type": "object",
                            "properties": {
                                "resourceRef": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                }
                            }
                        },
                        "required": [
                            "resourceRef"
                        ]
                    }
                }
            },
            "credentialType": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "managementAddresses",
            "credential",
            "credentialType"
        ]
    }
},
"certificate": {
    "type": "string"
},
"rackSlot": {
    "type": "string"
},
"os": {
    "type": "string"
},
"model": {
    "type": "string"
},
"vendor": {
    "type": "string"
},
"serial": {
    "type": "string"
},
"auditingEnabled": {
    "type": "string"
},
"networkInterfaces": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

"properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "interfaceName": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "mac": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "ipConfiguration": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "ipAddress": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "networkPrefix": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "isDhcpEnabled": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                }
            }
        },
        "vlanIds": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "interfaceIndex": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "interfaceSpeed": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "isBMC": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "logicalSubnets": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "resourceRef": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "resourceRef"
                ]
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "logicalSubnets"
        ]
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}
},
"required": [

```

```

        "connections"
    ],
},
"tags": {
    "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}
```

6.13.3 GET schema v1

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for servers",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {

```

```

    "provisioningState": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
    },
    "connections": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "managementAddresses": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                },
                "credential": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "resourceRef": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "resourceRef"
                ]
            }
        }
    },
    "credentialType": {
        "type": "string"
    }
},
"required": [
    "managementAddresses",
    "credential",
    "credentialType"
]
}
},
"virtualServers": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"virtualSwitches": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"certificate": {
    "type": "string"
},
"rackSlot": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "os": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "model": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "vendor": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "serial": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "configurationState": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "status": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "detailedInfo": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "source": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "message": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "code": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    },
                    "required": [
                        "source",
                        "message",
                        "code"
                    ]
                }
            },
            "lastUpdatedTime": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "status",
            "detailedInfo",
            "lastUpdatedTime"
        ]
    },
    "networkInterfaces": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceMetadata": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
                },
                "etag": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

"instanceId": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
},
"properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "interfaceName": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "mac": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "ipConfiguration": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "ipAddress": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "networkPrefix": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "isDhcpEnabled": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                ]
            }
        },
        "vlanIds": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "adminStatus": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "operationalStatus": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "interfaceIndex": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "interfaceSpeed": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "isBMC": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "logicalSubnets": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "resourceRef": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "resourceRef"
                ]
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "mac",
        "ipConfiguration",
        "vlanIds",
        "interfaceIndex",
        "isBMC",
        "logicalSubnets"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "connections",
    "configurationState",
    "networkInterfaces"
]
},
"tags": {
    "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties",
]
}
}

```

6.13.4 GET schema v2

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for servers v2",
    "type": "object",

    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "originalHref": {
        "type": "string"
    }
},
"provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "connections": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "managementAddresses": {
                            "type": "array",
                            "items": {
                                "type": "string"
                            }
                        },
                        "credential": {
                            "type": "object",
                            "properties": {
                                "resourceRef": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                }
                            }
                        },
                        "required": [
                            "resourceRef"
                        ]
                    }
                }
            },
            "credentialType": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "managementAddresses",
            "credential",
            "credentialType"
        ]
    }
},
"virtualServers": {

```

```

    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"virtualSwitches": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"certificate": {
    "type": "string"
},
"rackSlot": {
    "type": "string"
},
"os": {
    "type": "string"
},
"model": {
    "type": "string"
},
"vendor": {
    "type": "string"
},
"serial": {
    "type": "string"
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "detailedInfo": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "source": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "message": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "code": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "source",

```

```

        "message",
        "code"
    ]
},
"lastUpdatedTime": {
    "type": "string"
}
},
"required": [
    "status",
    "detailedInfo",
    "lastUpdatedTime"
]
},
"virtualNetworkInterfaces": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"networkInterfaces": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "interfaceName": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "mac": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "ipConfiguration": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "object",
                            "properties": {
                                "ipAddress": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        "networkPrefix": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "isDhcpEnabled": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
    ]
}
},
"vlanIds": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "string"
    }
},
"adminStatus": {
    "type": "string"
},
"operationalStatus": {
    "type": "string"
},
"interfaceIndex": {
    "type": "string"
},
"interfaceSpeed": {
    "type": "string"
},
"isBMC": {
    "type": "string"
},
"logicalSubnets": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "mac",
    "ipConfiguration",
    "vlanIds",
    "interfaceIndex",
    "isBMC",
    "logicalSubnets"
]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",

```

```

        "connections",
        "configurationState",
        "networkInterfaces"
    ],
},
"tags": {
    "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.13.5 GET schema v3

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for servers v3",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {

```

```

"$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
},
"properties": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
    },
    "connections": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "managementAddresses": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
              "type": "string"
            }
          },
          "credential": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
              }
            }
          },
          "required": [
            "resourceRef"
          ]
        },
        "credentialType": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "managementAddresses",
        "credential",
        "credentialType"
      ]
    }
  }
},
"virtualServers": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  }
},
"virtualSwitches": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  }
}
}

```

```

},
"certificate": {
    "type": "string"
},
"rackSlot": {
    "type": "string"
},
"os": {
    "type": "string"
},
"model": {
    "type": "string"
},
"vendor": {
    "type": "string"
},
"serial": {
    "type": "string"
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "detailedInfo": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "source": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "message": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "code": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "source",
                    "message",
                    "code"
                ]
            }
        }
    }
},
"lastUpdatedTime": {
    "type": "string"
},
"required": [
    "status",
    "detailedInfo",
    "lastUpdatedTime"
]
},
"auditingEnabled": {
    "type": "string"
},
"virtualNetworkInterfaces": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        }
    }
},

```

```

        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"networkInterfaces": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "interfaceName": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "mac": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "ipConfiguration": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "object",
                            "properties": {
                                "ipAddress": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                },
                                "networkPrefix": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                },
                                "isDhcpEnabled": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                }
                            },
                            "required": [
                            ]
                        }
                    },
                    "vlanIds": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    },
                    "adminStatus": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "operationalStatus": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "interfaceIndex": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "interfaceSpeed": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "isBMC": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "logicalSubnets": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "mac",
    "ipConfiguration",
    "vlanIds",
    "interfaceIndex",
    "isBMC",
    "logicalSubnets"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "resourceMetadata",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "connections",
    "configurationState",
    "networkInterfaces",
    "auditingEnabled"
]
},
"tags": {
    "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "resourceMetadata",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.13.6 GET ALL schema v1

```
{  
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",  
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for servers",  
    "type": "object",  
    "definitions": {  
        "GUID": {  
            "type": "string",  
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"  
        },  
        "resourceMetadata": {  
            "properties": {  
                "client": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "tenantId": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "groupId": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "resourceName": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "originalHref": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                }  
            }  
        },  
        "provisioningState": {  
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]  
        },  
        "server": {  
            "type": "object",  
            "properties": {  
                "resourceRef": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "resourceId": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "resourceMetadata": {  
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"  
                },  
                "etag": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "instanceId": {  
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"  
                },  
                "properties": {  
                    "provisioningState": {  
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"  
                    },  
                    "connections": {  
                        "type": "array",  
                        "items": {  
                            "type": "object",  
                            "properties": {  
                                "managementAddresses": {  
                                    "type": "array",  
                                    "items": {  
                                        "type": "string"  
                                    }  
                                },  
                                "credential": {  
                                    "type": "object",  
                                }  
                            }  
                        }  
                    }  
                }  
            }  
        }  
    }  
}
```

```

        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ],
        "credentialType": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "managementAddresses",
        "credential",
        "credentialType"
    ]
},
"virtualServers": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"virtualSwitches": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"certificate": {
    "type": "string"
},
"rackSlot": {
    "type": "string"
},
"os": {
    "type": "string"
},
"model": {
    "type": "string"
},
"vendor": {
    "type": "string"
},
"serial": {
    "type": "string"
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",

```

```

"properties": {
    "status": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "detailedInfo": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "source": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "message": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "code": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "source",
                "message",
                "code"
            ]
        }
    },
    "lastUpdatedTime": {
        "type": "string"
    }
},
"required": [
    "status",
    "detailedInfo",
    "lastUpdatedTime"
]
},
"networkInterfaces": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "interfaceName": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "mac": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "ipConfiguration": {

```

```

        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "ipAddress": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "networkPrefix": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "isDhcpEnabled": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    },
    "vlanIds": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "adminStatus": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "operationalStatus": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "interfaceIndex": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "interfaceSpeed": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "isBMC": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "logicalSubnets": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "mac",
    "ipConfiguration",
    "vlanIds",
    "interfaceIndex",
    "isBMC",
    "logicalSubnets"
]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",

```

```

        "properties"
    ],
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "connections",
    "configurationState",
    "networkInterfaces"
],
"tags": {
    "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties",
]
},
"serverArray": {
    "type": "array",
    "minItems": 0,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/server" }
}
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/serverArray" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
},
"required": ["nextLink"]
}

```

6.13.7 GET ALL schema v2

```
{
    "$$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for servers v2",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```

        }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
        "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "server": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
                "connections": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "managementAddresses": {
                                "type": "array",
                                "items": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                }
                            },
                            "credential": {
                                "type": "object",
                                "properties": {
                                    "resourceRef": {
                                        "type": "string"
                                    }
                                },
                                "required": [
                                    "resourceRef"
                                ]
                            },
                            "credentialType": {
                                "type": "string"
                            }
                        }
                    },
                    "required": [
                        "managementAddresses",
                        "credential",
                        "credentialType"
                    ]
                }
            }
        }
    },
    "virtualServers": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"virtualSwitches": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
}
},
"certificate": {
    "type": "string"
},
"rackSlot": {
    "type": "string"
},
"os": {
    "type": "string"
},
"model": {
    "type": "string"
},
"vendor": {
    "type": "string"
},
"serial": {
    "type": "string"
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "detailedInfo": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "source": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "message": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "code": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "source",
                    "message",
                    "code"
                ]
            }
        }
    }
},
"lastUpdatedTime": {
    "type": "string"
}

```

```

        }
    },
    "required": [
        "status",
        "detailedInfo",
        "lastUpdatedTime"
    ],
    "virtualNetworkInterfaces": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        }
    },
    "networkInterfaces": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceMetadata": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
                },
                "etag": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "instanceId": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                },
                "properties": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "provisioningState": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                        },
                        "interfaceName": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "mac": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "ipConfiguration": {
                            "type": "array",
                            "items": {
                                "type": "object",
                                "properties": {
                                    "ipAddress": {
                                        "type": "string"
                                    },
                                    "networkPrefix": {
                                        "type": "string"
                                    },
                                    "isDhcpEnabled": {
                                        "type": "string"
                                    }
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        }
    },
    "vlanIds": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "adminStatus": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "operationalStatus": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "interfaceIndex": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "interfaceSpeed": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "isBMC": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "logicalSubnets": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "mac",
    "ipConfiguration",
    "vlanIds",
    "interfaceIndex",
    "isBMC",
    "logicalSubnets"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "connections",
    "configurationState",
    "networkInterfaces"
],
"tags": {
    "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
}
},
"required": [

```

```

        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ],
},
"serverArray": {
    "type": "array",
    "minItems": 0,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/server" }
},
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/serverArray" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
},
"required": ["nextLink"]
}
}

```

6.13.8 GET ALL schema v3

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for servers v3",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        },
        "server": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceId": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "connections": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "managementAddresses": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    },
                    "credential": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "resourceRef": {
                                "type": "string"
                            }
                        }
                    },
                    "required": [
                        "resourceRef"
                    ]
                },
                "credentialType": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "managementAddresses",
            "credential",
            "credentialType"
        ]
    }
},
"virtualServers": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"virtualSwitches": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
}
},
"certificate": {
    "type": "string"
},
"rackSlot": {
    "type": "string"
},
"os": {
    "type": "string"
},
"model": {
    "type": "string"
},
"vendor": {
    "type": "string"
},
"serial": {
    "type": "string"
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "detailedInfo": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "source": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "message": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "code": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "source",
                    "message",
                    "code"
                ]
            }
        }
    }
},
"lastUpdatedTime": {
    "type": "string"
},
"required": [
    "status",
    "detailedInfo",
    "lastUpdatedTime"
]
},
"auditingEnabled": {
    "type": "string"
},
"virtualNetworkInterfaces": {
    "type": "array",

```

```

    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    }
  },
  "networkInterfaces": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "etag": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "interfaceName": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "mac": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "ipConfiguration": {
              "type": "array",
              "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                  "ipAddress": {
                    "type": "string"
                  },
                  "networkPrefix": {
                    "type": "string"
                  },
                  "isDhcpEnabled": {
                    "type": "string"
                  }
                }
              }
            }
          }
        },
        "vlanIds": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        },
        "adminStatus": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

        },
        "operationalStatus": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "interfaceIndex": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "interfaceSpeed": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "isBMC": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "logicalSubnets": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "resourceRef": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "resourceRef"
                ]
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "mac",
        "ipConfiguration",
        "vlanIds",
        "interfaceIndex",
        "isBMC",
        "logicalSubnets"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
],
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "connections",
    "configurationState",
    "networkInterfaces",
    "auditingEnabled"
],
"tags": {
    "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"serverArray": {
    "type": "array",

```

```

        "minItems": 0,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/server" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/serverArray" },
        "nextLink": {
            "type": "string",
            "format": "uri",
            "default": ""
        }
    },
    "required": ["nextLink"]
}

```

6.14 serviceInsertions

6.14.1 PUT schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for service Insertions",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "serviceInsertionRules": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "resourceId": {
                                "type": "string"
                            },
                            "resourceMetadata": {
                                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

"properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "description": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "protocol": {
            "enum": [ "All", "Tcp", "Udp", "Http" ]
        },
        "sourcePortRangeStart": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "sourcePortRangeEnd": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "destinationPortRangeStart": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "destinationPortRangeEnd": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "sourceSubnets": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "destinationSubnets": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "protocol",
        "sourcePortRangeStart",
        "sourcePortRangeEnd",
        "destinationPortRangeStart",
        "destinationPortRangeEnd",
        "sourceSubnets",
        "destinationSubnets"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"serviceInsertionElements": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "description": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "order": {

```

```

        "type": "integer"
    }
},
"required": [
    "order"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"priority": {
    "type": "integer"
}
},
"required": [
    "serviceInsertionRules",
    "serviceInsertionElements",
    "priority"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.14.2 GET schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for service Insertions",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    },
    "properties": {

```

```

"resourceRef": {
    "type": "string"
},
"resourceId": {
    "type": "string"
},
"etag": {
    "type": "string"
},
"instanceId": {
    "type": "string"
},
"resourceMetadata": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
},
"properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "serviceInsertionRules": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "resourceRef": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "resourceId": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "resourceMetadata": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
                    },
                    "etag": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "instanceId": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                    },
                    "properties": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "provisioningState": {
                                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                            },
                            "description": {
                                "type": "string"
                            },
                            "protocol": {
                                "enum": [ "All", "Tcp", "Udp", "Http" ]
                            },
                            "sourcePortRangeStart": {
                                "type": "integer"
                            },
                            "sourcePortRangeEnd": {
                                "type": "integer"
                            },
                            "destinationPortRangeStart": {
                                "type": "integer"
                            },
                            "destinationPortRangeEnd": {
                                "type": "integer"
                            },
                            "sourceSubnets": {
                                "type": "array",
                                "items": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        }
    },
    "destinationSubnets": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "protocol",
        "sourcePortRangeStart",
        "sourcePortRangeEnd",
        "destinationPortRangeStart",
        "destinationPortRangeEnd",
        "sourceSubnets",
        "destinationSubnets"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"serviceInsertionElements": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "description": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "order": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "provisioningState",
                    "order"
                ]
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        "required": [
            "resourceRef",
            "resourceId",
            "etag",
            "instanceId",
            "properties"
        ]
    },
    "priority": {
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "ipConfigurations": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        }
    },
    "subnets": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "serviceInsertionRules",
    "serviceInsertionElements",
    "priority"
]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.14.3 GET ALL schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for service Insertions",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",

```

```

"pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$",
},
"resourceMetadata": {
  "properties": {
    "client": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "tenantId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "groupId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceName": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "originalHref": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  }
},
"provisioningState": {
  "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
},
"serviceInsertions": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "serviceInsertionRules": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
              },
              "etag": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

"properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "description": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "protocol": {
            "enum": [ "All", "Tcp", "Udp", "Http" ]
        },
        "sourcePortRangeStart": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "sourcePortRangeEnd": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "destinationPortRangeStart": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "destinationPortRangeEnd": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "sourceSubnets": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "destinationSubnets": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "protocol",
        "sourcePortRangeStart",
        "sourcePortRangeEnd",
        "destinationPortRangeStart",
        "destinationPortRangeEnd",
        "sourceSubnets",
        "destinationSubnets"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"serviceInsertionElements": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "description": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "order": {
          "type": "integer"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "order"
      ]
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
  ]
}
},
"priority": {
  "type": "integer"
},
"ipConfigurations": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  }
},
"subnets": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  }
}
}

```

```

        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "serviceInsertionRules",
            "serviceInsertionElements",
            "priority"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"ServiceInsertionsArray": {
    "type": "array",
    "minItems": 0,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/serviceInsertions" }
}
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/ServiceInsertionsArray" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
},
"required": [ "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.15 VirtualGateways

6.15.1 PUT schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for VirtualGateways",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    },
}

```

```

    "provisioningState": {
        "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
},
"type": "object",
"properties": {
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "gatewaypool": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "resourceRef": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "resourceRef"
                ]
            },
            "GatewayPools": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "resourceRef": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    },
                    "required": [
                        "resourceRef"
                    ]
                }
            },
            "gatewaySubnets": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "resourceRef": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    },
                    "required": [
                        "resourceRef"
                    ]
                }
            },
            "vpnClientAddressSpace": {
                "type": "null"
            }
        }
    },
    "networkConnections": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "properties": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "connectionType": {

```

```

        "enum": [ "IPSec", "GRE", "L3" ]
    },
    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": {
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": {
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "outboundBytes": {
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "inboundBytes": {
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "outboundDroppedPackets": {
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "inboundDroppedPackets": {
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "ipSecConfiguration": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "authenticationMethod": {
                "enum": [ "Certificates", "PSK" ]
            },
            "sharedSecret": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "quickMode": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "perfectForwardSecrecy": {
                        "enum": [ "None", "PFS1", "PFS2", "PFS2048", "ECP256", "ECP384",
"PFSMM", "PFS24" ]
                    },
                    "authenticationTransformationConstant": {
                        "enum": [ "MD596", "SHA196", "SHA256128", "GCMAES128",
"GCMAES192", "GCMAES256", "None" ]
                    },
                    "cipherTransformationConstant": {
                        "enum": [ "DES", "DES3", "AES128", "AES192", "AES256",
"GCMAES128", "GCMAES192", "GCMAES256" ]
                    },
                    "saLifeTimeSeconds": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    },
                    "idleDisconnectSeconds": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    },
                    "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "perfectForwardSecrecy",
                "authenticationTransformationConstant",
                "cipherTransformationConstant",
                "saLifeTimeSeconds",
                "idleDisconnectSeconds",
                "saLifeTimeKiloBytes"
            ]
        }
    },
    "mainMode": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "diffieHellmanGroup": {
                "enum": [ "Group1", "Group2", "Group14", "ECP258", "ECP384" ]
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        "integrityAlgorithm": {
            "enum": [ "MD5", "SHA1", "SHA256", "SHA384" ]
        },
        "encryptionAlgorithm": {
            "enum": [ "DES", "DES3", "AES128", "AES192", "AES256" ]
        },
        "saLifeTimeSeconds": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "diffieHellmanGroup",
        "integrityAlgorithm",
        "encryptionAlgorithm",
        "saLifeTimeSeconds",
        "saLifeTimeKiloBytes"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "authenticationMethod",
    "sharedSecret",
    "quickMode",
    "mainMode"
]
},
"greConfiguration": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "greKey": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "greKey"
    ]
},
"l3Configuration": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "vlanSubnet": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "vlanSubnet"
    ]
},
"ipAddresses": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "ipAddress": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "prefixLength": {
                "type": "integer"
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        }
    },
    "required": [
        "ipAddress",
        "prefixLength"
    ]
},
"PeerIPAddresses": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "string"
    }
},
"destinationIPAddress": {
    "type": "string"
},
"routes": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "Metric": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "DestinationPrefix": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "Metric",
            "DestinationPrefix"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "connectionType",
    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond",
    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond",
    "outboundBytes",
    "inboundBytes",
    "outboundDroppedPackets",
    "inboundDroppedPackets"
]
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"bgpRouters": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",

```

```

"properties": {
    "provisioningState": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
    },
    "isEnabled": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "requireIGPSync": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "extASNumber": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "routerIP": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {}
    },
    "isGenerated": {
        "type": "boolean"
    },
    "bgpPeers": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "properties": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "peerIpAddress": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "asNumber": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "extAsNumber": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "policyMapIn": {
                            "type": "null"
                        },
                        "policyMapOut": {
                            "type": "null"
                        }
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "peerIpAddress",
                    "asNumber",
                    "extAsNumber",
                    "policyMapIn",
                    "policyMapOut"
                ]
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceId",
        "properties"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "isEnabled",
    "requireIGPSync",
    "extASNumber",
    "routerIP",
    "isGenerated",

```

```

        "bgpPeers"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"policyMaps": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "policyMapEntryList": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "policyName": {
                                "type": "string"
                            },
                            "action": {
                                "type": "string"
                            },
                            "matchCriteria": {
                                "type": "array",
                                "items": {
                                    "type": "object",
                                    "properties": {
                                        "property": {
                                            "type": "string"
                                        },
                                        "value": {
                                            "type": "array",
                                            "items": {
                                                "type": "string"
                                            }
                                        }
                                    }
                                }
                            },
                            "required": [
                                "property",
                                "value"
                            ]
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
},
"setActions": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {}
}
},
"required": [
    "policyName",
    "action",
    "matchCriteria",

```

```

        "setActions"
    ]
}
}
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"routingType": {
    "type": "string"
}
},
"required": [
    "gatewaypool",
    "GatewayPools",
    "gatewaySubnets",
    "networkConnections",
    "bgpRouters"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.15.2 GET schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for VirtualGateways",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    },
}
```

```

"type": "object",
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "networkConnections": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "resourceRef": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "resourceId": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "etag": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "instanceId": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                        },
                        "properties": {
                            "type": "object",
                            "properties": {
                                "provisioningState": {
                                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                                },
                                "connectionType": {
                                    "enum": [ "IPSec", "GRE", "L3" ]
                                },
                                "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": {
                                    "type": "integer"
                                },
                                "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": {
                                    "type": "integer"
                                },
                                "ipSecConfiguration": {
                                    "type": "object",
                                    "properties": {
                                        "authenticationMethod": {
                                            "enum": [ "Certificates", "PSK" ]
                                        },
                                        "quickMode": {
                                            "type": "object",
                                            "properties": {
                                                "perfectForwardSecrecy": {
                                                    "enum": [ "None", "PFS1", "PFS2", "PFS2048", "ECP256", "ECP384",
"PFSSMM", "PFS24" ]
                                            },
                                            "cipherTransformationConstant": {
                                                "enum": [ "DES", "DES3", "AES128", "AES192", "AES256",
"GCMAES128", "GCMAES192", "GCMAES256" ]
                                            }
                                        }
                                    }
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        "authenticationTransformationConstant": {
            "enum": [ "MD596", "SHA196", "SHA256128", "GCMAES128",
"GCMAES192", "GCMAES256", "None" ]
        },
        "idleDisconnectSeconds": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "saLifeTimeSeconds": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "perfectForwardSecrecy",
        "cipherTransformationConstant",
        "authenticationTransformationConstant",
        "idleDisconnectSeconds",
        "saLifeTimeSeconds",
        "saLifeTimeKiloBytes"
    ]
},
"mainMode": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "diffieHellmanGroup": {
            "enum": [ "Group1", "Group2", "Group14", "ECP258", "ECP384" ]
        },
        "encryptionAlgorithm": {
            "enum": [ "DES", "DES3", "AES128", "AES192", "AES256" ]
        },
        "integrityAlgorithm": {
            "enum": [ "MD5", "SHA1", "SHA256", "SHA384" ]
        },
        "saLifeTimeSeconds": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "diffieHellmanGroup",
        "encryptionAlgorithm",
        "integrityAlgorithm",
        "saLifeTimeSeconds",
        "saLifeTimeKiloBytes"
    ]
},
"localVpnTrafficSelector": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": [
        {
            "type": "string"
        }
    ],
    "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": [
            {
                "type": "string"
            }
        ]
    }
},
"greConfiguration": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {

```

```

        "greKey": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "l3Configuration": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "vlanSubnet": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "resourceRef": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    },
    "ipAddresses": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "ipAddress": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "prefixLength": {
                    "type": "integer"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "ipAddress",
                "prefixLength"
            ]
        }
    },
    "peerIPAddresses": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "routes": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "destinationPrefix": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "nextHop": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "metric": {
                    "type": "integer"
                },
                "protocol": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "destinationPrefix",
                "nextHop",
                "metric",
                "protocol"
            ]
        }
    },
    "connectionStatus": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "connectionState": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "connectionUpTime": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "connectionErrorReason": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "unreachabilityReason": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "statistics": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "outboundBytes": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "inboundBytes": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "rxTotalPacketsDropped": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "txTotalPacketsDropped": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "txRateKbps": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "rxRateKbps": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "lastUpdated": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "outboundBytes",
        "inboundBytes",
        "rxTotalPacketsDropped",
        "txTotalPacketsDropped",
        "txRateKbps",
        "rxRateKbps",
        "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped",
        "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped",
        "lastUpdated"
    ]
},
    "configurationState": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "status": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "lastUpdatedTime": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "status",

```

```

        "lastUpdatedTime"
    ],
},
"gateway": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "connectionType",
    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond",
    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond",
    "ipAddresses",
    "routes",
    "connectionStatus",
    "connectionState",
    "connectionUpTime",
    "statistics",
    "configurationState",
    "gateway"
]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"bgpRouters": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "isEnabled": {
                        "type": "boolean"
                    },
                    "requireIgpSync": {
                        "type": "boolean"
                    },
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    "extAsNumber": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "routerId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "routerIP": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "isGenerated": {
        "type": "boolean"
    },
    "bgpPeers": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "etag": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "instanceId": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                },
                "properties": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "provisioningState": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                        },
                        "asNumber": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "extAsNumber": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "peerIpAddress": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "connectionState": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "statistics": {
                            "type": "object",
                            "properties": {
                                "tcpConnectionClosed": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                },
                                "openMessageStats": {
                                    "type": "object",
                                    "properties": {
                                        "sentCount": {
                                            "type": "integer"
                                        },
                                        "receivedCount": {
                                            "type": "integer"
                                        }
                                    }
                                },
                                "required": [
                                    "sentCount",
                                    "receivedCount"
                                ]
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        ]
    },
    "notificationMessageStats": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "sentCount": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "receivedCount": {
                "type": "integer"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "sentCount",
            "receivedCount"
        ]
    },
    "keepAliveMessageStats": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "sentCount": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "receivedCount": {
                "type": "integer"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "sentCount",
            "receivedCount"
        ]
    },
    "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "sentCount": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "receivedCount": {
                "type": "integer"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "sentCount",
            "receivedCount"
        ]
    },
    "updateMessageStats": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "sentCount": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "receivedCount": {
                "type": "integer"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "sentCount",
            "receivedCount"
        ]
    },
    "ipv4Route": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "updateSentCount": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "updateReceivedCount": {

```

```

        "type": "integer"
    },
    "withdrawlSentCount": {
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "withdrawlReceivedCount": {
        "type": "integer"
    }
},
"required": [
    "updateSentCount",
    "updateReceivedCount",
    "withdrawlSentCount",
    "withdrawlReceivedCount"
]
},
"ipv6Route": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "updateSentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "updateReceivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlSentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "updateSentCount",
        "updateReceivedCount",
        "withdrawlSentCount",
        "withdrawlReceivedCount"
    ]
},
"lastUpdated": {
    "type": "string"
}
},
"required": [
    "tcpConnectionClosed",
    "openMessageStats",
    "notificationMessageStats",
    "keepAliveMessageStats",
    "routeRefreshMessageStats",
    "updateMessageStats",
    "ipv4Route",
    "ipv6Route",
    "lastUpdated"
]
},
"isGenerated": {
    "type": "boolean"
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "asNumber",
    "extAsNumber",
    "peerIpAddress",
    "connectionState",
    "statistics",
    "isGenerated"
]
}
}

```

```

        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef",
            "resourceId",
            "etag",
            "instanceId",
            "properties"
        ]
    }
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "status",
        "lastUpdatedTime"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "configurationState"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"policyMaps": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapIn": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {}
                    },
                    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapOut": {

```

```

        "type": "array",
        "items": {}
    },
    "policyMapEntryList": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "action": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "matchCriteria": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "property": {
                                "type": "string"
                            },
                            "value": {
                                "type": "array",
                                "items": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "property",
                    "value"
                ]
            }
        },
        "setActions": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {}
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "action",
        "matchCriteria",
        "setActions"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapIn",
    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapOut",
    "policyMapEntryList"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"routingType": {
    "type": "string"
},
"GatewayPools": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",

```

```

        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "status",
        "lastUpdatedTime"
    ]
},
"gatewaySubnets": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "networkConnections",
    "bgpRouters",
    "routingType",
    "GatewayPools",
    "configurationState",
    "gatewaySubnets"
]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.15.3 GET ALL schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for VirtualGateways",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {

```

```

        "type": "string",
        "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "properties": {
            "client": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "tenantId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "groupId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceName": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "originalHref": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
        "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
},
"type": "object",
"properties": {
    "value": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "etag": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "instanceId": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                }
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "networkConnections": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "object",
                            "properties": {
                                "resourceRef": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                },
                                "resourceId": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                },
                                "etag": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                },
                                "instanceId": {
                                    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

"properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "connectionType": {
            "enum": [ "IPSec", "GRE", "L3" ]
        },
        "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "ipSecConfiguration": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "authenticationMethod": {
                    "enum": [ "Certificates", "PSK" ]
                },
                "quickMode": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "perfectForwardSecrecy": {
                            "enum": [ "None", "PFS1", "PFS2", "PFS2048", "ECP256", "ECP384",
" PFSMM", "PFS24" ]
                        },
                        "cipherTransformationConstant": {
                            "enum": [ "DES", "DES3", "AES128", "AES192", "AES256",
"GCMAES128", "GCMAES192", "GCMAES256" ]
                        },
                        "authenticationTransformationConstant": {
                            "enum": [ "MD596", "SHA196", "SHA256128", "GCMAES128",
"GCMAES192", "GCMAES256", "None" ]
                        },
                        "idleDisconnectSeconds": {
                            "type": "integer"
                        },
                        "saLifeTimeSeconds": {
                            "type": "integer"
                        },
                        "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": {
                            "type": "integer"
                        }
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "perfectForwardSecrecy",
                    "cipherTransformationConstant",
                    "authenticationTransformationConstant",
                    "idleDisconnectSeconds",
                    "saLifeTimeSeconds",
                    "saLifeTimeKiloBytes"
                ]
            }
        },
        "mainMode": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "diffieHellmanGroup": {
                    "enum": [ "Group1", "Group2", "Group14", "ECP258", "ECP384" ]
                },
                "encryptionAlgorithm": {
                    "enum": [ "DES", "DES3", "AES128", "AES192", "AES256" ]
                },
                "integrityAlgorithm": {
                    "enum": [ "MD5", "SHA1", "SHA256", "SHA384" ]
                },
                "saLifeTimeSeconds": {
                    "type": "integer"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        },
        "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "diffieHellmanGroup",
        "encryptionAlgorithm",
        "integrityAlgorithm",
        "saLifeTimeSeconds",
        "saLifeTimeKiloBytes"
    ]
},
"localVpnTrafficSelector": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": [
        {
            "type": "string"
        }
    ],
    "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": [
            {
                "type": "string"
            }
        ]
    }
},
"greConfiguration": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "greKey": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    }
},
"l3Configuration": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "vlanSubnet": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
},
"ipAddresses": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": [
        {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                " ipAddress": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "prefixLength": {
                    "type": "integer"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "ipAddress",
                "prefixLength"
            ]
        }
    ]
},
"peerIPAddresses": {

```

```

        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "routes": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "destinationPrefix": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "nextHop": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "metric": {
                    "type": "integer"
                },
                "protocol": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "destinationPrefix",
                "nextHop",
                "metric",
                "protocol"
            ]
        }
    },
    "connectionStatus": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "connectionState": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "connectionUpTime": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "connectionErrorReason": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "unreachabilityReason": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "statistics": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "outboundBytes": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "inboundBytes": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "rxTotalPacketsDropped": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "txTotalPacketsDropped": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "txRateKbps": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "rxRateKbps": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": {
                "type": "integer"
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        },
        "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "lastUpdated": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "outboundBytes",
        "inboundBytes",
        "rxTotalPacketsDropped",
        "txTotalPacketsDropped",
        "txRateKbps",
        "rxRateKbps",
        "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped",
        "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped",
        "lastUpdated"
    ]
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "status",
        "lastUpdatedTime"
    ]
},
"gateway": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "connectionType",
    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond",
    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond",
    "ipAddresses",
    "routes",
    "connectionStatus",
    "connectionState",
    "connectionUpTime",
    "statistics",
    "configurationState",
    "gateway"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

```

        ]
    },
},
"bgpRouters": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "isEnabled": {
                        "type": "boolean"
                    },
                    "requireIgpSync": {
                        "type": "boolean"
                    },
                    "extAsNumber": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "routerId": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "routerIP": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    },
                    "isGenerated": {
                        "type": "boolean"
                    },
                    "bgpPeers": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "object",
                            "properties": {
                                "resourceRef": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                },
                                "resourceId": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                },
                                "etag": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                },
                                "instanceId": {
                                    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                                },
                                "properties": {
                                    "type": "object",
                                    "properties": {
                                        "provisioningState": {
                                            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                                        }
                                    }
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

},
"asNumber": {
    "type": "string"
},
"extAsNumber": {
    "type": "string"
},
"peerIpAddress": {
    "type": "string"
},
"connectionState": {
    "type": "string"
},
"statistics": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "tcpConnectionClosed": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "openMessageStats": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "sentCount": {
                    "type": "integer"
                },
                "receivedCount": {
                    "type": "integer"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "sentCount",
                "receivedCount"
            ]
        },
        "notificationMessageStats": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "sentCount": {
                    "type": "integer"
                },
                "receivedCount": {
                    "type": "integer"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "sentCount",
                "receivedCount"
            ]
        },
        "keepAliveMessageStats": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "sentCount": {
                    "type": "integer"
                },
                "receivedCount": {
                    "type": "integer"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "sentCount",
                "receivedCount"
            ]
        },
        "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "sentCount": {
                    "type": "integer"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        },
        "receivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
    ]
},
"updateMessageStats": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "sentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "receivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
    ]
},
"ipv4Route": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "updateSentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "updateReceivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlSentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "updateSentCount",
        "updateReceivedCount",
        "withdrawlSentCount",
        "withdrawlReceivedCount"
    ]
},
"ipv6Route": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "updateSentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "updateReceivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlSentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "updateSentCount",
        "updateReceivedCount",
        "withdrawlSentCount",
        "withdrawlReceivedCount"
    ]
}

```

```

        ]
    },
    "lastUpdated": {
        "type": "string"
    }
},
"required": [
    "tcpConnectionClosed",
    "openMessageStats",
    "notificationMessageStats",
    "keepAliveMessageStats",
    "routeRefreshMessageStats",
    "updateMessageStats",
    "ipv4Route",
    "ipv6Route",
    "lastUpdated"
]
},
"isGenerated": {
    "type": "boolean"
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "asNumber",
    "extAsNumber",
    "peerIpAddress",
    "connectionState",
    "statistics",
    "isGenerated"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "status",
        "lastUpdatedTime"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "configurationState"
]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

```

        ]
    }
},
"policyMaps": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapIn": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {}
                    },
                    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapOut": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {}
                    },
                    "policyMapEntryList": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "object",
                            "properties": {
                                "action": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                },
                                "matchCriteria": {
                                    "type": "array",
                                    "items": {
                                        "type": "object",
                                        "properties": {
                                            "property": {
                                                "type": "string"
                                            },
                                            "value": {
                                                "type": "array",
                                                "items": {
                                                    "type": "string"
                                                }
                                            }
                                        }
                                    }
                                },
                                "required": [
                                    "property",
                                    "value"
                                ]
                            }
                        }
                    },
                    "setActions": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {}
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [

```

```

        "action",
        "matchCriteria",
        "setActions"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapIn",
    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapOut",
    "policyMapEntryList"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"routingType": {
    "type": "string"
},
"GatewayPools": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "status",
        "lastUpdatedTime"
    ]
},
"gatewaySubnets": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
}

```

```

        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "networkConnections",
        "bgpRouters",
        "routingType",
        "GatewayPools",
        "configurationState",
        "gatewaySubnets"
    ]
},
{
    "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
},
{
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string"
    }
},
{
    "required": [
        "value",
        "nextLink"
    ]
}
}

```

6.15.4 bgpRouters

6.15.4.1 PUT schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "isEnabled": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "requireIGPSync": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "extASNumber": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "routerIP": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {}
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```

},
"isGenerated": {
    "type": "boolean"
},
"bgpPeers": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "peerIpAddress": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "asNumber": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "extAsNumber": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "policyMapIn": {
                        "type": "null"
                    },
                    "policyMapOut": {
                        "type": "null"
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "peerIpAddress",
                "asNumber",
                "extAsNumber",
                "policyMapIn",
                "policyMapOut"
            ]
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "isEnabled",
    "requireIGPSync",
    "extASNumber",
    "routerIP",
    "isGenerated",
    "bgpPeers"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.15.4.2 GET schema

```
{  
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",  
  "type": "object",  
  "properties": {  
    "resourceRef": {  
      "type": "string"  
    },  
    "resourceId": {  
      "type": "string"  
    },  
    "etag": {  
      "type": "string"  
    },  
    "instanceId": {  
      "type": "string"  
    },  
    "properties": {  
      "type": "object",  
      "properties": {  
        "provisioningState": {  
          "type": "string"  
        },  
        "isEnabled": {  
          "type": "boolean"  
        },  
        "requireIgpSync": {  
          "type": "boolean"  
        },  
        "extAsNumber": {  
          "type": "string"  
        },  
        "routerId": {  
          "type": "string"  
        },  
        "routerIP": {  
          "type": "array",  
          "items": {  
            "type": "string"  
          }  
        },  
        "isGenerated": {  
          "type": "boolean"  
        },  
        "bgpPeers": {  
          "type": "array",  
          "items": {  
            "type": "object",  
            "properties": {  
              "resourceRef": {  
                "type": "string"  
              },  
              "resourceId": {  
                "type": "string"  
              },  
              "etag": {  
                "type": "string"  
              },  
              "instanceId": {  
                "type": "string"  
              },  
              "properties": {  
                "type": "object",  
                "properties": {  
                  "provisioningState": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                  },  
                  "asNumber": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                  }  
                }  
              }  
            }  
          }  
        }  
      }  
    }  
  }  
}
```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "extAsNumber": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "peerIpAddress": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "connectionState": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "statistics": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "tcpConnectionClosed": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "openMessageStats": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "sentCount": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    },
                    "receivedCount": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "sentCount",
                    "receivedCount"
                ]
            },
            "notificationMessageStats": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "sentCount": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    },
                    "receivedCount": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "sentCount",
                    "receivedCount"
                ]
            },
            "keepAliveMessageStats": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "sentCount": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    },
                    "receivedCount": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "sentCount",
                    "receivedCount"
                ]
            },
            "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "sentCount": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    },
                    "receivedCount": {

```

```

        "type": "integer"
    },
    "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
    ],
},
"updateMessageStats": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "sentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "receivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
    ]
},
"ipv4Route": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "updateSentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "updateReceivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlSentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "updateSentCount",
        "updateReceivedCount",
        "withdrawlSentCount",
        "withdrawlReceivedCount"
    ]
},
"ipv6Route": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "updateSentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "updateReceivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlSentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "updateSentCount",
        "updateReceivedCount",
        "withdrawlSentCount",
        "withdrawlReceivedCount"
    ]
},

```

```

        "lastUpdated": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "tcpConnectionClosed",
        "openMessageStats",
        "notificationMessageStats",
        "keepAliveMessageStats",
        "routeRefreshMessageStats",
        "updateMessageStats",
        "ipv4Route",
        "ipv6Route",
        "lastUpdated"
    ]
},
"isGenerated": {
    "type": "boolean"
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "asNumber",
    "extAsNumber",
    "peerIpAddress",
    "connectionState",
    "statistics",
    "isGenerated"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "status",
        "lastUpdatedTime"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "isEnabled",
    "requireIgpSync",
    "extAsNumber",
    "routerId",
    "routerIP",
    "isGenerated",
    "bgpPeers",
    "configurationState"
]
}
},

```

```

    "required": [
      "resourceRef",
      "resourceId",
      "etag",
      "instanceId",
      "properties"
    ],
  }
}

```

6.15.4.3 GET ALL schema

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "value": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "etag": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "instanceId": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "provisioningState": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "isEnabled": {
                "type": "boolean"
              },
              "requireIgpSync": {
                "type": "boolean"
              },
              "extAsNumber": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "routerId": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "routerIP": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                  "type": "string"
                }
              },
              "isGenerated": {
                "type": "boolean"
              },
              "bgpPeers": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                  "type": "object",
                  "properties": {
                    "resourceRef": {
                      "type": "string"
                    },

```

```

    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "asNumber": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "extAsNumber": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "peerIpAddress": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "connectionState": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "statistics": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "tcpConnectionClosed": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "openMessageStats": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "sentCount": {
                                "type": "integer"
                            },
                            "receivedCount": {
                                "type": "integer"
                            }
                        },
                        "required": [
                            "sentCount",
                            "receivedCount"
                        ]
                    },
                    "notificationMessageStats": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "sentCount": {
                                "type": "integer"
                            },
                            "receivedCount": {
                                "type": "integer"
                            }
                        },
                        "required": [
                            "sentCount",
                            "receivedCount"
                        ]
                    },
                    "keepAliveMessageStats": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "sentCount": {
                                "type": "integer"
                            }
                        },
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
},

```

```

        "receivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
    ]
},
"routeRefreshMessageStats": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "sentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "receivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
    ]
},
"updateMessageStats": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "sentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "receivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
    ]
},
"ipv4Route": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "updateSentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "updateReceivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlSentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "updateSentCount",
        "updateReceivedCount",
        "withdrawlSentCount",
        "withdrawlReceivedCount"
    ]
},
"ipv6Route": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "updateSentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "updateReceivedCount": {

```

```

        "type": "integer"
    },
    "withdrawlSentCount": {
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "withdrawlReceivedCount": {
        "type": "integer"
    }
},
"required": [
    "updateSentCount",
    "updateReceivedCount",
    "withdrawlSentCount",
    "withdrawlReceivedCount"
]
},
"lastUpdated": {
    "type": "string"
}
},
"required": [
    "tcpConnectionClosed",
    "openMessageStats",
    "notificationMessageStats",
    "keepAliveMessageStats",
    "routeRefreshMessageStats",
    "updateMessageStats",
    "ipv4Route",
    "ipv6Route",
    "lastUpdated"
]
},
"isGenerated": {
    "type": "boolean"
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "asNumber",
    "extAsNumber",
    "peerIpAddress",
    "connectionState",
    "statistics",
    "isGenerated"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "status",
    "lastUpdatedTime"
]
}
```

```

        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "isEnabled",
    "requireIgpSync",
    "extAsNumber",
    "routerId",
    "routerIP",
    "isGenerated",
    "bgpPeers",
    "configurationState"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"nextLink": {
    "type": "string"
}
},
"required": [
    "value",
    "nextLink"
]
}
}

```

6.15.4.4 bgpPeers

6.15.4.4.1 PUT schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "peerIpAddress": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "asNumber": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "extAsNumber": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "policyMapIn": {
                    "type": "null"
                },
                "policyMapOut": {
                    "type": "null"
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [

```

```

        "peerIpAddress",
        "asNumber",
        "extAsNumber",
        "policyMapIn",
        "policyMapOut"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.15.4.4.2 GET schema

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "asNumber": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "extAsNumber": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "peerIpAddress": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "connectionState": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "statistics": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "tcpConnectionClosed": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "openMessageStats": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "sentCount": {
                  "type": "integer"
                },
                "receivedCount": {
                  "type": "integer"
                }
              }
            }
          },
          "required": [

```

```

        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
    ],
},
"notificationMessageStats": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "sentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "receivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
    ]
},
"keepAliveMessageStats": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "sentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "receivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
    ]
},
"routeRefreshMessageStats": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "sentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "receivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
    ]
},
"updateMessageStats": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "sentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "receivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
    ]
},
"ipv4Route": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "updateSentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    }
}

```

```

        },
        "updateReceivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlSentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "updateSentCount",
        "updateReceivedCount",
        "withdrawlSentCount",
        "withdrawlReceivedCount"
    ]
},
"ipv6Route": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "updateSentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "updateReceivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlSentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "updateSentCount",
        "updateReceivedCount",
        "withdrawlSentCount",
        "withdrawlReceivedCount"
    ]
},
"lastUpdated": {
    "type": "string"
}
},
"required": [
    "tcpConnectionClosed",
    "openMessageStats",
    "notificationMessageStats",
    "keepAliveMessageStats",
    "routeRefreshMessageStats",
    "updateMessageStats",
    "ipv4Route",
    "ipv6Route",
    "lastUpdated"
]
},
"isGenerated": {
    "type": "boolean"
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "asNumber",
    "extAsNumber",
    "peerIpAddress",
    "connectionState",
    "statistics",
    "isGenerated"
]
}

```

```

        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.15.4.4.3 GET ALL schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "value": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "resourceRef": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "resourceId": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "etag": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "instanceId": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "properties": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "provisioningState": {
                                "type": "string"
                            },
                            "asNumber": {
                                "type": "string"
                            },
                            "extAsNumber": {
                                "type": "string"
                            },
                            "peerIpAddress": {
                                "type": "string"
                            },
                            "connectionState": {
                                "type": "string"
                            },
                            "statistics": {
                                "type": "object",
                                "properties": {
                                    "tcpConnectionClosed": {
                                        "type": "string"
                                    },
                                    "openMessageStats": {
                                        "type": "object",
                                        "properties": {
                                            "sentCount": {
                                                "type": "integer"
                                            },
                                            "receivedCount": {
                                                "type": "integer"
                                            }
                                        }
                                    }
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```

        }
    },
    "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
    ]
},
"notificationMessageStats": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "sentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "receivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
    ]
},
"keepAliveMessageStats": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "sentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "receivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
    ]
},
"routeRefreshMessageStats": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "sentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "receivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
    ]
},
"updateMessageStats": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "sentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "receivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
    ]
},
"ipv4Route": {
    "type": "object",

```

```

    "properties": {
        "updateSentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "updateReceivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlSentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "updateSentCount",
        "updateReceivedCount",
        "withdrawlSentCount",
        "withdrawlReceivedCount"
    ]
},
"ipv6Route": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "updateSentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "updateReceivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlSentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "updateSentCount",
        "updateReceivedCount",
        "withdrawlSentCount",
        "withdrawlReceivedCount"
    ]
},
"lastUpdated": {
    "type": "string"
}
},
"required": [
    "tcpConnectionClosed",
    "openMessageStats",
    "notificationMessageStats",
    "keepAliveMessageStats",
    "routeRefreshMessageStats",
    "updateMessageStats",
    "ipv4Route",
    "ipv6Route",
    "lastUpdated"
]
},
"isGenerated": {
    "type": "boolean"
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "asNumber",
    "extAsNumber",
    "peerIpAddress",

```

```

        "connectionState",
        "statistics",
        "isGenerated"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"nextLink": {
    "type": "string"
}
},
"required": [
    "value",
    "nextLink"
]
}
}

```

6.15.5 policyMaps

6.15.5.1 PUT schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "policyMapEntryList": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "policyName": {
                                "type": "string"
                            },
                            "action": {
                                "type": "string"
                            },
                            "matchCriteria": {
                                "type": "array",
                                "items": {
                                    "type": "object",
                                    "properties": {
                                        "property": {
                                            "type": "string"
                                        }
                                    }
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```

        },
        "value": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        }
    ],
    "required": [
        "property",
        "value"
    ]
},
"setActions": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {}
}
},
"required": [
    "policyName",
    "action",
    "matchCriteria",
    "setActions"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "policyMapEntryList"
]
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.15.5.2 GET schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapIn": {

```

```

        "type": "array",
        "items": {}
    },
    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapOut": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {}
    },
    "policyMapEntryList": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "action": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "matchCriteria": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "property": {
                                "type": "string"
                            },
                            "value": {
                                "type": "array",
                                "items": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "property",
                    "value"
                ]
            }
        }
    },
    "setActions": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {}
    }
},
"required": [
    "action",
    "matchCriteria",
    "setActions"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapIn",
    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapOut",
    "policyMapEntryList"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.15.5.3 GET ALL schema

```
{  
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",  
  "type": "object",  
  "properties": {  
    "value": {  
      "type": "array",  
      "items": {  
        "type": "object",  
        "properties": {  
          "resourceRef": {  
            "type": "string"  
          },  
          "resourceId": {  
            "type": "string"  
          },  
          "etag": {  
            "type": "string"  
          },  
          "instanceId": {  
            "type": "string"  
          },  
          "properties": {  
            "type": "object",  
            "properties": {  
              "provisioningState": {  
                "type": "string"  
              },  
              "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapIn": {  
                "type": "array",  
                "items": {}  
              },  
              "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapOut": {  
                "type": "array",  
                "items": {}  
              },  
              "policyMapEntryList": {  
                "type": "array",  
                "items": {  
                  "type": "object",  
                  "properties": {  
                    "action": {  
                      "type": "string"  
                    },  
                    "matchCriteria": {  
                      "type": "array",  
                      "items": {  
                        "type": "object",  
                        "properties": {  
                          "property": {  
                            "type": "string"  
                          },  
                          "value": {  
                            "type": "array",  
                            "items": {  
                              "type": "string"  
                            }  
                          }  
                        }  
                      },  
                      "required": [  
                        "property",  
                        "value"  
                      ]  
                    }  
                  }  
                }  
              },  
              "setActions": {  
                "type": "array",  
                "items": {}  
              }  
            }  
          }  
        }  
      }  
    }  
  }  
}
```

```

        }
    },
    "required": [
        "action",
        "matchCriteria",
        "setActions"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapIn",
    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapOut",
    "policyMapEntryList"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"nextLink": {
    "type": "string"
}
},
"required": [
    "value",
    "nextLink"
]
}
}

```

6.16 virtualNetworks

6.16.1 PUT schema v1

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for virtualNetworks",
    "type": "object",

    "definitions": {
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "value"
    ]
}
```

```

"resourceRef": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"subnets": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "addressPrefix": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "routeTable": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "resourceRef": {
                                "type": "string"
                            }
                        }
                    },
                    "required": [
                        "resourceRef"
                    ]
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "addressPrefix"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    }
},

```

```

"properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "addressSpace": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "addressPrefixes": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "minItems": 1
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "addressPrefixes"
            ]
        },
        "dhcpOptions": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "DnsServers": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "type": "string",
                        "format": "ipv4"
                    }
                }
            }
        },
        "subnets": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/subnets"
        },
        "logicalNetwork": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "addressSpace",
        "logicalNetwork"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.16.2 PUT schema v2

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for virtualNetworks v2",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "originalHref": {
        "type": "string"
    }
}
},
"resourceRef": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"subnets": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "addressPrefix": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "routeTable": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "resourceRef": {
                                "type": "string"
                            }
                        },
                        "required": [
                            "resourceRef"
                        ]
                    },
                    "encryptionEnabled": {
                        "type": "boolean",
                        "default": false
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "addressPrefix"
                ]
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceId",
            "properties"
        ]
    }
},
"properties": {
    "resourceId": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "addressSpace": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "addressPrefixes": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "minItems": 1
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "addressPrefixes"
                ]
            },
            "dhcpOptions": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "DnsServers": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "string",
                            "format": "ipv4"
                        }
                    }
                }
            },
            "subnets": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/subnets"
            },
            "logicalNetwork": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "encryptionCredential": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "addressSpace",
            "logicalNetwork"
        ]
    },
    "required": [
        "properties"
    ]
}

```

6.16.3 PUT schema v3

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for virtualNetworks v3",
```

```

"type": "object",
"definitions": {
  "resourceMetadata": {
    "properties": {
      "client": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "tenantId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "groupId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceName": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "originalHref": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "resourceRef": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef"
  ]
},
"subnets": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
      },
      "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "addressPrefix": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "accessControlList": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          },
          "dualStackSubnet": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          },
          "routeTable": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
              }
            }
          },
          "required": [
            "resourceRef"
          ]
        }
      },
      "encryptionEnabled": {
        "type": "boolean",
        "enum": [
          true,
          false
        ]
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

        "default": false
    },
},
"required": [
    "addressPrefix"
]
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"peerings": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "remoteVirtualNetwork": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "allowVirtualNetworkAccess": {
                        "type": "boolean",
                        "default": true
                    },
                    "allowForwardedTraffic": {
                        "type": "boolean",
                        "default": false
                    },
                    "allowGatewayTransit": {
                        "type": "boolean",
                        "default": false
                    },
                    "useRemoteGateways": {
                        "type": "boolean",
                        "default": false
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "remoteVirtualNetwork"
            ]
        }
    }
},
"properties": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",

```

```

"properties": {
    "addressSpace": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "addressPrefixes": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "minItems": 1
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "addressPrefixes"
        ]
    },
    "dhcpOptions": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "DnsServers": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "string",
                    "oneOf": [
                        { "format": "ipv4" },
                        { "format": "ipv6" }
                    ]
                },
                "minItems": 0
            }
        }
    },
    "subnets": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/subnets"
    },
    "logicalNetwork": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    },
    "virtualNetworkPeerings": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/peerings"
    },
    "encryptionCredential": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    }
},
"required": [
    "addressSpace",
    "logicalNetwork"
]
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.16.4 GET schema v1

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for virtualNetworks",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        }
    }
}
```

```

},
"resourceMetadata": {
  "properties": {
    "client": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "tenantId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "groupId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceName": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "originalHref": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  }
},
"provisioningState": {
  "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
},
"detailedInfo": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
      "status": {
        "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
      },
      "id": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
      },
      "lastUpdatedTime": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "detailedInfo": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "source": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "message": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "code": {
              "type": "string"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "required": [ "status", "id", "lastUpdatedTime" ]
},
"configurationState": {
  "type": "object",
  "additionalProperties": false,
  "properties": {
    "status": {
      "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
    },
    "id": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },

```

```

    "lastUpdatedTime": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "virtualNetworkInterfaceErrors": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/detailedInfo"
    },
    "hostErrors": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/detailedInfo"
    }
},
"required": [
    "status",
    "id",
    "lastUpdatedTime"
]
},
"resourceRef": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"subnets": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "addressPrefix": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "accessControlList": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "ipConfigurations": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "uniqueItems": true,
                        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
                    },
                    "routeTable": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            ...
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "addressPrefix"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "addressSpace": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "addressPrefixes": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "minItems": 1
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "addressPrefixes"
                ]
            },
            "dhcpOptions": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "DnsServers": {

```

```

        "type": "array",
        "items": [
            "type": "string",
            "format": "ipv4"
        ]
    }
},
"subnets": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/subnets"
},
"logicalNetwork": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
},
"configurationState": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
}
},
"required": [
    "addressSpace"
]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.16.5 GET schema v2

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for virtualNetworks v2",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        },
        "detailedInfo": {

```

```

    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
            "status": {
                "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
            },
            "id": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "lastUpdatedTime": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "detailedInfo": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "source": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "message": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "code": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [ "status", "id", "lastUpdatedTime" ]
    }
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
        },
        "id": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "virtualNetworkInterfaceErrors": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/detailedInfo"
        },
        "hostErrors": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/detailedInfo"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "status",
        "id",
        "lastUpdatedTime"
    ]
},
"resourceRef": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    }
}

```

```

},
"required": [
    "resourceRef"
]
},
"subnets": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "addressPrefix": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "accessControlList": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "ipConfigurations": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "uniqueItems": true,
                        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
                    },
                    "routeTable": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "resourceRef": {
                                "type": "string"
                            }
                        },
                        "required": [
                            "resourceRef"
                        ]
                    },
                    "unbilledEgressBytes": {
                        "type": "integer",
                        "minimum": 0
                    },
                    "billedEgressBytes": {
                        "type": "integer",
                        "minimum": 0
                    },
                    "encryptionEnabled": {
                        "type": "boolean",
                        "default": false
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "provisioningState",
                    "addressPrefix"
                ]
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "addressSpace": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "addressPrefixes": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "minItems": 1
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "addressPrefixes"
                ]
            },
            "dhcpOptions": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "DnsServers": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "string",
                            "format": "ipv4"
                        }
                    }
                }
            },
            "subnets": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/subnets"
            },
            "encryptionCredential": {

```

```

        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    },
    "logicalNetwork": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    },
    "configurationState": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
    }
},
"required": [
    "addressSpace"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.16.6 GET schema v3

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for virtualNetworks v3",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        },
        "detailedInfo": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "additionalProperties": false,
                "properties": {
                    "status": {
                        "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
                    },
                    "id": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "detailedInfo": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "source": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "message": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "code": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [ "status", "id", "lastUpdatedTime" ]
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
        },
        "id": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "virtualNetworkInterfaceErrors": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/detailedInfo"
        },
        "hostErrors": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/detailedInfo"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "status",
        "id",
        "lastUpdatedTime"
    ]
},
"resourceRef": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"subnets": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",

```

```

"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "addressPrefix": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "accessControlList": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "dualStackSubnet": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "ipConfigurations": {
                "type": "array",
                "uniqueItems": true,
                "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
            },
            "routeTable": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "resourceRef": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "resourceRef"
                ]
            },
            "unbilledEgressBytes": {
                "type": "integer",
                "minimum": 0
            },
            "billedEgressBytes": {
                "type": "integer",
                "minimum": 0
            },
            "encryptionEnabled": {
                "type": "boolean",
                "default": false
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "addressPrefix"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",

```

```

        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}
},
"peerings": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "remoteVirtualNetwork": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "allowVirtualNetworkAccess": {
                        "type": "boolean",
                        "default": true
                    },
                    "allowForwardedTraffic": {
                        "type": "boolean",
                        "default": false
                    },
                    "allowGatewayTransit": {
                        "type": "boolean",
                        "default": false
                    },
                    "useRemoteGateways": {
                        "type": "boolean",
                        "default": false
                    },
                    "remoteAddressSpace": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "addressPrefixes": {
                                "type": "array",
                                "items": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                },
                                "minItems": 1
                            }
                        },
                        "required": [
                            "addressPrefixes"
                        ]
                    },
                    "peeringState": {
                        "enum": [ "Initiated", "Connected", "Disconnected", "Disconnecting" ]
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

},
"required": [
    "remoteVirtualNetwork",
    "provisioningState",
    "allowVirtualNetworkAccess",
    "allowForwardedTraffic",
    "allowGatewayTransit",
    "useRemoteGateways",
    "remoteAddressSpace",
    "peeringState"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "addressSpace": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "addressPrefixes": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "minItems": 1
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "addressPrefixes"
                ]
            },
            "dhcpOptions": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "DnsServers": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {

```

```

        "type": "string",
        "oneOf": [
            {"format": "ipv4"},
            {"format": "ipv6"}
        ],
        "minItems": 0
    }
},
"subnets": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/subnets"
},
"virtualNetworkPeerings": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/peerings"
},
"encryptionCredential": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
},
"logicalNetwork": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
},
"configurationState": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
},
"required": [
    "addressSpace",
    "logicalNetwork", "dhcpOptions"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.16.7 GET ALL schema v1

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for virtualNetworks",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```

        "originalHref": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
        "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "detailedInfo": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "status": {
                    "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
                },
                "id": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                },
                "lastUpdatedTime": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "detailedInfo": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "source": {
                                "type": "string"
                            },
                            "message": {
                                "type": "string"
                            },
                            "code": {
                                "type": "string"
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [ "status", "id", "lastUpdatedTime" ]
    }
},
"configurationState": [
{
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
        },
        "id": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "virtualNetworkInterfaceErrors": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/detailedInfo"
        },
        "hostErrors": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/detailedInfo"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "status",
        "id",
        "lastUpdatedTime"
    ]
}
]

```

```

},
"resourceRef": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"subnets": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "addressPrefix": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "accessControlList": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "ipConfigurations": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "uniqueItems": true,
                        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
                    },
                    "routeTable": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "resourceRef": {
                                "type": "string"
                            }
                        },
                        "required": [
                            "resourceRef"
                        ]
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "provisioningState",
                "addressPrefix"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"required": [

```

```

        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}
},
"virtualNetwork": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "tags": {
            "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
                "addressSpace": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "addressPrefixes": {
                            "type": "array",
                            "items": {
                                "type": "string"
                            }
                        },
                        "minItems": 1
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "addressPrefixes"
                ]
            }
        },
        "dhcpOptions": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "DnsServers": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "type": "string",
                        "format": "ipv4"
                    }
                }
            }
        },
        "subnets": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/subnets"
        },
        "logicalNetwork": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "configurationState": {

```

```

        "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
    }
},
"required": [
    "addressSpace"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"virtualNetworkArray": {
    "type": "array",
    "minItems": 0,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/virtualNetwork" }
}
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/virtualNetworkArray" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
},
"required": ["nextLink"]
}
}

```

6.16.8 GET ALL schema v2

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for virtualNetworks v2",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {

```

```

    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
},
"detailedInfo": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
            "status": {
                "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
            },
            "id": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "lastUpdatedTime": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "detailedInfo": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "source": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "message": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "code": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [ "status", "id", "lastUpdatedTime" ]
    }
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
        },
        "id": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "virtualNetworkInterfaceErrors": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/detailedInfo"
        },
        "hostErrors": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/detailedInfo"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "status",
        "id",
        "lastUpdatedTime"
    ]
},
"resourceRef": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef"
]
},
"subnets": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "addressPrefix": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "accessControlList": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "ipConfigurations": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "uniqueItems": true,
                        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
                    },
                    "routeTable": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "resourceRef": {
                                "type": "string"
                            }
                        },
                        "required": [
                            "resourceRef"
                        ]
                    },
                    "unbilledEgressBytes": {
                        "type": "integer",
                        "minimum": 0
                    },
                    "billedEgressBytes": {
                        "type": "integer",
                        "minimum": 0
                    },
                    "encryptionEnabled": {
                        "type": "boolean",
                        "default": false
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [

```

```

        "provisioningState",
        "addressPrefix"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"virtualNetwork": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "tags": {
            "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
                "addressSpace": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "addressPrefixes": {
                            "type": "array",
                            "items": {
                                "type": "string"
                            },
                            "minItems": 1
                        }
                    },
                    "required": [
                        "addressPrefixes"
                    ]
                },
                "dhcpOptions": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "DnsServers": {
                            "type": "array",
                            "items": {
                                "type": "string",
                                "format": "ipv4"
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
},
"subnets": {

```

```

        "$ref": "#/definitions/subnets"
    },
    "logicalNetwork": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    },
    "configurationState": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
    },
    "encryptionCredential": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    }
},
"required": [
    "addressSpace"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"virtualNetworkArray": {
    "type": "array",
    "minItems": 0,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/virtualNetwork" }
}
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/virtualNetworkArray" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
},
"required": ["nextLink"]
}
}

```

6.16.9 GET ALL schema v3

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for virtualNetworks v3",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        "resourceName": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    }
},
"provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
},
"detailedInfo": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
            "status": {
                "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
            },
            "id": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "lastUpdatedTime": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "detailedInfo": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "source": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "message": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "code": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
},
"required": [ "status", "id", "lastUpdatedTime" ]
}
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
        },
        "id": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "virtualNetworkInterfaceErrors": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/detailedInfo"
        },
        "hostErrors": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/detailedInfo"
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "status",

```

```

        "id",
        "lastUpdatedTime"
    ],
},
"resourceRef": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"subnets": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "addressPrefix": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "accessControlList": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "dualStackSubnet": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "ipConfigurations": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "uniqueItems": true,
                        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
                    },
                    "routeTable": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "resourceRef": {
                                "type": "string"
                            }
                        }
                    },
                    "required": [
                        "resourceRef"
                    ]
                }
            },
            "unbilledEgressBytes": {
                "type": "integer",

```

```

        "minimum": 0
    },
    "billedEgressBytes": {
        "type": "integer",
        "minimum": 0
    },
    "encryptionEnabled": {
        "type": "boolean",
        "default": false
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "addressPrefix"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"peerings": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "remoteVirtualNetwork": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "allowVirtualNetworkAccess": {
                        "type": "boolean",
                        "default": true
                    },
                    "allowForwardedTraffic": {
                        "type": "boolean",
                        "default": false
                    },
                    "allowGatewayTransit": {
                        "type": "boolean",
                        "default": false
                    },
                    "useRemoteGateways": {
                        "type": "boolean",

```

```

        "default": false
    },
    "remoteAddressSpace": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "addressPrefixes": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "minItems": 1
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "addressPrefixes"
        ]
    },
    "peeringState": {
        "enum": [ "Initiated", "Connected", "Disconnected", "Disconnecting" ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "remoteVirtualNetwork",
    "provisioningState",
    "allowVirtualNetworkAccess",
    "allowForwardedTraffic",
    "allowGatewayTransit",
    "useRemoteGateways",
    "remoteAddressSpace",
    "peeringState"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"virtualNetwork": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "tags": {
            "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        "addressSpace": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "addressPrefixes": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "minItems": 1
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "addressPrefixes"
            ]
        },
        "dhcpOptions": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "DnsServers": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "type": "string",
                        "oneOf": [
                            { "format": "ipv4" },
                            { "format": "ipv6" }
                        ]
                    },
                    "minItems": 0
                }
            }
        },
        "subnets": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/subnets"
        },
        "virtualNetworkPeerings": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/peerings"
        },
        "logicalNetwork": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "configurationState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
        },
        "encryptionCredential": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "addressSpace"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
],
"virtualNetworkArray": {
    "type": "array",
    "minItems": 0,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/virtualNetwork" }
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/virtualNetworkArray" },

```

```

        "nextLink": {
            "type": "string",
            "format": "uri",
            "default": ""
        }
    },
    "required": ["nextLink"]
}

```

6.16.10 subnets

6.16.10.1 PUT schema v1

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for subnet",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "addressPrefix": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "accessControlList": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "addressPrefix"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "properties"
    ]
}

```

6.16.10.2 PUT schema v2

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for subnet v2",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",

```

```

        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"properties": {
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "addressPrefix": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "accessControlList": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "encryptionEnabled": {
                "type": "boolean",
                "default": false
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "addressPrefix"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.16.10.3 GET schema v1

```

{
    "$$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for subnet",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
        "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "object",
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "addressPrefix": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "accessControlList": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "ipConfigurations": {
                "type": "array",
                "uniqueItems": true,
                "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
            },
            "routeTable": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "resourceRef": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "resourceRef"
                ]
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "addressPrefix"
        ]
    }
}

```

```

},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}
```

6.16.10.4 GET schema v2

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for subnet",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        },
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    }
}
```

```

"instanceId": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
},
"resourceMetadata": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
},
"properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "addressPrefix": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "accessControlList": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "ipConfigurations": {
            "type": "array",
            "uniqueItems": true,
            "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
        },
        "routeTable": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        },
        "unbilledEgressBytes": {
            "type": "integer",
            "minimum": 0
        },
        "billedEgressBytes": {
            "type": "integer",
            "minimum": 0
        },
        "encryptionEnabled": {
            "type": "boolean",
            "default": false
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "addressPrefix"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.16.10.5 GET ALL schema v1

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for subnets",
```

```

"type": "object",
"definitions": {
  "GUID": {
    "type": "string",
    "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
  },
  "provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
  },
  "resourceRef": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "subnets": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "addressPrefix": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "accessControlList": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "ipConfigurations": {
              "type": "array",
              "uniqueItems": true,
              "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
            },
            "routeTable": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                  "type": "string"
                }
              },
              "required": [
                "resourceRef"
              ]
            }
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "resourceRef"
        ]
      }
    },
    "required": [
  
```

```

        "provisioningState",
        "addressPrefix"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/subnets" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
},
"required": ["nextLink"]
}
}

```

6.16.10.6 GET ALL schema v2

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for subnets",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        },
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    },
    "subnets": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "etag": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```

"instanceId": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
},
"properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "addressPrefix": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "accessControlList": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "ipConfigurations": {
            "type": "array",
            "uniqueItems": true,
            "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
        },
        "routeTable": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        },
        "unbilledEgressBytes": {
            "type": "integer",
            "minimum": 0
        },
        "billedEgressBytes": {
            "type": "integer",
            "minimum": 0
        },
        "encryptionEnabled": {
            "type": "boolean",
            "default": false
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "addressPrefix"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/subnets" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
},
"required": ["nextLink"]

```

```
}
```

6.16.11 virtualNetworkPeerings

6.16.11.1 PUT schema

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for PUT virtualNetworkPeerings",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "remoteVirtualNetwork": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "allowVirtualNetworkAccess": {
          "type": "boolean",
          "default": true
        },
        "allowForwardedTraffic": {
          "type": "boolean",
          "default": false
        },
        "allowGatewayTransit": {
          "type": "boolean",
          "default": false
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

        "useRemoteGateways": {
            "type": "boolean",
            "default": false
        },
        "required": [
            "remoteVirtualNetwork"
        ]
    },
    "required": [
        "properties"
    ]
}

```

6.16.11.2 GET schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for virtualNetworkPeerings",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        },
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "resourceRef": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "remoteVirtualNetwork": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "allowVirtualNetworkAccess": {
                "type": "boolean",
                "default": true
            },
            "allowForwardedTraffic": {
                "type": "boolean",
                "default": false
            },
            "allowGatewayTransit": {
                "type": "boolean",
                "default": false
            },
            "useRemoteGateways": {
                "type": "boolean",
                "default": false
            },
            "remoteAddressSpace": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "addressPrefixes": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "minItems": 1
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "addressPrefixes"
                ]
            },
            "peeringState": {
                "enum": [ "Initiated", "Connected", "Disconnected", "Disconnecting" ]
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "remoteVirtualNetwork",
            "provisioningState",
            "allowVirtualNetworkAccess",
            "allowForwardedTraffic",
            "allowGatewayTransit",
            "useRemoteGateways",
            "remoteAddressSpace",
            "peeringState"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",

```

```

        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ],
}

```

6.16.11.3 GET ALL schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for subnets",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "GUID": {
    "type": "string",
    "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
  },
  "provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
  },
  "peerings": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceMetadata": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "remoteVirtualNetwork": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "allowVirtualNetworkAccess": {
                "type": "boolean",
                "default": true
            },
            "allowForwardedTraffic": {
                "type": "boolean",
                "default": false
            },
            "allowGatewayTransit": {
                "type": "boolean",
                "default": false
            },
            "useRemoteGateways": {
                "type": "boolean",
                "default": false
            },
            "remoteAddressSpace": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "addressPrefixes": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "minItems": 1
                    },
                    "required": [
                        "addressPrefixes"
                    ]
                }
            },
            "peeringState": {
                "enum": [ "Initiated", "Connected", "Disconnected", "Disconnecting" ]
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "remoteVirtualNetwork",
            "provisioningState",
            "allowVirtualNetworkAccess",
            "allowForwardedTraffic",
            "allowGatewayTransit",
            "useRemoteGateways",
            "remoteAddressSpace",
            "peeringState"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
]

```

```

        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/peerings" },
        "nextLink": {
            "type": "string",
            "format": "uri",
            "default": ""
        }
    },
    "required": ["nextLink"]
}

```

6.17 virtualNetworkManager

6.17.1 PUT schema v1

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for virtualNetworkManager configuration",
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "distributedRouterState": {
                    "enum": [ "Enabled" ]
                },
                "networkVirtualizationProtocol": {
                    "enum": [ "VXLAN", "NVGRE" ],
                    "default": "VXLAN"
                }
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "properties"
    ]
}
```

6.17.2 PUT schema v2

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for virtualNetworkManager configuration v2",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "virtualSubnetIdRange": {
            "properties": {
                "startId": {
                    "type": "integer",
                    "minimum": 4096,
                    "maximum": 16777215
                },
                "endId": {
                    "type": "integer",
                    "minimum": 4096,

```

```

        "maximum": 16777215
    }
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "distributedRouterState": {
                "enum": [ "Enabled" ]
            },
            "networkVirtualizationProtocol": {
                "enum": [ "VXLAN", "NVGRE" ],
                "default": "VXLAN"
            },
            "virtualSubnetIdRange": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/virtualSubnetIdRange"
            }
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.17.3 GET schema v1

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for virtualNetworkManager configuration",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```

        },
        "distributedRouterState": {
            "enum": [ "Enabled" ]
        },
        "networkVirtualizationProtocol": {
            "enum": [ "VXLAN", "NVGRE" ],
            "default": "VXLAN"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "distributedRouterState",
        "networkVirtualizationProtocol"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.17.4 GET schema v2

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for virtualNetworkManager configuration v2",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type" : "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        },
        "virtualSubnetIdRange": {
            "properties": {
                "startId": {
                    "type": "integer",
                    "minimum": 4096,
                    "maximum": 16777215
                },
                "endId": {
                    "type": "integer",
                    "minimum": 4096,
                    "maximum": 16777215
                }
            }
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        }
    }
}

```

```

},
"properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "distributedRouterState": {
            "enum": [ "Enabled" ]
        },
        "networkVirtualizationProtocol": {
            "enum": [ "VXLAN", "NVGRE" ],
            "default": "VXLAN"
        },
        "virtualSubnetIdRange": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/virtualSubnetIdRange"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "distributedRouterState",
        "networkVirtualizationProtocol"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.18 auditingSettings

6.18.1 PUT schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for auditingSettings/configuration",
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "tags": {
            "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "outputDirectory": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "outputDirectory"
            ]
        },
        "required": [
            "properties"
        ]
    }
}

```

6.18.2 GET schema

```
{  
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",  
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for auditingSettings/configuration",  
    "type": "object",  
    "definitions": {  
        "GUID": {  
            "type": "string",  
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"  
        },  
        "provisioningState": {  
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]  
        },  
        "resourceRef": {  
            "type": "object",  
            "additionalProperties": false,  
            "properties": {  
                "resourceRef": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "required": [  
                    "resourceRef"  
                ]  
            }  
        },  
        "properties": {  
            "resourceRef": {  
                "type": "string"  
            },  
            "resourceId": {  
                "type": "string"  
            },  
            "etag": {  
                "type": "string"  
            },  
            "instanceId": {  
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"  
            },  
            "tags": {  
                "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }  
            },  
            "properties": {  
                "type": "object",  
                "properties": {  
                    "provisioningState": {  
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"  
                    },  
                    "outputDirectory": {  
                        "type": "string"  
                    }  
                },  
                "required": [  
                    "provisioningState",  
                    "outputDirectory"  
                ]  
            }  
        },  
        "required": [  
            "resourceRef",  
            "resourceId",  
            "etag",  
            "instanceId",  
            "properties"  
        ]  
    }  
}
```

6.19 virtualServers

6.19.1 PUT schema

```
{  
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",  
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for Virtual Servers",  
    "type": "object",  
    "definitions": {  
        "resourceMetadata": {  
            "properties": {  
                "client": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "tenantId": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "groupId": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "resourceName": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                },  
                "originalHref": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                }  
            }  
        }  
    },  
    "properties": {  
        "resourceId": {  
            "type": "string"  
        },  
        "etag": {  
            "type": "string"  
        },  
        "resourceMetadata": {  
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"  
        },  
        "properties": {  
            "type": "object",  
            "properties": {  
                "connections": {  
                    "type": "array",  
                    "items": {  
                        "type": "object",  
                        "properties": {  
                            "managementAddresses": {  
                                "type": "array",  
                                "items": {  
                                    "type": "string"  
                                }  
                            },  
                            "minItems": 1  
                        },  
                        "credential": {  
                            "type": "object",  
                            "properties": {  
                                "resourceRef": {  
                                    "type": "string"  
                                }  
                            },  
                            "required": [  
                                "resourceRef"  
                            ]  
                        },  
                        "credentialType": {  
                            "enum": [ "usernamePassword", "X509Certificate" ]  
                        }  
                    }  
                }  
            }  
        }  
    }  
}
```

```

        },
        "required": [
            "managementAddresses",
            "credential",
            "credentialType"
        ]
    }
},
"vmGuid": {
    "type": "string"
}
},
"required": [
    "connections",
    "vmGuid"
]
},
"markServerReadOnly": {
    "type": "boolean"
},
"tags": {
    "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
}
},
"required": [
    "properties",
    "markServerReadOnly"
]
}
}

```

6.19.2 GET schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for VirtualServers",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "connections": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "managementAddresses": {
                            "type": "array",
                            "items": {
                                "type": "string"
                            },
                            "minItems": 1
                        },
                        "credential": {
                            "type": "object",
                            "properties": {
                                "resourceRef": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                }
                            }
                        },
                        "required": [
                            "resourceRef"
                        ]
                    }
                }
            },
            "credentialType": {
                "enum": [ "usernamePassword", "X509Certificate" ]
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "managementAddresses",
            "credential",
            "credentialType"
        ]
    }
},
"vmGuid": {
    "type": "string"
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "connections",
    "vmGuid"
],
"markServerReadOnly": {
    "type": "boolean"
},
"tags": {
    "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
}

```

```

        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties",
        "markServerReadOnly"
    ]
}

```

6.19.3 GET ALL schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for VirtualServers",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        },
        "virtualServer": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "etag": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "instanceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceMetadata": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
                },
                "markServerReadOnly": {
                    "type": "boolean"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```

    "tags": {
      "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "connections": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "managementAddresses": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                  "type": "string"
                },
                "minItems": 1
              },
              "credential": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                  "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                  }
                },
                "required": [
                  "resourceRef"
                ]
              },
              "credentialType": {
                "enum": [ "usernamePassword", "X509Certificate" ]
              }
            },
            "required": [
              "managementAddresses",
              "credential",
              "credentialType"
            ]
          }
        },
        "vmGuid": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "connections",
        "vmGuid"
      ]
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties",
    "markServerReadOnly"
  ],
  "virtualServerArray": {
    "type": "array",
    "minItems": 0,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/virtualServer" }
  }
}

```

```

},
"properties": {
  "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/virtualServerArray" },
  "nextLink": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "uri",
    "default": ""
  }
},
"required": ["nextLink"]
}
}

```

6.20 Diagnostics

6.20.1 Diagnostics ConnectivityCheck

6.20.1.1 PUT Schema Request

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for ConnectivityCheck",
  "definitions": {
    "networkReference": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "senderLogicalNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
        "receiverLogicalNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
        "senderVirtualNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
        "receiverVirtualNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
        "senderIpAddress": {
          "type": "string",
          "format": "ipv4"
        },
        "receiverIpAddress": {
          "type": "string",
          "format": "ipv4"
        },
        "disableTracing": {
          "type": "boolean",
          "default": false
        },
        "protocol": {
          "type": "string",
          "enum": [ "Icmp", "Tcp", "Udp" ],
          "default": "Icmp"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "senderIpAddress",
        "receiverIpAddress"
      ]
    }
  }
}

```

```

},
"required": [
  "properties"
]
}

```

6.20.1.2 PUT Schema Response

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for ConnectivityCheck",
  "definitions": {
    "networkReference": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "senderLogicalNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
        "receiverLogicalNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
        "senderVirtualNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
        "receiverVirtualNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
        "senderIpAddress": {
          "type": "string",
          "format": "ipv4"
        },
        "receiverIpAddress": {
          "type": "string",
          "format": "ipv4"
        },
        "disableTracing": {
          "type": "boolean",
          "default": false
        },
        "protocol": {
          "type": "string",
          "enum": [ "Icmp", "Tcp", "Udp" ],
          "default": "Icmp"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "senderIpAddress",
        "receiverIpAddress"
      ]
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "properties"
  ]
}

```

6.20.2 Diagnostics ConnectivityCheckResults

6.20.2.1 GET Schema

```
{  
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",  
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for ConnectivityCheckResults",  
    "definitions": {  
        "networkReference": {  
            "type": "object",  
            "properties": {  
                "resourceRef": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                }  
            },  
            "required": [  
                "resourceRef"  
            ]  
        },  
        "resourceRef": {  
            "type": "object",  
            "additionalProperties": false,  
            "properties": {  
                "resourceRef": {  
                    "type": "string"  
                }  
            },  
            "required": [  
                "resourceRef"  
            ]  
        },  
        "GUID": {  
            "type" : "string",  
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"  
        },  
        "provisioningState": {  
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]  
        }  
    },  
    "properties": {  
        "resourceRef": {  
            "type": "string"  
        },  
        "resourceId": {  
            "type": "string"  
        },  
        "etag": {  
            "type": "string"  
        },  
        "instanceId": {  
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"  
        },  
        "properties": {  
            "type": "object",  
            "properties": {  
                "provisioningState": {  
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"  
                },  
                "senderLogicalNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },  
                "receiverLogicalNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },  
                "senderVirtualNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },  
                "receiverVirtualNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },  
                "senderIpAddress": {  
                    "type": "string",  
                    "format": "ipv4"  
                },  
                "receiverIpAddress": {  
                    "type": "string",  
                    "format": "ipv4"  
                }  
            }  
        }  
    }  
}
```

```

        "type": "string",
        "format": "ipv4"
    },
    "disableTracing": {
        "type": "boolean",
        "default": false
    },
    "protocol": {
        "type": "string",
        "enum": [ "Icmp", "Tcp", "Udp" ]
    },
    "operationId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "submitTime": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "result": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "status": {
                "type": "string",
                "enum": [ "Pending", "InProgress", "Failure", "Success" ]
            },
            "roundTripTimeMSec": {
                "type": "integer",
                "default": 0
            },
            "nodeOuput": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "nodeType": {
                            "type": "string",
                            "enum": [ "Sender", "Transit", "Receiver" ]
                        },
                        "nodeSequenceNumber": {
                            "type": "integer"
                        },
                        "errorMessage": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "traceOutput": {
                            "type": "array",
                            "items": {
                                "type": "string"
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "nodeType",
                "nodeSequenceNumber"
            ]
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "status",
    "roundTripTimeMSec",
    "nodeOuput"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "senderIpAddress",
    "receiverIpAddress",
    "provisioningState",
    "protocol",

```

```

        "submitTime",
        "result"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "properties",
    "resourceRef",
    "etag",
    "instanceId"
]
}
}
```

6.20.2.2 GET ALL Schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for connectivityCheckResults",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "networkReference": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        },
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        },
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        },
        "checkResult": {
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "etag": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "instanceId": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                },
                "properties": {
                    "type": "object",

```

```

"properties": {
    "provisioningState": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
    },
    "senderLogicalNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
    "receiverLogicalNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
    "senderVirtualNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
    "receiverVirtualNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
    "senderIpAddress": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "ipv4"
    },
    "receiverIpAddress": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "ipv4"
    },
    "disableTracing": {
        "type": "boolean",
        "default": false
    },
    "protocol": {
        "type": "string",
        "enum": [ "Icmp", "Tcp", "Udp" ]
    },
    "operationId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "submitTime": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "result": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "status": {
                "type": "string",
                "enum": [ "Pending", "InProgress", "Failure", "Success" ]
            },
            "roundTripTimeMSec": {
                "type": "integer",
                "default": 0
            },
            "nodeOutput": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "nodeType": {
                            "type": "string",
                            "enum": [ "Sender", "Transit", "Receiver" ]
                        },
                        "nodeSequenceNumber": {
                            "type": "integer"
                        },
                        "errorMessage": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "traceOutput": {
                            "type": "array",
                            "items": {
                                "type": "string"
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "nodeType",
                "nodeSequenceNumber"
            ]
        }
    }
}

```

```

        },
        "required": [
            "status"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "senderIpAddress",
    "receiverIpAddress",
    "provisioningState",
    "protocol",
    "submitTime",
    "result"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "properties",
    "resourceRef",
    "etag",
    "instanceId"
]
},
"checkResultArray": {
    "type": "array",
    "minItems": 0,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/checkResult" }
}
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/checkResultArray" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
},
"required": ["value", "nextLink"]
}
}

```

6.20.3 Diagnostics SlbState

6.20.3.1 PUT Schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for SlbState PUT Response",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        },
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        }
    }
}

```

```

    "provisioningState": {
        "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string",
        "enum": [ "/diagnostics/slbState/Action" ]
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string",
        "enum": [ "Action" ]
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "operationId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "slbStateResult": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "submitTime": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "operationId",
            "slbStateResult",
            "submitTime"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "properties",
    "resourceRef",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "resourceId"
]
}
}

```

6.20.4 Diagnostics SlbStateResults

6.20.4.1 GET Schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for SlbStateResults",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```

},
"required": [
    "resourceRef"
]
},
"GUID": {
    "type" : "string",
    "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
},
"provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
},
"dataGroups": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
            "name": {
                "enum": [ "Fabric", "Tenant" ]
            },
            "description":{
                "type": "string"
            },
            "dataSections": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "name": {
                            "type": "string",
                            "enum": [ "SlbmVips", "MuxState", "RouterConfiguration",
"ConnectedHostInfo", "VipRanges", "MuxRoutes", "VipConsolidatedState" ]
                        },
                        "description": {
                            "type": "string",
                            "enum": [ "Slbm Vips", "Mux State", "Router Configuration", "Connected Host
Info", "Vip Ranges", "Mux Routes", "Vip Consolidated State" ]
                        },
                        "dataRetrievalFailed": {
                            "type": "boolean"
                        },
                        "dataUnits": {
                            "type": "array",
                            "items": {
                                "additionalProperties": false,
                                "properties": {
                                    "name": {
                                        "type": "string"
                                    },
                                    "value": {
                                        "type": "array",
                                        "items": {
                                            "type": "string"
                                        }
                                    }
                                },
                                "required": [ "value" ]
                            }
                        }
                    },
                    "required": [ "name", "description", "dataRetrievalFailed", "dataUnits" ]
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [ "name", "description", "dataSections" ]
    }
}
},

```

```

"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "submitTime": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "status": {
                "type": "string",
                "enum": [ "Pending", "InProgress", "Failure", "Success" ]
            },
            "output": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "dataGroups": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/dataGroups"
                    }
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "status",
            "submitTime"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "properties",
    "resourceRef",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "resourceId"
]
}

```

6.20.4.2 GET ALL Schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for slbStateResults",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```

},
"tenantId": {
    "type": "string"
},
"groupId": {
    "type": "string"
},
"resourceName": {
    "type": "string"
},
"originalHref": {
    "type": "string"
}
}
},
"provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
},
"dataGroups": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
            "name": {
                "enum": [ "Fabric", "Tenant" ]
            },
            "description": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "dataSections": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "name": {
                            "type": "string",
                            "enum": [ "SlbmVips", "MuxState", "RouterConfiguration",
"ConnectedHostInfo", "VipRanges", "MuxRoutes", "VipConsolidatedState" ]
                        },
                        "description": {
                            "type": "string",
                            "enum": [ "Slbm Vips", "Mux State", "Router Configuration", "Connected Host
Info", "Vip Ranges", "Mux Routes", "Vip Consolidated State" ]
                        },
                        "dataRetrievalFailed": {
                            "type": "boolean"
                        },
                        "dataUnits": {
                            "type": "array",
                            "items": {
                                "additionalProperties": false,
                                "properties": {
                                    "name": {
                                        "type": "string"
                                    },
                                    "value": {
                                        "type": "array",
                                        "items": {
                                            "type": "string"
                                        }
                                    }
                                },
                                "required": [ "value" ]
                            }
                        }
                    },
                    "required": [ "name", "description", "dataRetrievalFailed", "dataUnits" ]
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        },
        "required": [ "name", "description", "dataSections" ]
    }
},
"slbState": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
                "submitTime": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "status": {
                    "type": "string",
                    "enum": [ "Pending", "InProgress", "Failure", "Success" ]
                },
                "output": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "dataGroups": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/dataGroups"
                        }
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "provisioningState",
                "status",
                "submitTime"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "properties",
        "resourceRef",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "resourceId"
    ]
},
"slbStateArray": {
    "type": "array",
    "minItems": 0,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/slbState" }
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/slbStateArray" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
}

```

```

        }
    },
    "required": [ "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.20.5 Diagnostics NetworkControllerState

6.20.5.1 PUT Schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for networkControllerState",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string",
            "enum": [ "/networkControllerState/NetworkControllerState" ]
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string",
            "enum": [ "NetworkControllerState" ]
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
                "lastQueryTimeStamp": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "provisioningState",
                "lastQueryTimeStamp"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}

```

6.21 networkControllerStatistics

6.21.1 GET Schema

```
{  
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",  
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for networkControllerStatistics",  
    "type": "object",  
    "definitions": {  
        "provisioningState": {  
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Failed" ]  
        },  
        "GUID": {  
            "type": "string",  
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"  
        },  
        "properties": {  
            "resourceRef": {  
                "type": "string"  
            },  
            "instanceId": {  
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"  
            },  
            "properties": {  
                "type": "object",  
                "properties": {  
                    "provisioningState": {  
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"  
                    },  
                    "healthStatistics": {  
                        "type": "array",  
                        "items": {  
                            "type": "object",  
                            "properties": {  
                                "resourceType": {  
                                    "enum": [ "VirtualNetwork", "Gateway", "LoadBalancerMux" ]  
                                },  
                                "totalResourceCount": {  
                                    "type": "integer",  
                                    "minimum": 0  
                                },  
                                "healthyResourceCount": {  
                                    "type": "integer",  
                                    "minimum": 0  
                                },  
                                "errorResourceCount": {  
                                    "type": "integer",  
                                    "minimum": 0  
                                },  
                                "warningResourceCount": {  
                                    "type": "integer",  
                                    "minimum": 0  
                                },  
                                "healthUnknownCount": {  
                                    "type": "integer",  
                                    "minimum": 0  
                                }  
                            }  
                        }  
                    },  
                    "required": [  
                        "errorResourceCount",  
                        "healthUnknownCount",  
                        "healthyResourceCount",  
                        "resourceType",  
                        "totalResourceCount",  
                        "warningResourceCount"  
                    ]  
                }  
            }  
        }  
    }  
}
```

```

        }
    },
    "usageStatistics": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceType": {
                    "enum": [ "PublicIPUtilization", "BackendIPUtilization", "MacPoolUtilization"
                ]
            },
            "totalResourceCount": {
                "type": "integer",
                "minimum": 0
            },
            "inUseResourceCount": {
                "type": "integer",
                "minimum": 0
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "inUseResourceCount",
            "resourceType",
            "totalResourceCount"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "healthStatistics",
    "usageStatistics"
]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.21.2 GET Schema v2

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GETPUT JSON Schema for networkControllerStatistics v2",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Failed" ]
        },
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceCounters": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "name": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "unit": {
                        "enum": [ "Decimal", "Seconds", "MilliSeconds" ]
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```

        },
        "currentValue": {
            "type": "number"
        },
        "context": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "source": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "category": {
                    "enum": [ "Global", "Performance", "Diagnostics" ]
                }
            },
            "required": [ "source", "category" ]
        }
    },
    "required": [ "name", "unit", "currentValue", "context" ]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "healthStatistics": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "resourceType": {
                            "enum": [ "VirtualNetwork", "Gateway", "LoadBalancerMux" ]
                        },
                        "totalResourceCount": {
                            "type": "integer",
                            "minimum": 0
                        },
                        "healthyResourceCount": {
                            "type": "integer",
                            "minimum": 0
                        },
                        "errorResourceCount": {
                            "type": "integer",
                            "minimum": 0
                        },
                        "warningResourceCount": {
                            "type": "integer",
                            "minimum": 0
                        },
                        "healthUnknownCount": {
                            "type": "integer",
                            "minimum": 0
                        }
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "errorResourceCount",
                    "healthUnknownCount",
                    "healthyResourceCount",
                    "resourceType",
                    "totalResourceCount",

```

```

        "warningResourceCount"
    ]
}
},
"usageStatistics": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceType": {
                "enum": [ "PublicIPUtilization", "BackendIPUtilization", "MacPoolUtilization"
]
            },
            "totalResourceCount": {
                "type": "integer",
                "minimum": 0
            },
            "inUseResourceCount": {
                "type": "integer",
                "minimum": 0
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "inUseResourceCount",
            "resourceType",
            "totalResourceCount"
        ]
    }
},
"counters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceCounters"
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "healthStatistics",
    "usageStatistics",
    "counters"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.22 internalResourceInstances

6.22.1 GET schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for internalResourceInstances",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    },
}
```

```

"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "resourceReference": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "resourceReference"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.22.2 GET ALL schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for internalResourceInstances",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        },
        "internalResourceInstances": {
            "type": "array",
            "uniqueItems": true,
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "resourceRef": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "resourceId": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "instanceId": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                    },
                    "properties": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {

```

```

        "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "resourceReference": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "resourceReference"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/internalResourceInstances" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
},
"required": ["nextLink"]
}

```

6.23 iDnsServer

6.23.1 PUT schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for iDNServer/configuration",
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "properties": {
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "connections": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "object",
                            "properties": {
                                "managementAddresses": {
                                    "type": "array",
                                    "items": {
                                        "type": "string"
                                    }
                                },
                                "credential": {
                                    "type": "object",
                                    "properties": {
                                        "resourceRef": {
                                            "type": "string"
                                        }
                                    }
                                },
                                "required": [
                                    "resourceRef"
                                ]
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```

        },
        "credentialType": {
            "type": "string",
            "enum": ["X509Certificate", "usernamePassword" ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "managementAddresses",
        "credential",
        "credentialType"
    ]
},
"zone": {
    "type": "string"
}
},
"required": [
    "connections",
    "zone"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.23.2 GET schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for iDnsServer/configuration",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type" : "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string",
            "enum": ["/iDnsServer/configuration"]
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string",
            "enum": ["configuration"]
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    "connections": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "managementAddresses": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                },
                "credential": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "resourceRef": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "resourceRef"
                ]
            }
        },
        "credentialType": {
            "type": "string",
            "enum": ["X509Certificate", "usernamePassword"]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "managementAddresses",
        "credential",
        "credentialType"
    ]
},
"zone": {
    "type": "string"
},
"required": [
    "connections",
    "provisioningState",
    "zone"
]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.24 virtualSwitchManager

6.24.1 PUT Schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for virtualSwitchManager configuration",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    }
}

```

```

        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
                "numInterfacesHavingQos": {
                    "type": "integer"
                },
                "portDefaultState": {
                    "type": "string",
                    "enum": [ "default", "BlockTraffic", "AllowTraffic" ]
                },
                "qosSettings": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "reservationMode": {
                            "enum": [ "Absolute", "Weight" ],
                            "default": "Weight"
                        },
                        "linkSpeedPercentage": {
                            "type": "integer",
                            "minimum": 0,
                            "maximum": 100
                        },
                        "defaultReservation": {
                            "type": "integer"
                        },
                        "enableHardwareLimits": {
                            "type": "boolean"
                        },
                        "enableHardwareReservations": {
                            "type": "boolean"
                        },
                        "enableSoftwareReservations": {
                            "type": "integer"
                        }
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "qosSettings"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "properties"
    ]
}

```

6.24.2 GET Schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for virtualSwitchManager configuration",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {

```

```

    "type": "string",
    "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
  },
  "resourceMetadata": {
    "properties": {
      "client": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "tenantId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "groupId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceName": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "originalHref": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
  }
},
"properties": {
  "resourceRef": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "resourceId": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "etag": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "instanceId": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "resourceMetadata": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
  },
  "properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
      },
      "numInterfacesHavingQos": {
        "type": "integer"
      },
      "qosSettings": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "reservationMode": {
            "enum": [ "Absolute", "Weight" ]
          },
          "linkSpeedPercentage": {
            "type": "integer",
            "minimum": 0,
            "maximum": 100
          },
          "defaultReservation": {
            "type": "integer"
          },
          "enableHardwareLimits": {
            "type": "boolean"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

        "enableHardwareReservations": {
            "type": "boolean"
        },
        "enableSoftwareReservations": {
            "type": "boolean"
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "qosSettings",
    "numInterfacesHavingQos"
]
}
,
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.25 networkControllerBackup

6.25.1 PUT Schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for networkControllerBackup",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```

        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "tags": {
            "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "backupPath": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "credential": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "backupPath",
                "credential"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "properties"
    ]
}

```

6.25.2 GET Schema

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for networkControllerBackup",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type" : "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    }
}
```

```

"resourceRef": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "backupPath": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "credential": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "errorMessage": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "failedResourcesList": {
                "type": "array",
                "minItems": 0,
                "uniqueItems": true,
                "items": { "type": "string" }
            },
            "successfulResourcesList": {
                "type": "array",
                "minItems": 0,
                "uniqueItems": true,
                "items": { "type": "string" }
            },
            "inProgressResourcesList": {
                "type": "array",
                "minItems": 0,
                "uniqueItems": true,
                "items": { "type": "string" }
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "backupPath",

```

```

        "credential",
        "errorMessage",
        "failedResourcesList",
        "successfulResourcesList",
        "inProgressResourcesList"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.26 networkControllerRestore

6.26.1 PUT Schema

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for networkControllerRestore",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    }
  }
}
```

```

},
"tags": {
  "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
},
"properties": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "restorePath": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "credential": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "restorePath",
    "credential"
  ]
}
},
"required": [
  "properties"
]
}

```

6.26.2 GET Schema

```

{
  "$$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for networkControllerRestore",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "tags": {
            "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
                "restorePath": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "statusMessages": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "minItems": 0,
                    "uniqueItems": true,
                    "items": { "type": "string" }
                },
                "failedResources": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "minItems": 0,
                    "uniqueItems": true,
                    "items": { "type": "string" }
                },
                "successfulResources": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "minItems": 0,
                    "uniqueItems": true,
                    "items": { "type": "string" }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "provisioningState",
                "restorePath",
                "statusMessages",
                "failedResources",
                "successfulResources"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}

```

```
}
```

6.27 SubnetEgressReset

6.27.1 PUT Schema

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for SubnetEgressReset",
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "virtualSubnetResourceReference": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "virtualSubnetResourceReference"
      ]
    },
    "required": [
      "properties"
    ]
  }
}
```

6.27.2 GET Schema

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for SubnetEgressReset",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "virtualSubnetResourceReference": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "virtualSubnetResourceReference"
]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.28 discovery

6.28.1 GET schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for discovery resource",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
                "networkControllerVersion": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "currentRestVersion": {
                    "type": "string",
                    "enum": [ "v1", "v2", "v3", "v1", "v2", "v3" ]
                },
                "supportedRestVersions": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "minItems": 1,
                    "items": [
                        {
                            "type": "string",
                            "enum": [ "v1", "v2", "v3", "v1", "v2", "v3" ]
                        }
                    ]
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        }
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "currentRestVersion",
    "networkControllerVersion",
    "supportedRestVersions"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.29 Schema for Error Response

```
{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for error responses",
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "error": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "code": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "message": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "target": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "innerError": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "details": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "code": {
                                "type": "string"
                            },
                            "message": {
                                "type": "string"
                            }
                        },
                        "required": [
                            "code"
                        ]
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "code"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "code"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "error"
]
```

]
}

7 Appendix B: Product Behavior

The information in this specification is applicable to the following Microsoft products or supplemental software. References to product versions include updates to those products.

The terms "earlier" and "later", when used with a product version, refer to either all preceding versions or all subsequent versions, respectively. The term "through" refers to the inclusive range of versions. Applicable Microsoft products are listed chronologically in this section.

- Windows Server 2016 operating system
- Windows Server operating system
- Windows Server 2019 operating system
- Windows Server 2022 operating system

Exceptions, if any, are noted in this section. If an update version, service pack or Knowledge Base (KB) number appears with a product name, the behavior changed in that update. The new behavior also applies to subsequent updates unless otherwise specified. If a product edition appears with the product version, behavior is different in that product edition.

Unless otherwise specified, any statement of optional behavior in this specification that is prescribed using the terms "SHOULD" or "SHOULD NOT" implies product behavior in accordance with the SHOULD or SHOULD NOT prescription. Unless otherwise specified, the term "MAY" implies that the product does not follow the prescription.

[<1> Section 1.7](#): Version v2 is not supported in Windows Server 2016 with the [\[MSKB-3216755\]](#) update. Version v3 is not supported in Windows Server v1709 operating system. Version v4 is not supported in Windows Server v1809 operating system and Windows Server 2019.

[<2> Section 1.7](#): The capability negotiation resources are supported according to the following table.

Operating system versions	Protocol versions	Resources and properties available
Windows Server 2016	V1	All original v1 resources
Windows Server 2016 with the [MSKB-3216755] update	V1	<p>Added v1 resources:</p> <p>networkControllerBackup (section 3.1.5.27)</p> <p>networkControllerRestore (section 3.1.5.28)</p> <p>Response Content for Errors (section 3.1.5.31)</p> <p>Added v1 properties to resources:</p> <p>accessControlLists (section 3.1.5.1)</p> <p>gateways (section 3.1.5.4)</p> <p>loadBalancerMuxes (section 3.1.5.7)</p> <p>networkInterfaces (section 3.1.5.11)</p> <p>ipConfigurations (section 3.1.5.11.2)</p> <p>virtualNetworks (section 3.1.5.18)</p>
Windows Server v1709	V1	All previous v1 resources
	V2	<p>Added v2 resource:</p> <p>SubnetEgressReset (section 3.1.5.29)</p> <p>Added v2 properties to resources:</p>

Operating system versions	Protocol versions	Resources and properties available
		credentials (section 3.1.5.2) frontendIpConfigurations (section 3.1.5.5.3) virtualNetworks (section 3.1.5.18) subnets (section 3.1.5.18.2) virtualNetworkManager (section 3.1.5.19) Response Content for Errors (section 3.1.5.31)
Windows Server v1809 and Windows Server 2019	V1	All previous v1 resources
	V2	All previous v2 resources Added v2 resource: Resource Counters structure (section 3.1.1.1) Added v2 properties to resources: frontendIPConfigurations (section 3.1.5.5.3) loadBalancerMuxes (section 3.1.5.7) networkInterfaces (section 3.1.5.11) publicIpAddresses (section 3.1.5.14) virtualNetworkManager (section 3.1.5.19) networkControllerStatistics (section 3.1.5.23)
	V3	All v1 and v2 resources can be retrieved via v3 URI even if there is no change in the data format. Added v3 resources: virtualNetworkPeerings (section 3.1.5.18.3) auditingSettings (section 3.1.5.20) discovery (section 3.1.5.30) returns all supported URI versions Added v3 properties to resources: credentials (section 3.1.5.2) servers (section 3.1.5.15) virtualNetworks (section 3.1.5.18) subnets (section 3.1.5.18.2) Response Content for Errors (section 3.1.5.31)
Windows Server 2022	V4	All previous v1, v2, and v3 resources are available except the following removals, updates, and additions: Removed properties: counters (section 3.1.1) failedResourcesList (section 3.1.5.27) successfulResourcesList (section 3.1.5.27) inProgressResourcesList (section 3.1.5.27) Updated v3 properties: protocol – added ICMPv4 and ICMPv6 (section 3.1.5.1.2) Added v4 properties:

Operating system versions	Protocol versions	Resources and properties available
		enableTcpReset (section 3.1.5.5.4 , section 3.1.5.5.5 , and section 3.1.5.5.6) enableHardwareLimits (section 3.1.5.11) isPrimary (section 3.1.5.11.2) PortDefaultState (section 3.1.5.26)

[**<3> Section 3.1**](#): In applicable Windows Server releases, the server does not paginate, and "nextLink" is always set to empty string ("").

[**<4> Section 3.1.1.1**](#): Support for the **ResouceCounter** structure with version v2 is not available in Windows Server 2016 with the [MSKB-3216755] update.

[**<5> Section 3.1.5.5.7**](#): In Windows, the default value for the probe interval is 15 seconds, the minimum value is 5, and the maximum value is 2147483646.

[**<6> Section 3.1.5.7**](#): The reference is used only to keep track of REST resource relationships. The server does not do anything with the network interface resource reference.

[**<7> Section 3.1.5.7**](#): The reference is used only to keep track of REST resource relationships. The server does not do anything with the network interface resource reference.

[**<8> Section 3.1.5.10**](#): The server limits the number of routes per table to 100.

[**<9> Section 3.1.5.18**](#): In applicable Windows Server releases, the server limits the number of DNS servers per virtual network to 9.

[**<10> Section 3.1.5.18.3**](#): Support for the **virtualNetworkPeerings** resource in version v3 is not available in Windows Server v1709.

[**<11> Section 3.1.5.20**](#): Support for **auditingSettings** resource in version v3 is not available in Windows Server v1709.

[**<12> Section 3.1.5.26**](#): The **PortDefaultState** property element is supported in Windows Server 2022 and later.

[**<13> Section 3.1.5.27**](#): The **networkControllerBackup** resource is not available prior to Windows Server 2016 with the [MSKB-3216755] update.

[**<14> Section 3.1.5.27**](#): The **failedResourcesList** property is removed from Windows Server 2022 and later.

[**<15> Section 3.1.5.27**](#): The **successfulResourcesList** property is removed from Windows Server 2022 and later.

[**<16> Section 3.1.5.27**](#): The **inProgressResourcesList** property is removed from Windows Server 2022 and later.

[**<17> Section 3.1.5.28**](#): The **networkControllerRestore** resource is not available prior to Windows Server 2016 with the [MSKB-3216755] update.

[**<18> Section 3.1.5.29**](#): Support for **SubnetEgressReset** resource in version v2 is not available in Windows Server 2016.

[**<19> Section 3.1.5.30**](#): Support for the **discovery** resource in version v3 is not available in Windows Server v1709.

[<20> Section 3.1.5.30](#): In Windows Server the x.y.z value changes. Each monthly servicing release has a different minor version. From a protocol perspective the number helps in ordering.

[<21> Section 3.1.5.30.1.1.2](#): Version "V4" is supported in Windows Server 2022 and later.

[<22> Section 3.1.5.31](#): In applicable Windows Server releases, the server limits the number of DNS servers per virtual network to 9.

8 Change Tracking

This section identifies changes that were made to this document since the last release. Changes are classified as Major, Minor, or None.

The revision class **Major** means that the technical content in the document was significantly revised. Major changes affect protocol interoperability or implementation. Examples of major changes are:

- A document revision that incorporates changes to interoperability requirements.
- A document revision that captures changes to protocol functionality.

The revision class **Minor** means that the meaning of the technical content was clarified. Minor changes do not affect protocol interoperability or implementation. Examples of minor changes are updates to clarify ambiguity at the sentence, paragraph, or table level.

The revision class **None** means that no new technical changes were introduced. Minor editorial and formatting changes may have been made, but the relevant technical content is identical to the last released version.

The changes made to this document are listed in the following table. For more information, please contact dochelp@microsoft.com.

Section	Description	Revision class
2.2.1.1 Content-Type	11179 : Replaced code example with status code of the error.	Major
2.2.1.2 Request Headers	11180 : Updated normative language MUST.	Minor
3.1.1.1 Resource Counters	11180 : Updated normative language MUST.	Minor
3.1.5.2 credentials	11180 : Adjusted capitalization of type values.	Minor
3.1.5.5.3.1.2.3 Processing Details	11179 : Adjusted JSON syntax, removed last comma added two closing brackets.	Major
3.1.5.7 loadBalancerMuxes	11180 : Adjusted capitalization of type values.	Minor
3.1.5.8.2.1.1.1 Request Body	11179 : Adjusted JSON syntax, added commas after values.	Major
3.1.5.8.2.1.2.2 Response Body	11179 : Adjusted JSON syntax, added commas after values.	Major
3.1.5.8.2.1.3.2 Response Body	11179 : Adjusted JSON syntax, added commas after values. Removed comma after last curly brace.	Major
3.1.5.8.2.2 ipPools	11180 : Updated normative language MUST.	Minor
3.1.5.9.1.1.1 Request Body	11179 : Adjusted JSON syntax, removed comma after last value.	Major
3.1.5.10.2.1.3.2 Response Body	11179 : Adjusted JSON syntax, removed commas after objects.	Major
3.1.5.11.1.1.1 Request Body	11179 : Adjusted JSON syntax, removed comma after "internalDnsNameLabel" value.	Major
3.1.5.11.2.1.1.1 Request Body	11179 : Adjusted JSON syntax, added curly bracket before square bracket before "dnsSettings".	Major
3.1.5.14.1.1.1 Request Body	11179 : Adjusted JSON syntax, added closing quotes on provisioningState key.	Major

Section	Description	Revision class
3.1.5.14.1.2.3 Processing Details	11179 : Adjusted JSON syntax, added three ending closing brackets.	Major
3.1.5.15.1.2.2 Response Body	11180 : Adjusted capitalization of usernamePassword.	Major
3.1.5.15.1.3.2 Response Body	11180 : Adjusted capitalization of usernamePassword.	Major
3.1.5.16.1.2.2 Response Body	11179 : Replaced JSON example.	Major
3.1.5.16.1.3.2 Response Body	11179 : Replaced JSON example.	Major
3.1.5.17.1.1.1 Request Body	11179 : Adjusted JSON syntax, added ending closing curly bracket.	Major
3.1.5.17.4.1.1.1 Request Body	11179 : Adjusted JSON syntax, removed duplicate values, commas, brackets, and added closing curly bracket.	Major
3.1.5.18.2.1.1.1 Request Body	11179 : Adjusted JSON syntax, removed commas after "resourceName" values.	Major
3.1.5.20 auditingSettings	11180 : Updated normative language MUST.	Minor
3.1.5.23 networkControllerStatistics	11181 : Changed spelling of virtualNetworks resource.	Major
3.1.5.29.1.1.1 Request Body	11179 : Adjusted JSON syntax, added closing curly bracket.	Major
3.1.5.29.1.2.2 Response Body	11179 : Adjusted JSON syntax, replaced ending curly quote with straight quote.	Minor
3.1.5.31 Response Content for Errors	11181 : Adjusted capitalization and spelling of flags and properties.	Major
6.16.6 GET schema v3	11179 : Adjusted JSON syntax, after "dhcpOptions" removed duplicate quote.	Major

9 Index

A

[Abstract data model](#) 53
[accessControlLists](#) 58
[aclRules](#) 79
[Applicability](#) 35
[Asynchronous operations](#) 27
 [operations and operationResults differences](#) 30
 [POST and DELETE](#) 28
 [properties.provisioningState](#) 30
 [PUT](#) 29
 [state diagram for asynchronous operations](#) 31
 [state diagram for synchronous operations](#) 30

B

[backendAddressPools](#) 129
[bapPeers](#) 340
[bapRouters](#) 330

C

[Capability negotiation](#) 36
[Change tracking](#) 807
[Client-server interactions](#) 26
 [eTag](#) 26
 [idempotency](#) 27
[Common data structures](#) 44
[Common JSON elements](#) 40
[Common URI parameters](#) 41
 [grandParentResourceId](#) 42
 [operationId](#) 42
 [parentResourceId](#) 42
 [resourceId](#) 42
 [url](#) 44
[Communication certificate - initialization](#) 54
[Concurrent operations](#)
 [on same resource](#) 33
 [with dependent resources](#) 34
[ConnectivityCheck - diagnostics](#) 401
[ConnectivityCheckResults - diagnostics](#) 403
[Content-Type header](#) 37
[credentials](#) 85

D

[Data model - abstract](#) 53
[Data structures - common](#) 44
[Diagnostics](#)
 [ConnectivityCheck](#) 401
 [ConnectivityCheckResults](#) 403
 [NetworkControllerState](#) 415
 [SlbState](#) 408
 [SlbStateResults](#) 409
[Diagrams](#)
 [asynchronous \(section 1.3.2\)](#) 27, [section 1.3.2.6](#)
 31
 [Network Controller and industry standard protocols](#)
 35
 [synchronous \(section 1.3.2.5\)](#) 30, [section 1.3.3.1](#)
 33)

[Differences between operations and operationResults](#)
 30

E

[Enumeration](#) 53
[etag behavior examples](#) 26
[Examples](#)
 [Example of the JSON used to create a default ACL for both inbound and outbound example](#) 447
 [macPools usage example](#) 447

F

[Fields - vendor-extensible](#) 36
[frontendIPConfigurations](#) 134

G

[GatewayPools](#) 90
[gateways](#) 97
[Get All - response body pattern](#) 53
[Glossary](#) 22
[grandParentResourceId](#) 42

H

[Higher-layer triggered events](#) 54
[HTTP headers](#) 37
 [Content-Type header](#) 37
 [Request headers](#) 37
 [Response headers](#) 38

I

[Idempotency](#) 27
[iDnsServer](#) 422
[Implementer - security considerations](#) 448
[inboundNatRules](#) 145
[Index of security parameters](#) 448
[Informative references](#) 25
[Initialization](#) 54
[internalResourceInstances](#) 419
[Introduction](#) 22
[IP Addresses - configurations](#) 237
[IP configuration](#) 58
[ipConfigurations](#) 237

J

[JSON elements - Common](#) 40
[JSON used to create a default ACL for both inbound and outbound example](#) 447

L

[loadBalancerManager](#) 167
[loadBalancerMuxes](#) 170
[loadBalancers](#) 113
 [backendAddressPools](#) 129
 [frontendIPConfigurations](#) 134

[inboundNatRules](#) 145
[loadBalancingRules](#) 151
[logicalSubnets](#) 185
[outboundNatRules](#) 157
[probes](#) 162
[loadBalancingRules](#) 151
[Local events](#) 446
[logicalNetworks](#) 178
[logicalSubnets](#) 185

M

[macPools](#)
 [initialization](#) 54
 [resource](#) 200
[Message processing events](#) 54
[Messages](#)
 [transport](#) 37
[monitoring](#)/[NetworkControllerStatistics](#) 417

N

[Network Controller](#)
 [dependent resources](#) 34
 [error returned by](#) 53
 [initialization](#) 54
[networkConnections](#) 355
[NetworkControllerState - diagnostics](#) 415
[NetworkControllerStatistics](#) 417
[networkInterfaces](#) 215
[Normative references](#) 24

O

[operationId](#) 42
[operationResults](#) 245
[Operations](#) 243
 [asynchronous](#) 27
 [concurrent on same resource](#) 33
 [concurrent with dependent resources](#) 34
 [Network Controller dependent resources - concurrent](#) 34
 [synchronous](#) 30
[outboundNatRules](#) 157
[Overview \(synopsis\)](#) 25

P

[Parameters - security index](#) 448
[parentResourceId](#) ([section 2.2.3.3](#) 42, [section 2.2.3.4](#) 42)
[policyMaps](#) 349
[POST and DELETE operations](#) 28
[Preconditions](#) 35
[Prerequisites](#) 35
[probes](#) 162
[Product behavior](#) 803
[properties.provisioningState usage](#) 30
[Protocol Details](#)
 [Server](#) 53
[Protocol examples](#)
 [Example of the JSON used to create a default ACL for both inbound and outbound](#) 447
 [macPools usage](#) 447
[publicIPAddresses](#) 248

[PUT operation](#) 29

R

[References](#)
 [informative](#) 25
 [normative](#) 24
[Relationship to other protocols](#) 35
[Request headers](#) 37

[Resource](#)
 [JSON array](#) 53
[Resource code table](#) 54
[Resource processing - resourceId omitted](#) 54
[resourceId](#) 42
[Response body - Get All format](#) 53
[Response headers](#) 38
[routes](#) 210
[routeTables](#) 205

S

[Security](#)
 [implementer considerations](#) 448
 [parameter index](#) 448
[Sequencing rules](#) 54
 [accessControlLists](#) 58
 [credentials](#) 85
[Diagnostics](#)
 [ConnectivityCheck](#) 401
 [ConnectivityCheckResults](#) 403
 [NetworkControllerState](#) 415
 [SlbState](#) 408
 [SlbStateResults](#) 409
 [GatewayPools](#) 90
 [gateways](#) 97
 [iDnsServer](#) 422
 [internalResourceInstances](#) 419
 [loadBalancerManager](#) 167
 [loadBalancerMuxes](#) 170
 [loadBalancers](#) 113
 [logicalNetworks](#) 178
 [macPools](#) 200
 [NetworkControllerStatistics](#) 417
 [networkInterfaces](#) 215
 [operationResults](#) 245
 [operations](#) 243
 [publicIPAddresses](#) 248
 [routeTables](#) 205
 [servers](#) 255
 [serviceInsertions](#) 268
 [VirtualGateways](#) 277
 [virtualNetworkManager](#) 389
 [virtualNetworks](#) 367
 [virtualServers](#) 395
 [virtualSwitchManager](#) 425
[Server](#)
 [Abstract data model](#) 53
 [Higher-layer triggered events](#) 54
 [Initialization](#) 54
 [Message processing events and sequencing rules](#)
 54
 [Other local events](#) 446
 [Timer events](#) 446
 [Timers](#) 54
 [servers](#) 255

[serviceInsertions](#) 268
[Singletons - enumeration](#) 53
[SlbState - diagnostics](#) 408
[SlbStateResults - diagnostics](#) 409
[Standards assignments](#) 36
[State diagrams for asynchronous operations](#) 31
[State diagrams for synchronous operations](#) 30
Status code
 [definition source](#) 53
 [table](#) 54
[subnets](#) 377

T

[Timer events](#) 446
[Timers](#) 54
[Tracking changes](#) 807
[Transport](#) 37
[Triggered events - higher-layer](#) 54

U

[URI parameters - common](#) 41

V

[Vendor-extensible fields](#) 36
[Versioning](#) 36
[Virtual subnets](#) 58
[VirtualGateways](#) 277
[virtualNetworkManager](#) 389
[virtualNetworks](#) 367
[virtualServers](#) 395
[virtualSwitchManager](#) 425